
Pure Freude
an Wasser
GROHE
CATALOGUE 2024/2025
GROHE & GROHE SPA
GROHE SPA

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPA Bath faucets	Faucets and Ceramics	Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	14
		Atrio	15
		Atrio Private Collection	28
		Allure	37
		Allure Brilliant	49
		Allure Brilliant Private Collection	56
		Grandera	64
		Airio	72
		Glass module and flush plates	73
SPA Showers	Showers and Thermostats	Aquasymphony	76
		F-digital Deluxe	77
		Rainshower Aqua Pure	81
		Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	86
		Rainshower Aqua head showers	89
		Rainshower Aqua body sprays	91
		Rainshower Aqua hand showers	92
		SPA shower accessories	94
		SPA thermostats	97
Bath fittings	SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	112
	Fittings	Lineare	115
		Eurocube	121
		GROHE Plus	126
		Essence	132
		Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	141
		Concetto	144
		Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	149
		Eurostyle	153
		Cubeo	159
		Eurocosmo	163
		Eurosmart	168
		Eurosmart Care	174

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Euroeco	177
		BauEdge	182
		BauLoop	186
		BauClassic	190
		BauCurve	192
		BauFlow	193
	Two Handle fittings	Costa L	195
	Universal	Universal	197
	Bath sets	Talento / Talentofill	198
	Accessories	Selection	199
		Selection Cube	204
		Essentials	207
		Essentials Cube	214
		BauCosmopolitan	218
		Essentials Authentic	221
Thermostats	Grohtherm	Grohtherm SmartControl	224
		Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	232
		Grohtherm 2000	237
		Grohtherm Cube	238
		Grohtherm 1000	240
		Grohtherm 1000 Performance	242
		Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan	243
		Grohtherm 800	244
		Grohtherm 500	245
Concealed solutions		GROHE Rapido SmartBox	248
		GROHE Rapido Shower Frame	249
		GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	250
		GROHE Rapido T	251
Showers	Shower Systems	Rainshower System SmartControl	254
		Rainshower SmartActive System	256
		Rainshower System	258

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Euphoria SmartControl System	259
		Euphoria System	262
		Tempesta System 250	266
		Shower system accessories	277
	Head showers	Head shower sets	281
		Head showers	288
		Accessories for head showers	292
	Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	294
		Euphoria	301
		Tempesta	308
		Tempesta Cube	314
		Tempesta-F trigger sprays	319
		Shower hoses	321
		Shower accessories	324
Kitchen fittings	Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	332
		GROHE Blue Home	336
		GROHE Blue Pure	342
		GROHE Blue accessories	344
		GROHE Red	347
	Premium lines	K7	350
		Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	351
		Essence	353
		Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	356
		Eurocube	360
	Competence lines	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	361
		Concetto	362
		Eurocosmo	364
		Eurosmart	365
		Costa	368
		Bau Lines	369
		Kitchen accessories	371

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	373
		Composite sinks	382
		Kitchen sink accessories	389
Special faucets	Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	392
		Essence E	394
		Europlus E	397
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	399
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	405
		Bau Cosmopolitan E	407
	Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	409
		Grohtherm Special	410
	Single-lever mixers	Euroeco Special	412
		Euroeco Single Sequential	413
	Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	414
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	415
Smart toilets		GROHE Sensia Pro	418
		GROHE Sensia Arena	420
Ceramics		Essence	424
		Cube Ceramic	427
		Euro Ceramic	430
		BauEdge Ceramic	434
		Bau Ceramic	435
		Acrylic shower trays	441
Installation Systems	Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	444
	Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	445
		Rapid SL for urinal	450
		Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	451
		Rapid SL for support rails	453
		Rapid SL accessories	454
		Rapido Shower Frame	455
	Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	456

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Flushing systems	WC	Flushing cisterns	462
		Accessories for flushing cisterns	463
		WC flush valves	466
		Electronic actuations for WC	468
	Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	470
		Urinal flush valves	473
Actuations	WC	Flush plates for WC	476
		GROHE Fresh	483
		Flush plates for WC flush valves	484
	Urinal	Flush plates for urinal	485
Connections and Security		Angle valves	488
		Safety systems	490
Survey of contents			491





GROHE SPA

SALUS PER AQUAM
HEALTH THROUGH WATER

Nothing compares to the power of water —
it is cleansing, invigorating and healing.

A true elixir of life, water gives us precious moments of indulgent bliss. By harnessing these positive effects, we can switch off from the noise of the outside world to find peace for body, mind and soul. By immersing ourselves in soothing water rituals, we can inspire the senses to find equilibrium and hidden strength. Guided by the underlying belief that water is the source of vital energy, GROHE has revitalized GROHE SPA as a timeless sub-brand. A decade after GROHE SPA was first launched, our passion for wateris tangible in every detail of every product.

Aimed at architects, designers and specifiers, as well as high-end showrooms, GROHE SPA represents the apex of what we can achieve. We are redefining what is possible to lift innovation, technology and precision to uncharted levels. We curate only the most exclusive, luxurious products to create exquisite places of retreat. Progressive designs are fused with carefully selected colors, materials and finishes. Versatile customization options transform the bathroom into a home spa, impeccably tailored to individual preferences.

GROHE SPA bathes us in blissful new multisensory experiences. Soothing, memorable and distinctive — just like the calming sound of water.





GROHE
SPA BATH FAUCETS



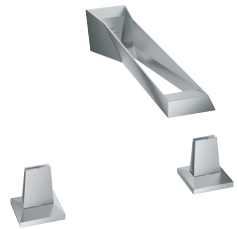


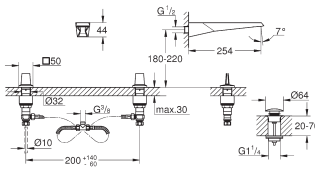
CONTENTS

Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	14
Atrio	15
Atrio Private Collection	28
Allure	37
Allure Brilliant	49
Allure Brilliant Private Collection	56
Grandera	64
Airio	72
Glass module and flush plates	73

ALLURE BRILLIANT ICON 3D / ATRIO ICON 3D

Ref. no. Colour



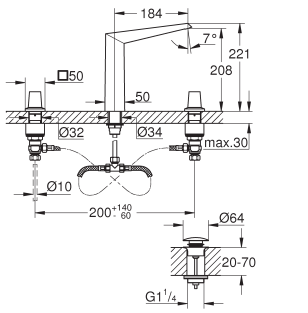


GROHE SPA

20 635 SD0 **stainless steel**

Allure Brilliant
3-hole wall-mount basin mixer
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
projection 256 mm
technical data
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer
avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



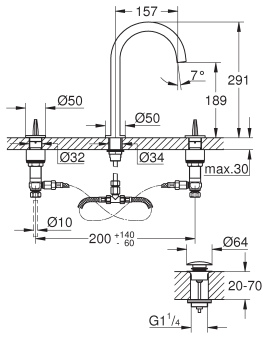


GROHE SPA

20 634 SD0 **stainless steel**

Allure Brilliant
3-hole deck-mount basin mixer
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
technical data
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer
avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



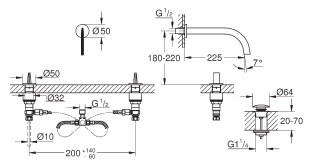


GROHE SPA

20 664 SD0 **stainless steel**

Atrio Icon 3D
3-hole deck-mount basin mixer
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
open spout for pure laminar water flow
red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
technical data
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer
avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C





GROHE SPA

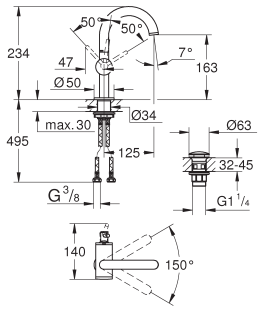
20 665 SD0 **stainless steel**

Atrio Icon 3D
3-hole wall-mount basin mixer
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
open spout for pure laminar water flow
red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
projection 235 mm
technical data
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer
avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C

Errors and omissions excepted

	Ref. no.	Colour



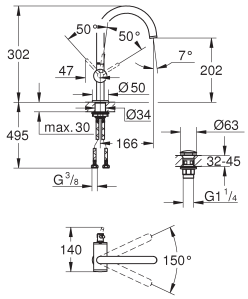


GROHE SPA

24 363 000	**chrome**
24 363 DC0	**supersteel**
24 363 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 363 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 363 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 363 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 363 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



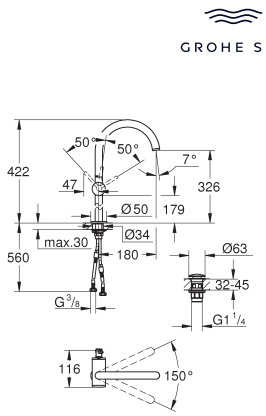


GROHE SPA

24 362 000	**chrome**
24 362 DC0	**supersteel**
24 362 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 362 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 362 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 362 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 362 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses





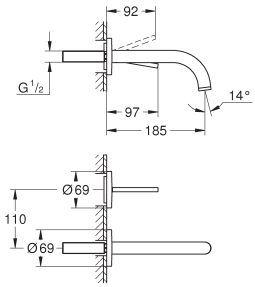
GROHE SPA

24 365 000	**chrome**
24 365 DC0	**supersteel**
24 365 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 365 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 365 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 365 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 365 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

	Ref. no.	Colour





GROHE SPA

29 410 000	**chrome**
29 410 DC0	**supersteel**
29 410 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 410 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 410 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 410 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 410 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Two-hole basin mixer joystick
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 429
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 185 mm

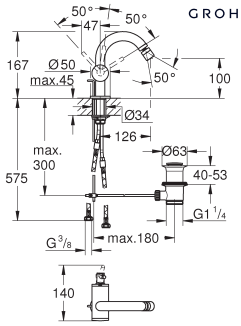
GROHE SPA

29 406 000	**chrome**
29 406 DC0	**supersteel**
29 406 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 406 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 406 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 406 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 406 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

ditto, projection 221 mm

23 429 000
Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers



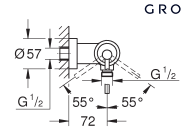


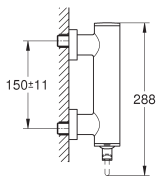
GROHE SPA

24 364 000	**chrome**
24 364 DC0	**supersteel**
24 364 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 364 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 364 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 364 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 364 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
tubular C-spout with ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses







GROHE SPA

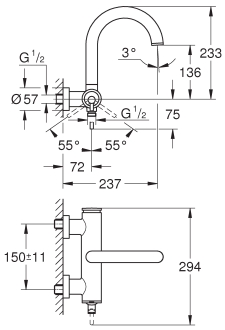
24 366 000	**chrome**
24 366 DC0	**supersteel**
24 366 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 366 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 366 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 366 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 366 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

	Ref. no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

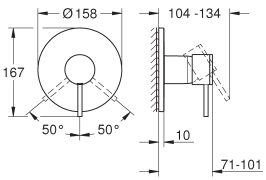


24 367 000	**chrome**
24 367 DC0	**supersteel**
24 367 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 367 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 367 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 367 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 367 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



GROHE SPA



24 354 000	**chrome**
24 354 DC0	**supersteel**
24 354 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 354 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 354 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 354 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 354 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

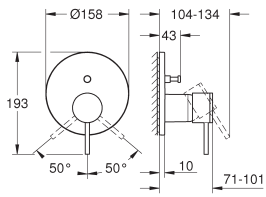
PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



GROHE SPA



24 355 000	**chrome**
24 355 DC0	**supersteel**
24 355 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 355 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 355 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 355 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 355 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

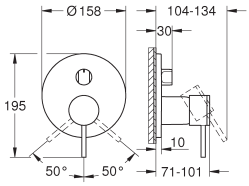
Atrio
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	Ref. no.	Colour





GROHE SPA

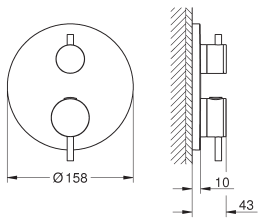
24 356 000	**chrome**
24 356 DC0	**supersteel**
24 356 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 356 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 356 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 356 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 356 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





GROHE SPA

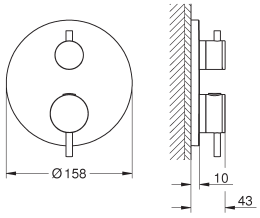
24 357 000	**chrome**
24 357 DC0	**supersteel**
24 357 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 357 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 357 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 357 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 357 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





GROHE SPA

24 358 000	**chrome**
24 358 DC0	**supersteel**
24 358 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 358 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 358 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 358 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 358 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

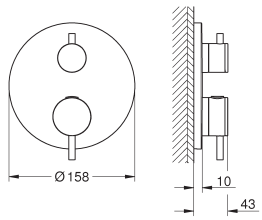
Atrio
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	Ref. no.	Colour





GROHE SPA

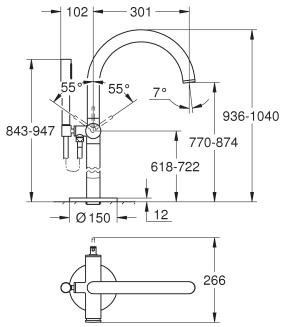
24 359 000	**chrome**
24 359 DC0	**supersteel**
24 359 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 359 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 359 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 359 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 359 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





GROHE SPA

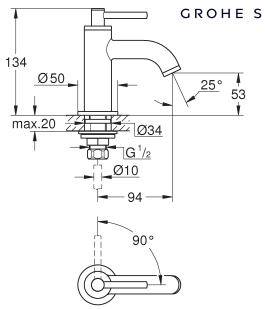
24 368 000	**chrome**
24 368 DC0	**supersteel**
24 368 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 368 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 368 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 368 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 368 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer, floor mounted
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)
Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001	**chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts





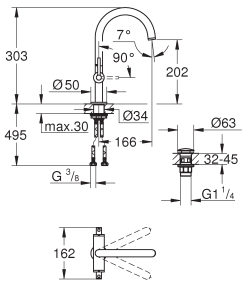
GROHE SPA

20 658 000	**chrome**
20 658 DC0	**supersteel**
20 658 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 658 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 658 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 658 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 658 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Pillar tap 1/2"
headpart 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
mousseur

	Ref. no.	Colour



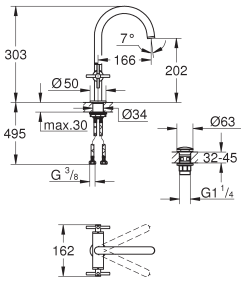


GROHE SPA

21 145 000	**chrome**
21 145 DC0	**supersteel**
21 145 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 145 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 145 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 145 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 145 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with lever handles
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking



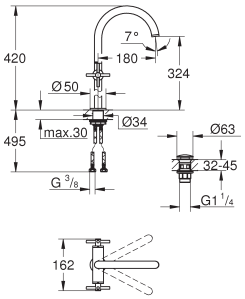


GROHE SPA

21 144 000	**chrome**
21 144 DC0	**supersteel**
21 144 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 144 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 144 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 144 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 144 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking





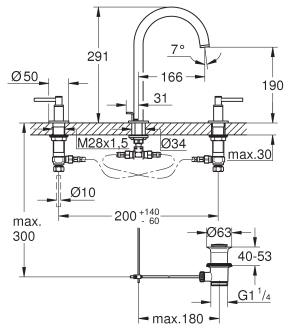
GROHE SPA

21 149 000	**chrome**
21 149 DC0	**supersteel**
21 149 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 149 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 149 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 149 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 149 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking

	Ref. no.	Colour



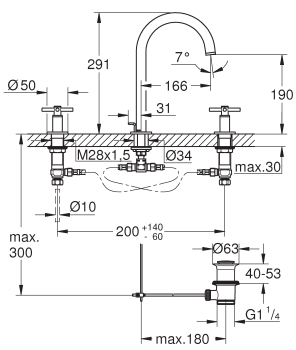


GROHE SPA

20 649 000	**chrome**
20 649 DC0	**supersteel**
20 649 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 649 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 649 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 649 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 649 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
with lever handles
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking



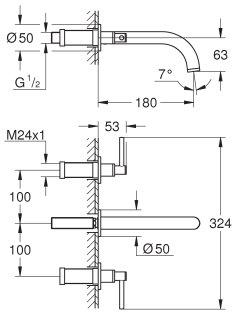


GROHE SPA

20 643 000	**chrome**
20 643 DC0	**supersteel**
20 643 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 643 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 643 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 643 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 643 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking





GROHE SPA

20 662 000	**chrome**
20 662 DC0	**supersteel**
20 662 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 662 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 662 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 662 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 662 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

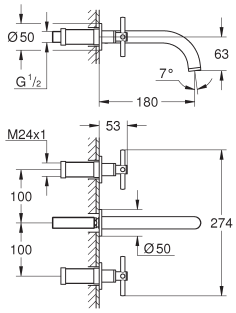
Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 29 025
without concealed body
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
with lever handles
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

Ref. no. Colour



GROHE SPA



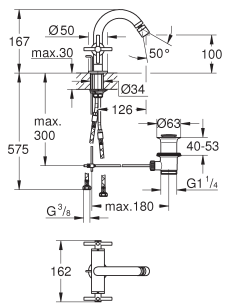
20 661 000	**chrome**
20 661 DC0	**supersteel**
20 661 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 661 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 661 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 661 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 661 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
3-hole wash-basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 29 025
without concealed body
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



GROHE SPA

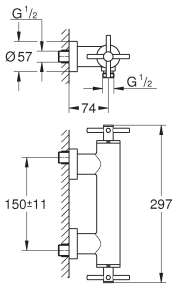


24 353 000	**chrome**
24 353 DC0	**supersteel**
24 353 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 353 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 353 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 353 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 353 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-hole bidet mixer 1/2"
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking



GROHE SPA

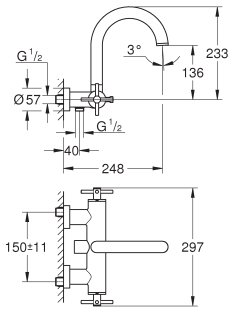


26 895 000	**chrome**
26 895 DC0	**supersteel**
26 895 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 895 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 895 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 895 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 895 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking

	Ref. no.	Colour

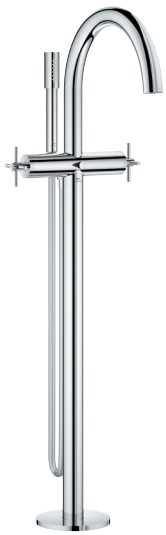


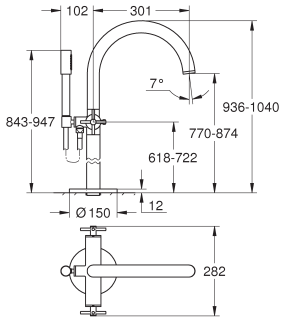


GROHE SPA

25 268 000	**chrome**
25 268 DC0	**supersteel**
25 268 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 268 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 268 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 268 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 268 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel tubular spout with stop restriction
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking





GROHE SPA

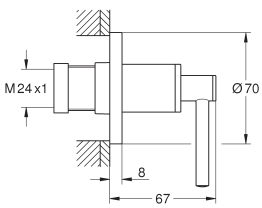
25 272 000	**chrome**
25 272 DC0	**supersteel**
25 272 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 272 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 272 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 272 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 272 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted installation
final installation for 45 984
without roughing-in-set
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)
with shower holder
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking

45 984 001	**chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts





GROHE SPA

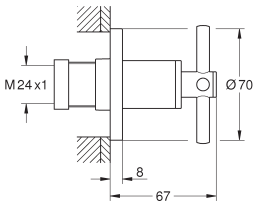
29 397 000	**chrome**
29 397 DC0	**supersteel**
29 397 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 397 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 397 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 397 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 397 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with lever handle

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

	Ref. no.	Colour





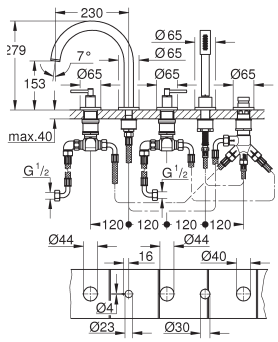
GROHE SPA

29 396 000	**chrome**
29 396 DC0	**supersteel**
29 396 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 396 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 396 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 396 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 396 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable 20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with cross handle

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control





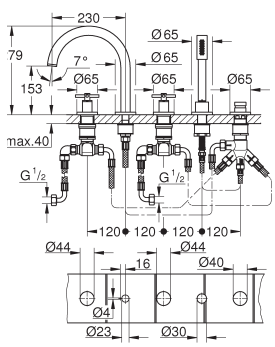
GROHE SPA

29 407 000	**chrome**
29 407 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 407 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 407 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 407 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 407 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
5-hole bath/shower combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
with lever handles
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround





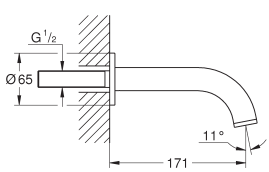
GROHE SPA

29 408 000	**chrome**
29 408 DC0	**supersteel**
29 408 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 408 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 408 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 408 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 408 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
5-hole bath/shower combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
with cross handles
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

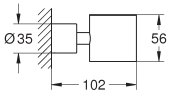
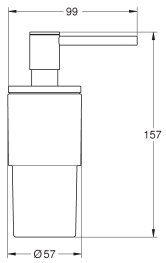
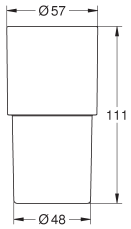
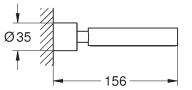
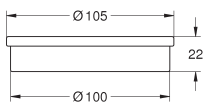




GROHE SPA

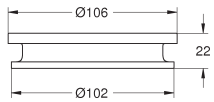
13 487 000	**chrome**
13 487 DC0	**supersteel**
13 487 GL0	**cool sunrise**
13 487 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
13 487 DA0	**warm sunset**
13 487 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
13 487 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 884 000	chrome
	40 884 DC0	supersteel
	40 884 GL0	cool sunrise
	40 884 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	40 884 DA0	warm sunset
	40 884 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	40 884 AL0	brushed hard graphite
Atrio Holder fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately) material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish		
 	40 886 000	chrome
	40 886 DC0	supersteel
	40 886 GL0	cool sunrise
	40 886 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	40 886 DA0	warm sunset
	40 886 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	40 886 A00	hard graphite
	40 886 AL0	brushed hard graphite
Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml fits holder Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)		
 	40 882 000	chrome
Glass material: glass fits holders Allure 40 278 001 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)		
 	40 885 000	chrome
	40 885 DC0	supersteel
	40 885 GL0	cool sunrise
	40 885 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	40 885 DA0	warm sunset
	40 885 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	40 885 AL0	brushed hard graphite
Atrio Holder fits soap dish 40 883 000 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately) material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish		
 	40 883 000	chrome
Soap dish material: glass fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately		

	Ref. no.	Colour





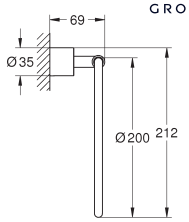
GROHE SPA

40 964 001	**chrome/frosted granite**

Allure
Hair dryer inlet
material: plastic
fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately

---



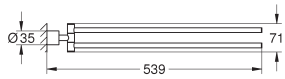


GROHE SPA

40 887 000	**chrome**
40 887 DC0	**supersteel**
40 887 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 887 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 887 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 887 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



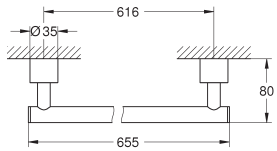


GROHE SPA

40 888 000	**chrome**
40 888 DC0	**supersteel**
40 888 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 888 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 888 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 888 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 888 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Towel holder
material: metal
2 arms, pivotable
length 489 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



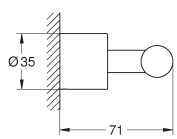


GROHE SPA

40 889 000	**chrome**
40 889 DC0	**supersteel**
40 889 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 889 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 889 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 889 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Towel holder
650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



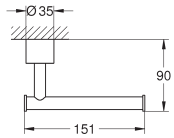
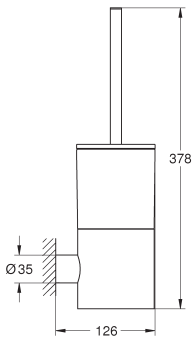
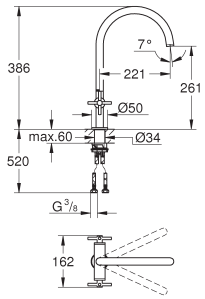


GROHE SPA

40 890 000	**chrome**
40 890 DC0	**supersteel**
40 890 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 890 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 890 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 890 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

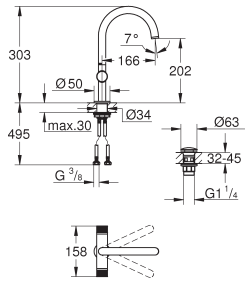
Atrio
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	GROHE SPA	
	40 891 000	**chrome**
	40 891 DC0	**supersteel**
	40 891 GL0	**cool sunrise**
	40 891 DA0	**warm sunset**
	40 891 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
	40 891 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
	Atrio **Toilet paper holder** material: metal concealed fastening without cover **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
 	GROHE SPA	
	40 892 000	**chrome**
	40 892 DC0	**supersteel**
	40 892 GL0	**cool sunrise**
	40 892 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
	40 892 DA0	**warm sunset**
	40 892 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
	40 892 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
	Atrio **Toilet brush set** material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	40 791 001	**white**
	40 791 KS1	**velvet black**
	Spare brush head	
 	GROHE SPA	
	30 609 000	**chrome**
	30 609 DC0	**supersteel**
	30 609 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
	30 609 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
	30 609 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
	Atrio **Two handle sink mixer 1/2" L-size** C-spout **GROHE Long-Life** finish ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	

Ref. no. Colour



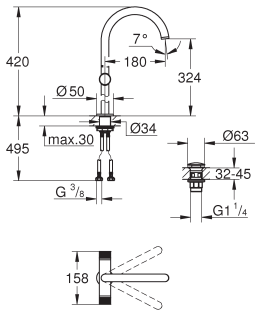


GROHE SPA

21 138 000	**chrome**
21 138 DC0	**supersteel**
21 138 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 138 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 138 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 138 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 138 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000





GROHE SPA

21 142 000	**chrome**
21 142 DC0	**supersteel**
21 142 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 142 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 142 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 142 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 142 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000



GROHE SPA

48 456 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

48 457 000

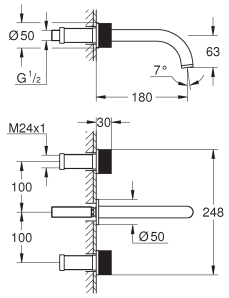
Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no. Colour





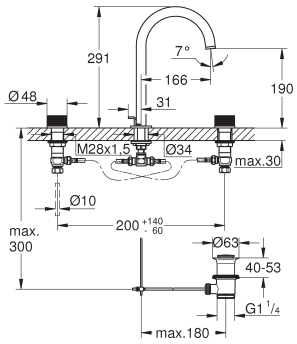
GROHE SPA

20 589 000 **chrome**
20 589 DC0 **supersteel**
20 589 GL0 **cool sunrise**
20 589 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
20 589 DA0 **warm sunset**
20 589 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
20 589 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
3-hole wash-basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for
29 025
without concealed body
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

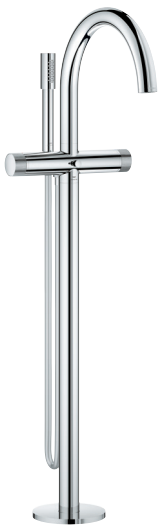


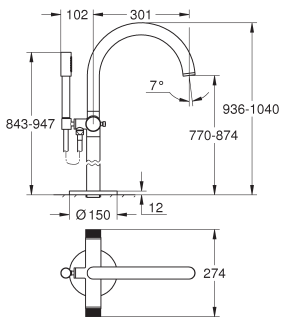


GROHE SPA

20 595 000 **chrome**
20 595 DC0 **supersteel**
20 595 GL0 **cool sunrise**
20 595 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
20 595 DA0 **warm sunset**
20 595 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
20 595 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000





GROHE SPA

25 229 000 **chrome**
25 229 DC0 **supersteel**
25 229 GL0 **cool sunrise**
25 229 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
25 229 DA0 **warm sunset**
25 229 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
25 229 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted installation
final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
hand shower with holder
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no. Colour



GROHE SPA

48 460 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595
three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589
bath mixer 25 229
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

48 461 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595
three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589
bath mixer 25 229
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

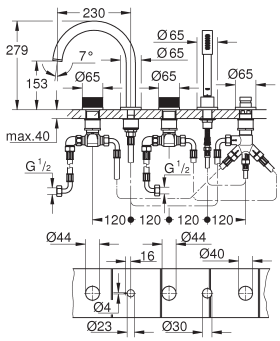
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no. Colour





GROHE SPA

25 226 000	**chrome**
25 226 DC0	**supersteel**
25 226 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 226 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 226 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 226 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 226 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
5-hole bath/shower combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 462 000 or 48 463 000
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



GROHE SPA

48 462 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 226
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

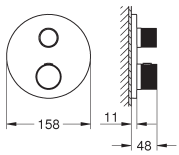
48 463 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 226
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no. Colour





GROHE SPA

24 396 000	**chrome**
24 396 DC0	**supersteel**
24 396 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 396 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 396 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 396 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 396 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve with knob
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 466 000 or 48 467 000
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



GROHE SPA

48 466 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
thermostatic shower mixer 24 396
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

48 467 000

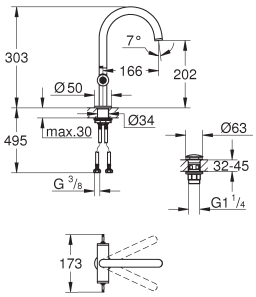
Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
thermostatic shower mixer 24 396
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no. Colour



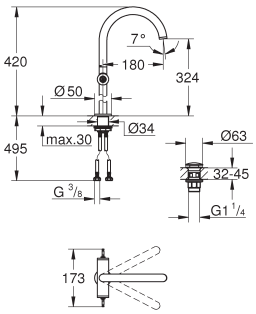


GROHE SPA

21 134 000	**chrome**
21 134 DC0	**supersteel**
21 134 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 134 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 134 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 134 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 134 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



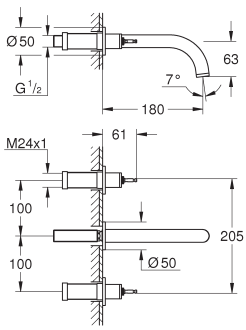


GROHE SPA

21 140 000	**chrome**
21 140 DC0	**supersteel**
21 140 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 140 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 140 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 140 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 140 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately





GROHE SPA

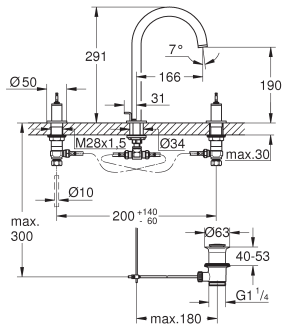
20 587 000	**chrome**
20 587 DC0	**supersteel**
20 587 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 587 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 587 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 587 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 587 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
3-hole wash-basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for
29 025
without concealed body
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

Ref. no. Colour

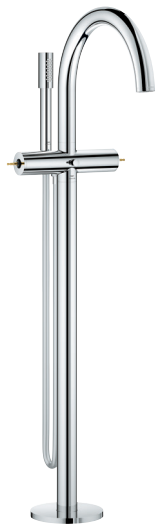


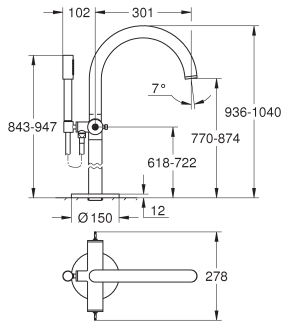


GROHE SPA

20 593 000	**chrome**
20 593 DC0	**supersteel**
20 593 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 593 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 593 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 593 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 593 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately





GROHE SPA

25 227 000	**chrome**
25 227 DC0	**supersteel**
25 227 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 227 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 227 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 227 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 227 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted installation
final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
hand shower with holder
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 646, 48 458 or 48 459, please order separately

45 984 001	**chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



GROHE SPA

48 458 000	**chrome**
48 458 DC0	**supersteel**
48 458 GL0	**cool sunrise**
48 458 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
48 458 DA0	**warm sunset**
48 458 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
48 458 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
bath mixer 25 227
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

	Ref. no.	Colour
GROHE SPA	48 459 000	chrome
	48 459 DC0	supersteel
	48 459 GL0	cool sunrise
	48 459 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	48 459 DA0	warm sunset
	48 459 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	48 459 AL0	brushed hard graphite



Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
bath mixer 25 227
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA	48 646 000	chrome
	48 646 DC0	supersteel
	48 646 GL0	cool sunrise
	48 646 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	48 646 DA0	warm sunset
	48 646 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	48 646 AL0	brushed hard graphite

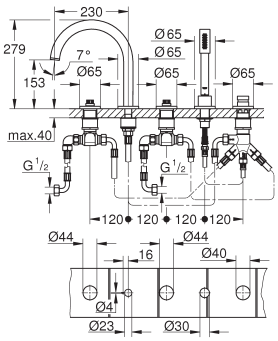


Atrio Private Collection
Knurled sticks
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
bath mixer 25 227
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no. Colour





GROHE SPA

25 224 000	**chrome**
25 224 DC0	**supersteel**
25 224 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 224 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 224 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 224 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 224 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
5-hole bath/shower combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 464, 48 465 or 48 651, please order separately
can be used with 29 037

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



GROHE SPA

48 464 000	**chrome**
48 464 DC0	**supersteel**
48 464 GL0	**cool sunrise**
48 464 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
48 464 DA0	**warm sunset**
48 464 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
48 464 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 224
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

48 465 000	**chrome**
48 465 DC0	**supersteel**
48 465 GL0	**cool sunrise**
48 465 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
48 465 DA0	**warm sunset**
48 465 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
48 465 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 224
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

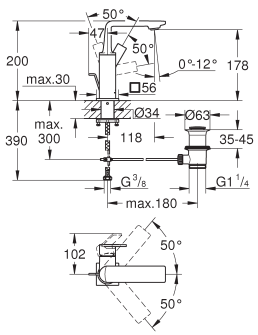
48 651 000	**chrome**
48 651 DC0	**supersteel**
48 651 GL0	**cool sunrise**
48 651 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
48 651 DA0	**warm sunset**
48 651 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
48 651 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Knurled sticks
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 224
Sets of caps with „H" and „C" marking and without marking

Errors and omissions excepted

	Ref. no.	Colour

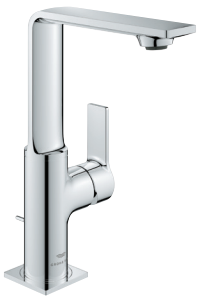


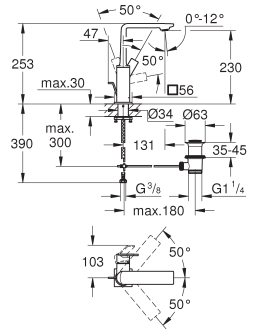


GROHE SPA

32 757 001	**chrome**
32 757 DC1	**supersteel**
32 757 GL1	**cool sunrise**
32 757 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 757 DA1	**warm sunset**
32 757 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
32 757 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
swivelling spout
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter



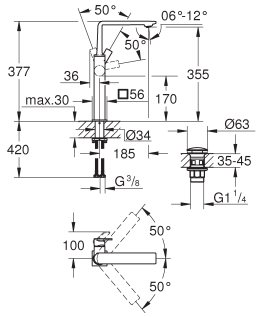


GROHE SPA

32 146 001	**chrome**
32 146 DC1	**supersteel**
32 146 GL1	**cool sunrise**
32 146 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 146 DA1	**warm sunset**
32 146 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
32 146 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
swivelling spout
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter





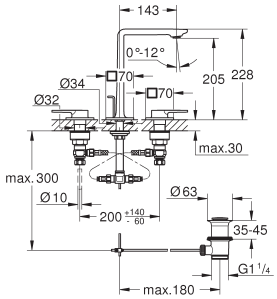
GROHE SPA

23 403 001	**chrome**
23 403 DC1	**supersteel**
23 403 GL1	**cool sunrise**
23 403 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
23 403 DA1	**warm sunset**
23 403 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
23 403 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
swivelling spout
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
projection 185 mm
height 377 mm
push-to-open waste set
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter

	Ref. no.	Colour



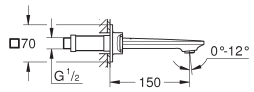


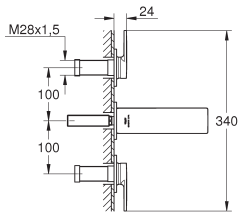
GROHE SPA

20 188 001	**chrome**
20 188 DC1	**supersteel**
20 188 GL1	**cool sunrise**
20 188 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 188 DA1	**warm sunset**
20 188 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
20 188 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
with lever handles
deck mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
projection 143 mm
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"







GROHE SPA

20 189 002	**chrome**
20 189 DC2	**supersteel**
20 189 GL2	**cool sunrise**
20 189 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 189 DA2	**warm sunset**
20 189 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
20 189 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
wall mounted
with lever handles
without concealed body
final installation for 29 025
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Precision Control with haptic click feedback (optional)
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 150 mm

GROHE SPA

20 193 002	**chrome**
20 193 DC2	**supersteel**
20 193 GL2	**cool sunrise**
20 193 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 193 DA2	**warm sunset**
20 193 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
20 193 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

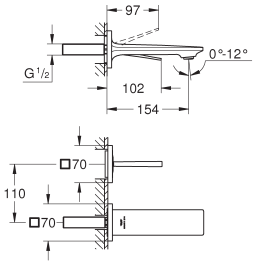
ditto, projection 208 mm

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

Errors and omissions excepted

	Ref. no.	Colour





GROHE SPA

19 309 002	**chrome**
19 309 DC2	**supersteel**
19 309 GL2	**cool sunrise**
19 309 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 309 DA2	**warm sunset**
19 309 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
19 309 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 429
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 154 mm

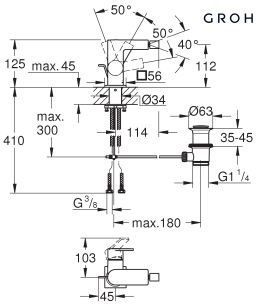
GROHE SPA

19 386 002	**chrome**
19 386 DC2	**supersteel**
19 386 GL2	**cool sunrise**
19 386 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 386 DA2	**warm sunset**
19 386 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
19 386 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

ditto, projection 212 mm

23 429 000
Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers



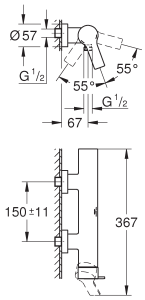


GROHE SPA

24 160 001	**chrome**
24 160 DC1	**supersteel**
24 160 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 160 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 160 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 160 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 160 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





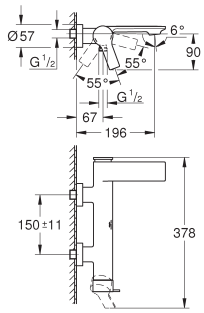
GROHE SPA

32 846 001	**chrome**
32 846 DC1	**supersteel**
32 846 GL1	**cool sunrise**
32 846 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 846 DA1	**warm sunset**
32 846 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
32 846 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" exposed
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

Ref. no. Colour



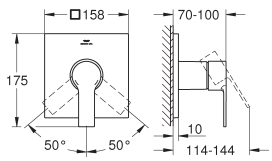


GROHE SPA

32 826 001	**chrome**
32 826 DC1	**supersteel**
32 826 GL1	**cool sunrise**
32 826 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 826 DA1	**warm sunset**
32 826 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
32 826 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" exposed
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow





GROHE SPA

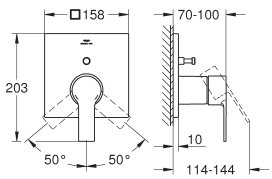
19 317 001	**chrome**
19 317 DC1	**supersteel**
19 317 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 317 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 317 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 317 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 317 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





GROHE SPA

19 315 001	**chrome**
19 315 DC1	**supersteel**
19 315 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 315 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 315 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 315 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 315 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

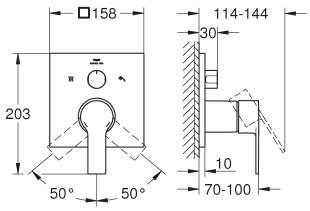
Allure
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	Ref. no.	Colour
	29 176 001	chrome
	29 176 DC1	supersteel
	29 176 GL1	cool sunrise
	29 176 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	29 176 DA1	warm sunset
	29 176 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	29 176 AL1	brushed hard graphite



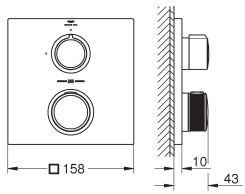


Allure
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	19 380 002	chrome
	19 380 DC2	supersteel
	19 380 GL2	cool sunrise
	19 380 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
	19 380 DA2	warm sunset
	19 380 DL2	brushed warm sunset
	19 380 AL2	brushed hard graphite



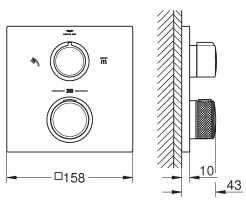


Allure
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
metal handles
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	29 181 002	chrome
	29 181 DC2	supersteel
	29 181 GL2	cool sunrise
	29 181 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
	29 181 DA2	warm sunset
	29 181 DL2	brushed warm sunset
	29 181 AL2	brushed hard graphite



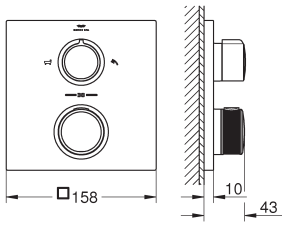


Allure
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter head shower/hand shower
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
metal handles
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no.	Colour





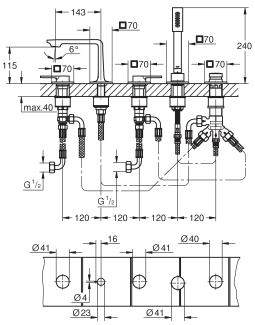
19 446 002	**chrome**
19 446 DC2	**supersteel**
19 446 GL2	**cool sunrise**
19 446 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 446 DA2	**warm sunset**
19 446 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
19 446 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter hand shower/bath filler
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
metal handles
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA



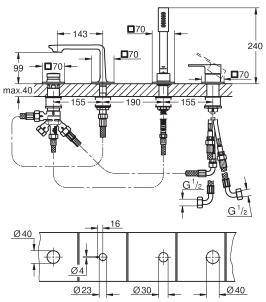
25 221 001	**chrome**
25 221 DC1	**supersteel**
25 221 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 221 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 221 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 221 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 221 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
5-hole bath/shower combination
for installation under tiled surround
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
with lever handles
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
Rainshower Aqua hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
optional baseframe for installation 29 037 002

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



GROHE SPA



19 316 001	**chrome**
19 316 DC1	**supersteel**
19 316 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 316 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 316 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 316 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 316 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

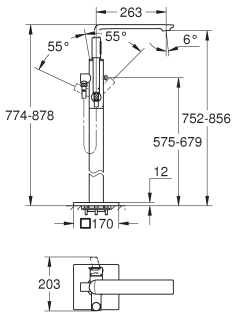
Allure
4-hole bath combination
for installation under tiled surround
GROHE Long-Life finish
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
Rainshower Aqua hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
optional baseframe for installation 29 037 002

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

Errors and omissions excepted

	Ref. no.	Colour





GROHE SPA

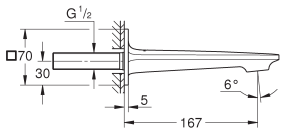
25 222 001	**chrome**
25 222 DC1	**supersteel**
25 222 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 222 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 222 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 222 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 222 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 263 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
Rainshower Aqua hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001	**chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



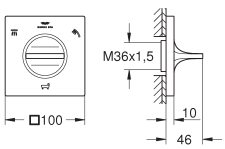


GROHE SPA

13 264 001	**chrome**
13 264 DC1	**supersteel**
13 264 GL1	**cool sunrise**
13 264 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
13 264 DA1	**warm sunset**
13 264 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
13 264 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Bath spout 3/4"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 167 mm
caché mousseur





GROHE SPA

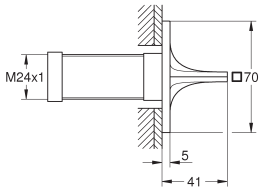
19 590 001	**chrome**
19 590 DC1	**supersteel**
19 590 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 590 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 590 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 590 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 590 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
5-way diverter
final installation for 29 033
without concealed body
bayonet union escutcheon
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

29 033 000	

Concealed body for 5-way diverter





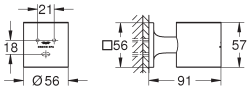
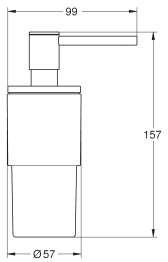
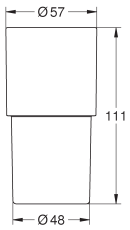
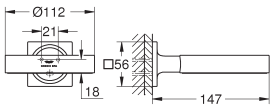
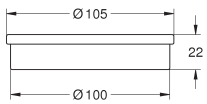
GROHE SPA

Ref. no.	Colour
19 334 001	**chrome**
19 334 DC1	**supersteel**
19 334 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 334 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 334 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 334 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 334 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with lever handle

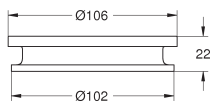
35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

29 032 000
Concealed valve, pre-assembled head part 1/2"

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**40 278 001**	**chrome**
	40 278 DC1	**supersteel**
	40 278 GL1	**cool sunrise**
	40 278 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
	40 278 DA1	**warm sunset**
	40 278 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
	40 278 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
	Allure **Holder** fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately) material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
 	**40 886 000**	**chrome**
	40 886 DC0	**supersteel**
	40 886 GL0	**cool sunrise**
	40 886 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
	40 886 DA0	**warm sunset**
	40 886 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
	40 886 A00	**hard graphite**
	40 886 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
	Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml fits holder Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)	
 	**40 882 000**	**chrome**
	Glass material: glass fits holders Allure 40 278 001 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)	
 	**40 963 001**	**chrome**
	40 963 DC1	**supersteel**
	40 963 GL1	**cool sunrise**
	40 963 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
	40 963 DA1	**warm sunset**
	40 963 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
	40 963 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
	Allure **Holder** for soap dish 40 883 00 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately) material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
 	**40 883 000**	**chrome**
	Soap dish material: glass fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately	

	Ref. no.	Colour





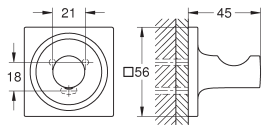
GROHE SPA

40 964 001 — **chrome/frosted granite**

Allure
Hair dryer inlet
material: plastic
fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately

---



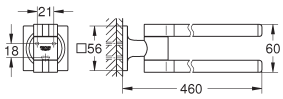


GROHE SPA

40 284 001	**chrome**
40 284 DC1	**supersteel**
40 284 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 284 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 284 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 284 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 284 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



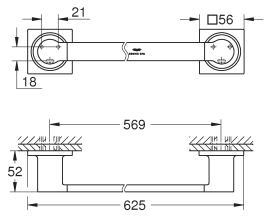


GROHE SPA

40 342 001	**chrome**
40 342 DC1	**supersteel**
40 342 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 342 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 342 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 342 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 342 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Double towel bar
material: metal
pivotable 90°
length 460 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



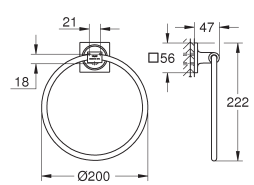


GROHE SPA

40 341 001	**chrome**
40 341 DC1	**supersteel**
40 341 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 341 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 341 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 341 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 341 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Towel holder
center distance 569 mm
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

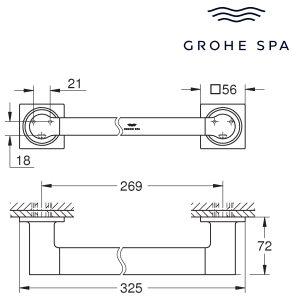
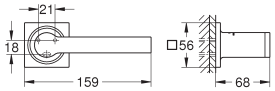
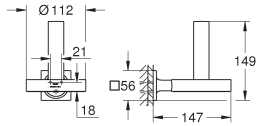
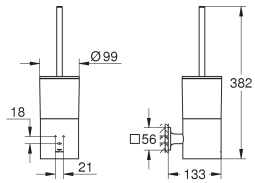
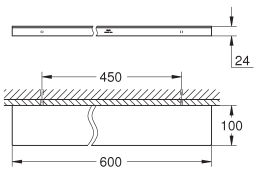




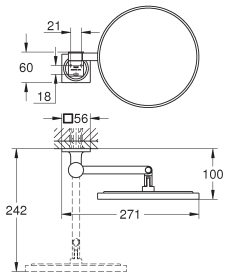
GROHE SPA

40 339 001	**chrome**
40 339 DC1	**supersteel**
40 339 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 339 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 339 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 339 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 339 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 955 001 40 955 DC1 40 955 GL1 40 955 GN1 40 955 DA1 40 955 DL1 40 955 AL1 **Allure** **Grab rail** material: metal concealed fastening center distance 269 mm **GROHE Long-Life** finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
 	40 279 001 40 279 DC1 40 279 GL1 40 279 GN1 40 279 DA1 40 279 DL1 40 279 AL1 **Allure** **Toilet paper holder** without cover material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
 	40 956 001 40 956 DC1 40 956 GL1 40 956 GN1 40 956 DA1 40 956 DL1 40 956 AL1 **Allure** **Spare toilet paper holder** without cover material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
 	40 340 001 40 340 DC1 40 340 GL1 40 340 GN1 40 340 DA1 40 340 DL1 40 340 AL1 **Allure** **Toilet brush set** wall mounted concealed fastening material: glass / metal **GROHE Long-Life** finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
 	40 965 001 **Allure** **Shelf** wall mounted material: glass / metal concealed fastening width 600 mm depth 100 mm **GROHE Long-Life** finish	chrome





Ref. no.	Colour
40 967 001	**chrome**
40 967 DC1	**supersteel**
40 967 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 967 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 967 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 967 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 967 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

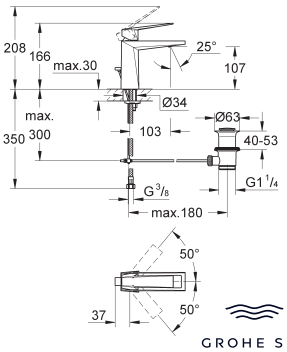
Allure
Beauty / shaving mirror
wall mounted
magnification: x 7
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no. Colour



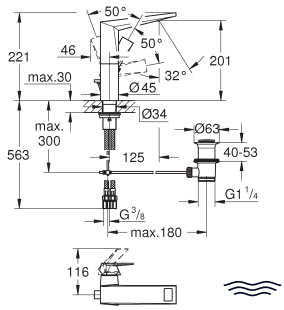


24 341 000 **chrome**
24 341 DC0 **supersteel**
24 341 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

24 342 000 **chrome**
24 342 DC0 **supersteel**
24 342 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, smooth body



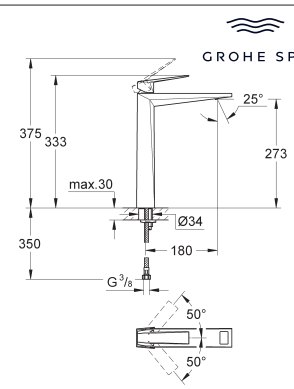


24 344 000 **chrome**
24 344 DC0 **supersteel**
24 344 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

24 345 000 **chrome**
24 345 DC0 **supersteel**
24 345 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, smooth body

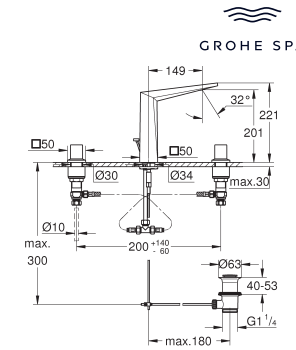




24 346 000 **chrome**
24 346 DC0 **supersteel**
24 346 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



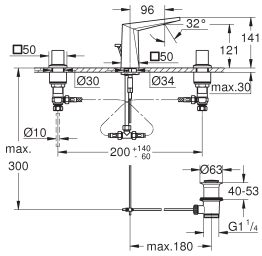


20 627 000 **chrome**
20 627 DC0 **supersteel**
20 627 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

Ref. no. Colour



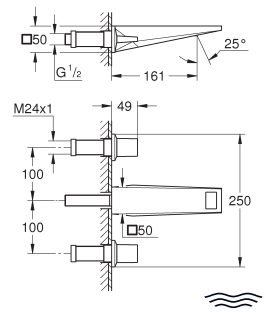


GROHE SPA

20 626 000 **chrome**
20 626 DC0 **supersteel**
20 626 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
low spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves





GROHE SPA

20 628 000 **chrome**
20 628 DC0 **supersteel**
20 628 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

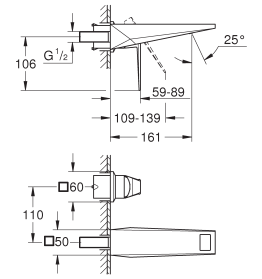
Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 29 025
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 161 mm

GROHE SPA

20 629 000 **chrome**
20 629 DC0 **supersteel**
20 629 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, projection 210 mm

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer





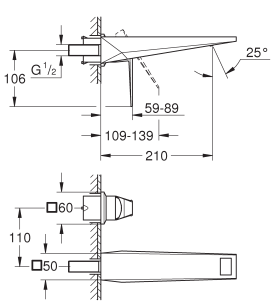
GROHE SPA

29 402 000 **chrome**
29 402 DC0 **supersteel**
29 402 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 161 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount





GROHE SPA

29 403 000 **chrome**
29 403 DC0 **supersteel**
29 403 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

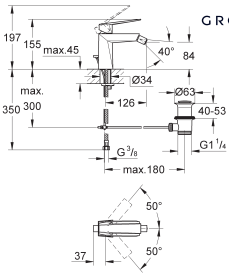
Allure Brilliant
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no. Colour



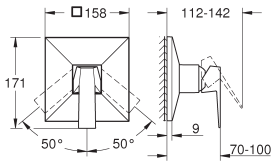


GROHE SPA

24 347 000 **chrome**
24 347 DC0 **supersteel**
24 347 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses





GROHE SPA

24 277 000 **chrome**
24 277 DC0 **supersteel**
24 277 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

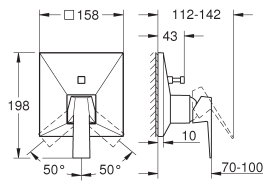
Allure Brilliant
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





GROHE SPA

24 279 000 **chrome**
24 279 DC0 **supersteel**
24 279 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

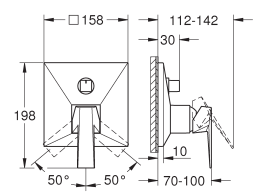
Allure Brilliant
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





GROHE SPA

24 340 000 **chrome**
24 340 DC0 **supersteel**
24 340 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

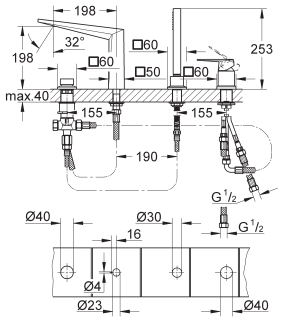
Allure Brilliant
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no. Colour





GROHE SPA

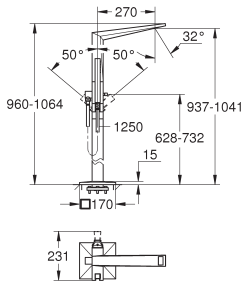
29 405 000 **chrome**
29 405 DC0 **supersteel**
29 405 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick 6.5 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe





GROHE SPA

24 348 000 **chrome**
24 348 DC0 **supersteel**
24 348 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

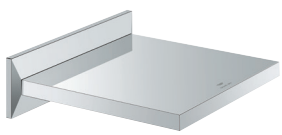
Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

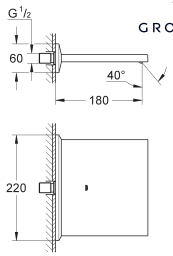
GROHE SPA

24 348 001 **chrome**
ditto, hand shower with 6.5 l/min flow limiter

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



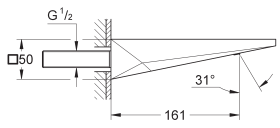


GROHE SPA

13 486 000 **chrome**
13 486 DC0 **supersteel**
13 486 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Cascade spout for bath and shower
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 180 mm





GROHE SPA

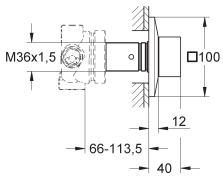
13 485 000 **chrome**
13 485 DC0 **supersteel**
13 485 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 161 mm
spout with integrated mousseur

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

	Ref. no.	Colour





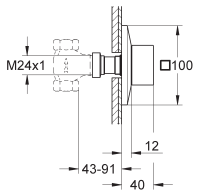
GROHE SPA

29 399 000	**chrome**
29 399 DC0	**supersteel**
29 399 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
5-way diverter
final installation for 29 033
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm

29 033 000
Concealed body for 5-way diverter





GROHE SPA

29 398 000	**chrome**
29 398 DC0	**supersteel**
29 398 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

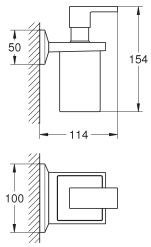
Allure Brilliant
Concealed valve exposed part
final installation for 29 032 000, 35 028 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm

29 032 000
Concealed valve, pre-assembled head part 1/2“

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

Ref. no. Colour



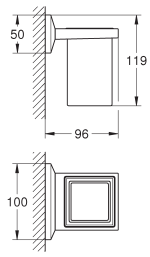


GROHE SPA

40 894 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Holder with soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 150 ml
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



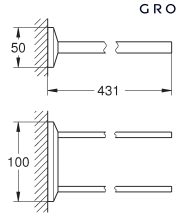


GROHE SPA

40 893 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Holder with tumbler
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



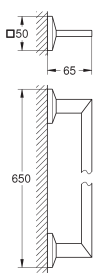


GROHE SPA

40 895 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Towel holder
2 arms, not pivotable
length 431 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



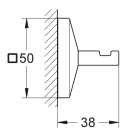


GROHE SPA

40 896 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Towel holder
650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



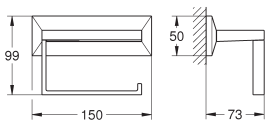


GROHE SPA

40 897 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





GROHE SPA

40 898 000 **chrome**

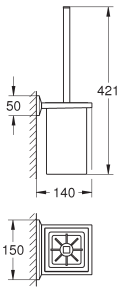
Allure Brilliant
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

	Ref. no.	Colour





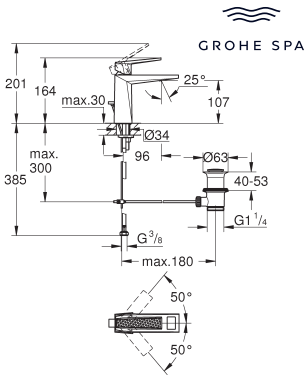
GROHE SPA

40 900 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Ref. no. Colour

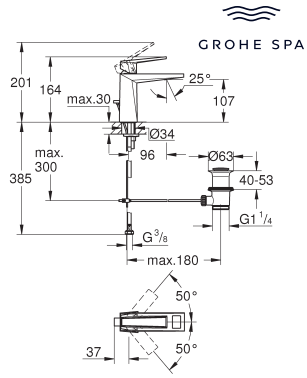




24 397 000 **chrome**
24 397 DC0 **supersteel**
24 397 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
knurled lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

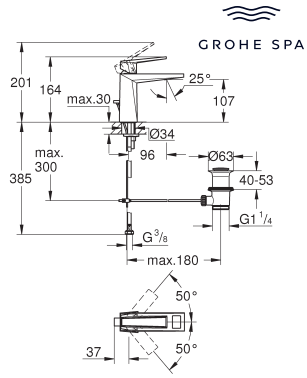




24 398 000 **chrome**
24 398 DC0 **supersteel**
24 398 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
lever with white Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

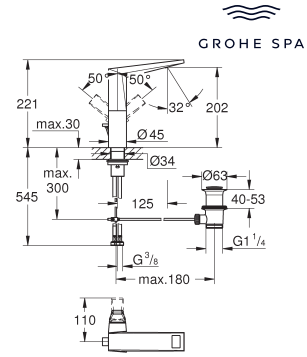




24 399 000 **chrome**
24 399 DC0 **supersteel**
24 399 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
lever with black Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses





24 400 000 **chrome**
24 400 DC0 **supersteel**
24 400 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

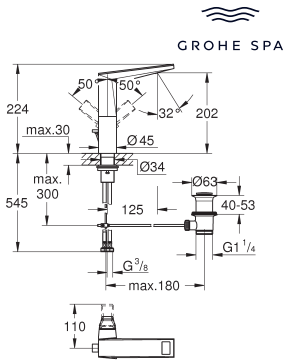
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
knurled lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no. Colour

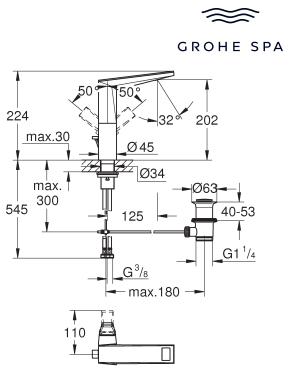




24 408 000 **chrome**
24 408 DC0 **supersteel**
24 408 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

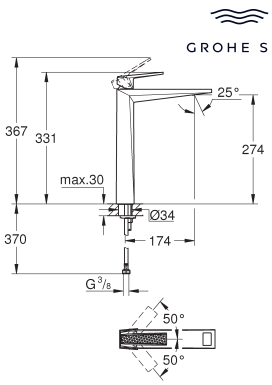




24 414 000 **chrome**
24 414 DC0 **supersteel**
24 414 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

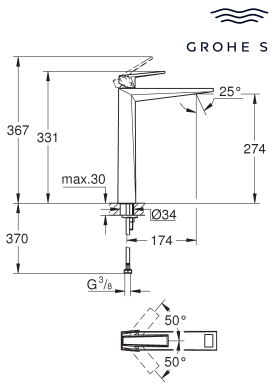




24 417 000 **chrome**
24 417 DC0 **supersteel**
24 417 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
knurled lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



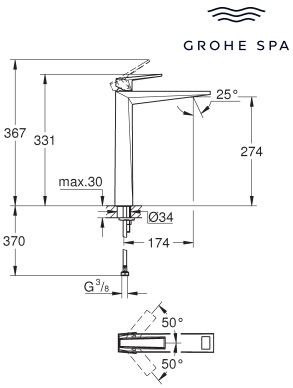


24 418 000 **chrome**
24 418 DC0 **supersteel**
24 418 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
lever with white Caesarstone inlay
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

Ref. no. Colour

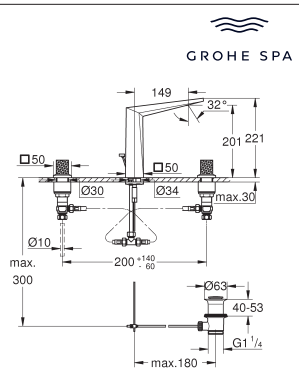




24 419 000 **chrome**
24 419 DC0 **supersteel**
24 419 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
lever with black Caesarstone inlay
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

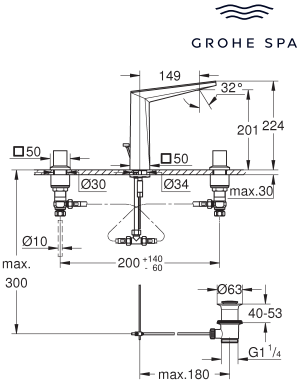




20 667 000 **chrome**
20 667 DC0 **supersteel**
20 667 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
knurled trapeze handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

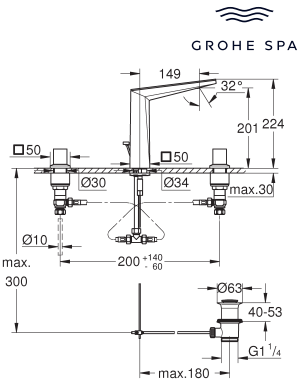




20 668 000 **chrome**
20 668 DC0 **supersteel**
20 668 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
white Caesarstone trapeze handles
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves





20 669 000 **chrome**
20 669 DC0 **supersteel**
20 669 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
black Caesarstone trapeze handles
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

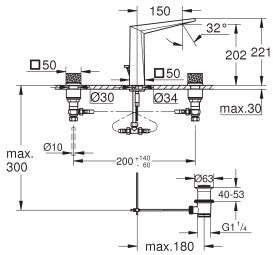
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no. Colour



GROHE SPA

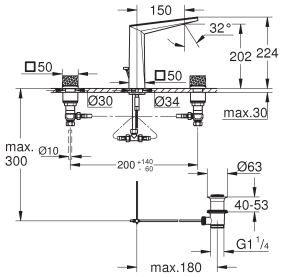


20 670 000 **chrome**
20 670 DC0 **supersteel**
20 670 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
knurled knob handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



GROHE SPA

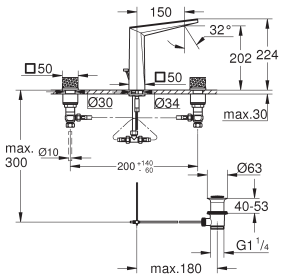


20 671 000 **chrome**
20 671 DC0 **supersteel**
20 671 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
white Caesarstone knob handles
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



GROHE SPA

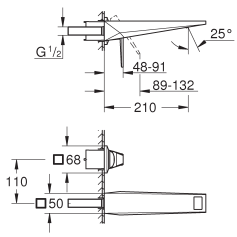


20 672 000 **chrome**
20 672 DC0 **supersteel**
20 672 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
Vanilla Noir Caesarstone knob handles
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



GROHE SPA



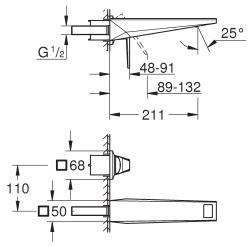
29 517 000 **chrome**
29 517 DC0 **supersteel**
29 517 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
knurled handle
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

Ref. no. Colour





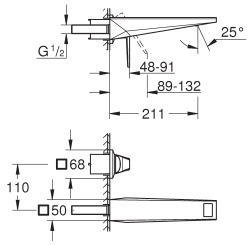
GROHE SPA

29 519 000 **chrome**
29 519 DC0 **supersteel**
29 519 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount





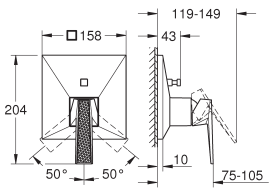
GROHE SPA

29 521 000 **chrome**
29 521 DC0 **supersteel**
29 521 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount





GROHE SPA

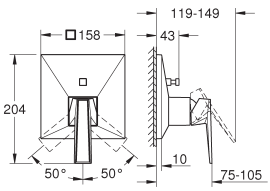
24 425 000 **chrome**
24 425 DC0 **supersteel**
24 425 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
knurled handle
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





GROHE SPA

24 426 000 **chrome**
24 426 DC0 **supersteel**
24 426 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
white Caesarstone handle
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

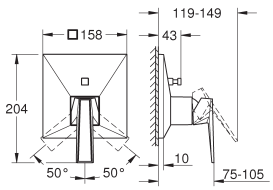
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no. Colour





GROHE SPA

24 427 000 **chrome**
24 427 DC0 **supersteel**
24 427 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

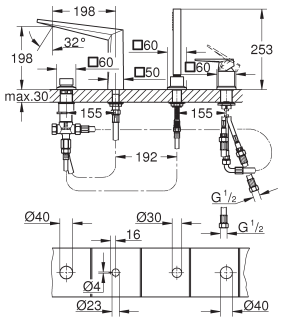
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
black Caesarstone handle
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





GROHE SPA

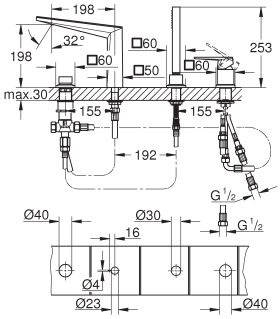
29 523 000 **chrome**
29 523 DC0 **supersteel**
29 523 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole bath combination
knurled handle
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe





GROHE SPA

29 525 000 **chrome**
29 525 DC0 **supersteel**
29 525 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

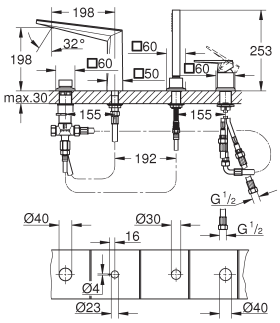
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole bath combination
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

Ref. no. Colour





GROHE SPA

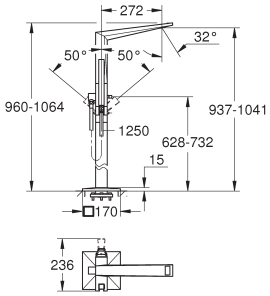
29 527 000 **chrome**
29 527 DC0 **supersteel**
29 527 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole bath combination
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe





GROHE SPA

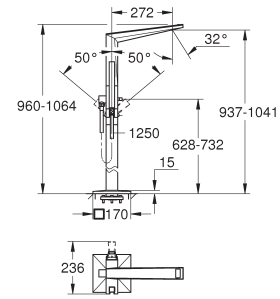
24 422 000 **chrome**
24 422 DC0 **supersteel**
24 422 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
knurled handle
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts





GROHE SPA

24 423 000 **chrome**
24 423 DC0 **supersteel**
24 423 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

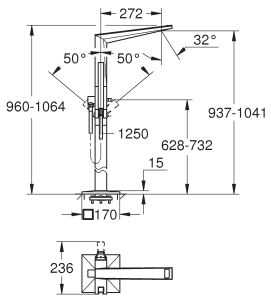
45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION





Ref. no.	Colour
24 424 000	**chrome**
24 424 DC0	**supersteel**
24 424 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

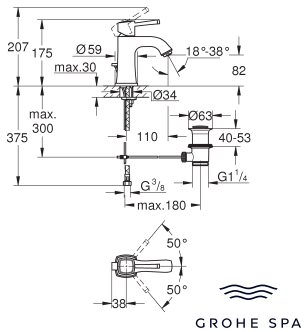
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

	Ref. no.	Colour



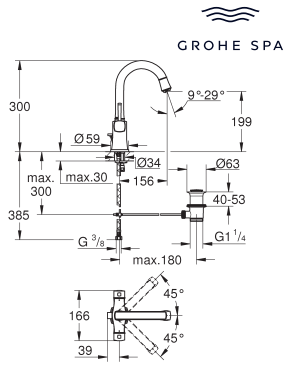


24 369 000 **chrome**
24 369 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

24 370 000 **chrome**
24 370 IG0 **chrome/gold**
ditto, smooth body

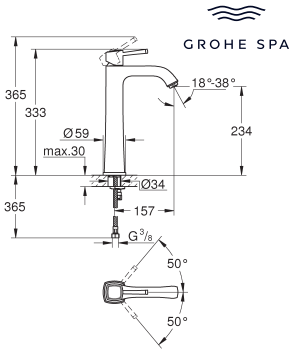




20 666 000 **chrome**
20 666 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Two-handle basin mixer, 1/2“ L-Size
headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
swivel spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

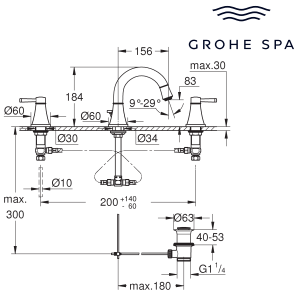




24 371 000 **chrome**
24 371 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

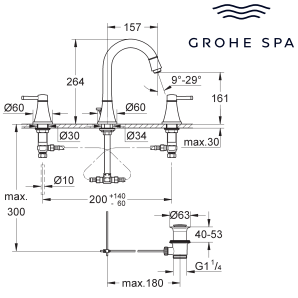




20 624 000 **chrome**
20 624 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves





20 619 000 **chrome**
20 619 IG0 **chrome/gold**

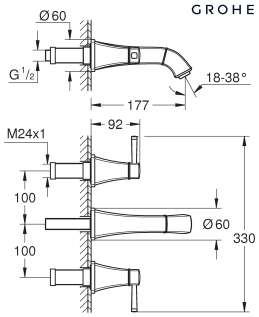
Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE GRANDERA

	Ref. no.	Colour





GROHE SPA

20 622 000 **chrome**
20 622 IG0 **chrome/gold**

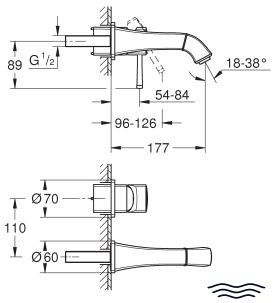
Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 29 025
without concealed body
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 177 mm

GROHE SPA

20 623 000 **chrome**
20 623 IG0 **chrome/gold**
ditto, projection 234 mm

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer





GROHE SPA

29 416 000 **chrome**
29 416 IG0 **chrome/gold**

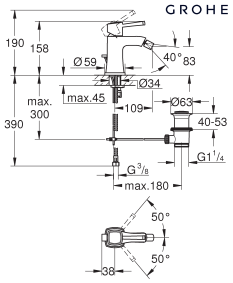
Grandera
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 319
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm

GROHE SPA

29 417 000 **chrome**
29 417 IG0 **chrome/gold**
ditto, projection 234 mm

23 319 000
Rough-in set for 2 hole basin mixers, wall installation



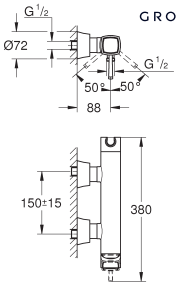


GROHE SPA

24 372 000 **chrome**
24 372 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





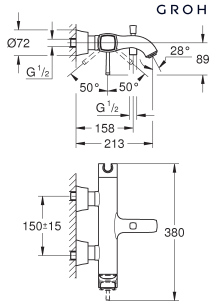
GROHE SPA

24 373 000 **chrome**
24 373 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
integrated hand shower holder
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

Ref. no. Colour



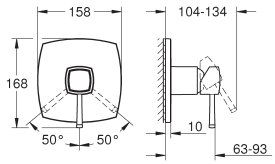


GROHE SPA

24 374 000 **chrome**
24 374 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
integrated hand shower holder
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow





GROHE SPA

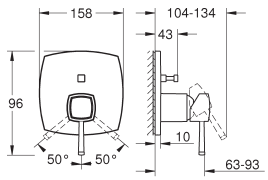
24 259 000 **chrome**
24 259 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





GROHE SPA

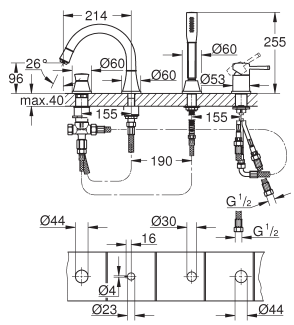
24 260 000 **chrome**
24 260 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





GROHE SPA

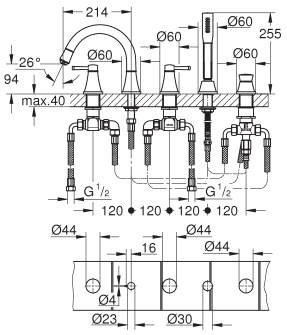
29 418 000 **chrome**
29 418 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

	Ref. no.	Colour





GROHE SPA

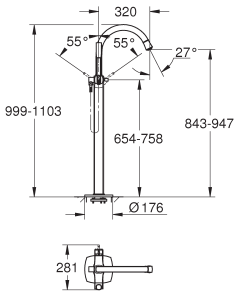
29 415 000	**chrome**
29 415 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
5-hole bath/shower combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe





GROHE SPA

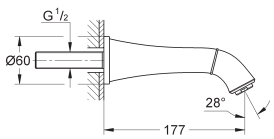
24 375 000	**chrome**
24 375 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
final installation for
29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 320 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001	**chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



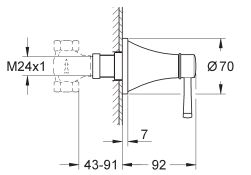


GROHE SPA

13 484 000	**chrome**
13 484 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 177 mm





GROHE SPA

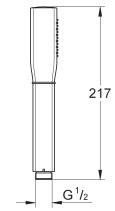
29 420 000	**chrome**
29 420 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Volume Control Trim
final installation for 29 032 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm

29 032 000
Concealed valve, pre-assembled head part 1/2"

Ref. no. Colour



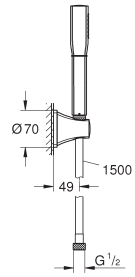


GROHE SPA

26 852 000 **chrome**
26 852 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
spray pattern: Rain
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



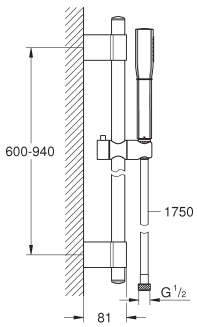


GROHE SPA

26 901 000 **chrome**
26 901 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
Stick hand shower (26 852 xx0)
wall hand shower holder (26 896 xx0)
Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)
GROHE Water Saving 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



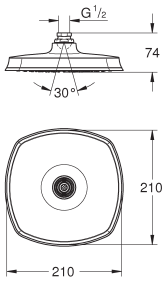


GROHE SPA

26 853 000 **chrome**
26 853 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
Stick hand shower (26 852 xx0)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 785)
Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm (28 025)
GROHE Water Saving 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

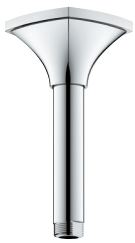


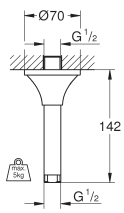


GROHE SPA

26 898 000 **chrome**
26 898 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera 210
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
221 x 221 mm
material: metal
with ball joint rotation angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



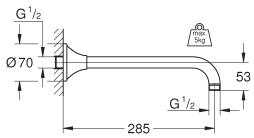
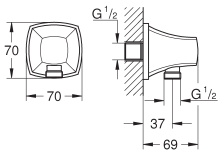
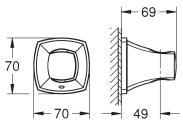


GROHE SPA

26 899 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm ceiling 142 mm
material: metal
length 142 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish

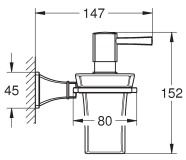
GROHE GRANDERA

	Ref. no.	Colour
  GROHE SPA	**26 900 000** **26 900 IG0** **Rainshower Grandera** **Shower arm 285 mm** projection 282 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **chrome/gold**
  GROHE SPA	**26 897 000** **26 897 IG0** **Grandera** **Shower outlet elbow 1/2"** material: metal male thread protected against backflow **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **chrome/gold**
  GROHE SPA	**26 896 000** **26 896 IG0** **Grandera** **Wall hand shower holder** material: metal **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **chrome/gold**

	Ref. no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

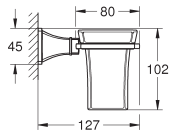


40 910 000	**chrome**
40 910 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Holder with ceramic soap dispenser
material: ceramic/metal
filling quantity 110 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

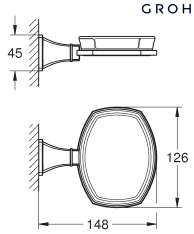


40 909 000	**chrome**
40 909 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Holder with ceramic tumbler
material: ceramic/metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

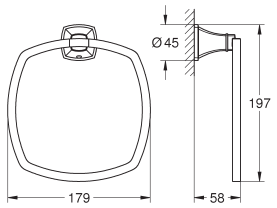


40 923 000	**chrome**
40 923 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Holder with ceramic soap dish
material: ceramic/metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

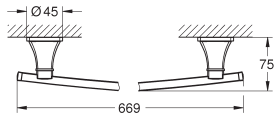


40 929 000	**chrome**
40 929 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Towel ring
Ø 205 mm
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

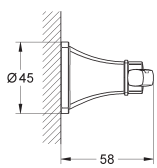


40 928 000	**chrome**
40 928 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Towel holder
600 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



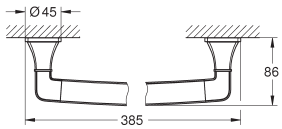
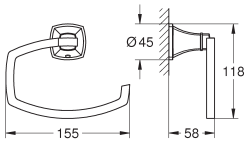
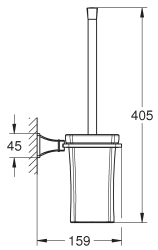
GROHE SPA



40 930 000	**chrome**
40 930 IG0	**chrome/gold**

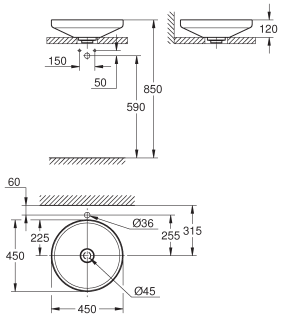
Grandera
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE GRANDERA

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	GROHE SPA **40 960 000** **40 960 IG0** **Grandera** **Bath grip, 300mm** material: metal length 385 mm concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **chrome/gold**
 	GROHE SPA **40 908 000** **40 908 IG0** **Grandera** **Toilet paper holder** without cover material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **chrome/gold**
 	GROHE SPA **40 946 000** **40 946 IG0** **Grandera** **Toilet brush set** material: ceramic **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **chrome/gold**

	Ref. no.	Colour



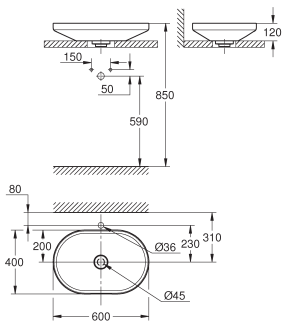


GROHE SPA

39 958 00H **alpine white**

Airio
Vessel basin round 45
without overflow
450 x 450 mm
including fixation set
including non-closable ceramic waste set
ultra-thin edge design
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
sanitary ware





GROHE SPA

39 966 00H **alpine white**

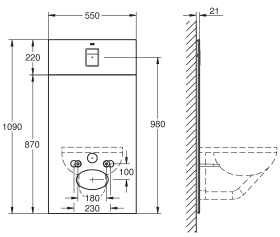
Airio
Vessel basin lozenge 60
without overflow
600 x 400 mm
including fixation set
including non-closable ceramic waste set
ultra-thin edge design
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
sanitary ware

GROHE SPA

GROHE
GLASS MODULE AND FLUSH PLATES

Ref. no. Colour



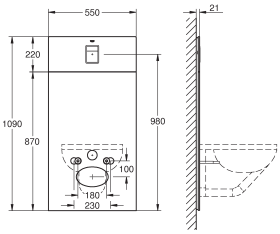


GROHE SPA

39 980 KS0 **velvet black**

GROHE glass module
for Rapid SL and Uniset
with flushing cistern GD 2
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection for Sensia Arena
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic



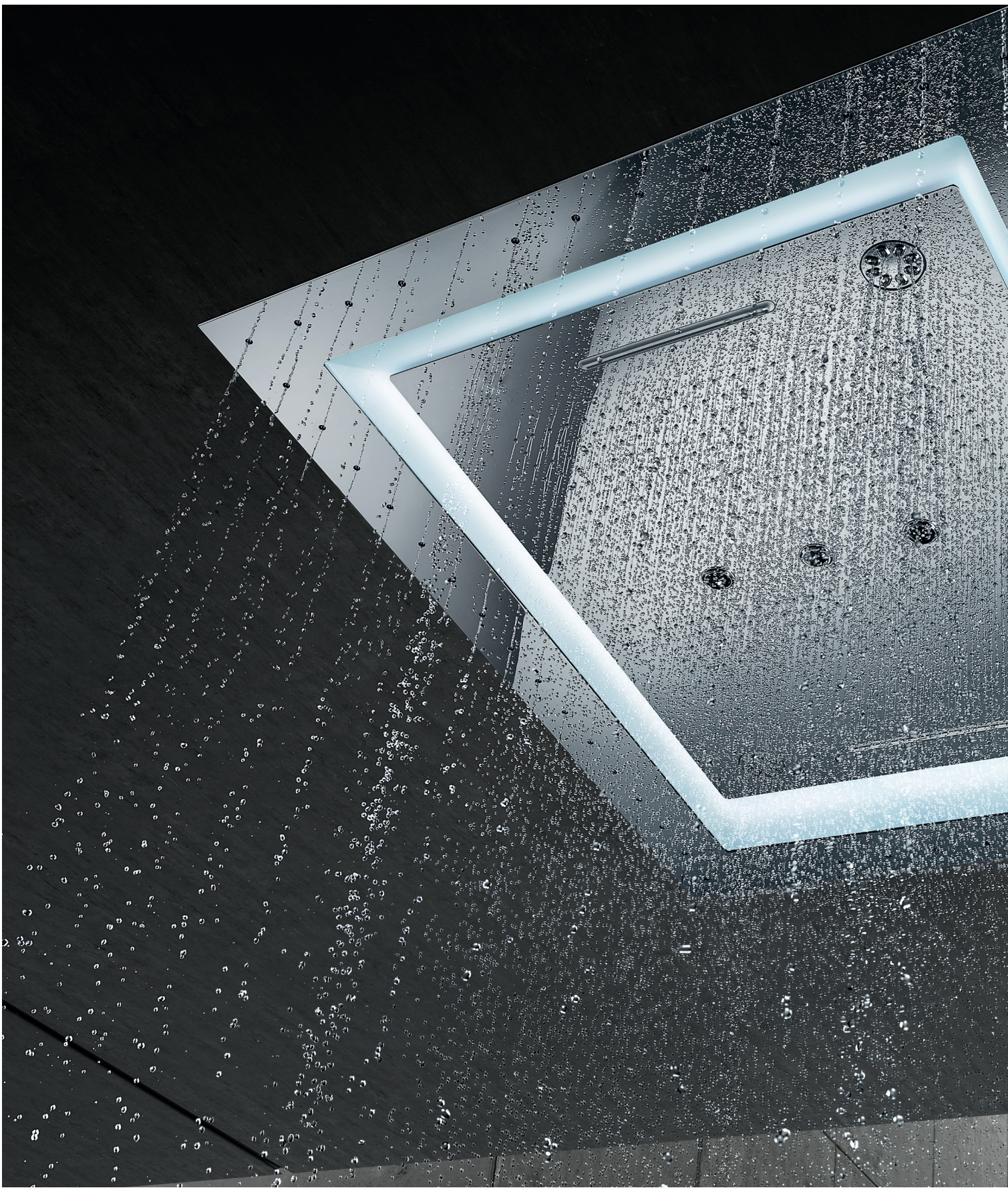


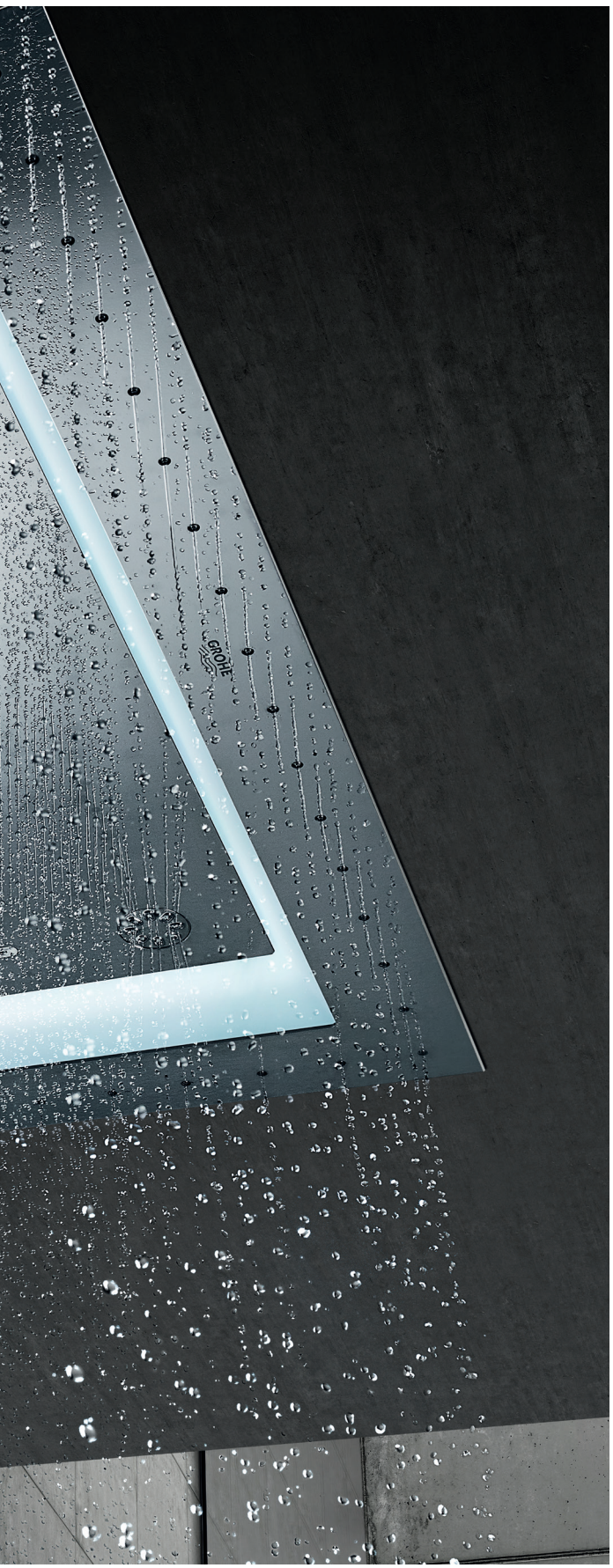
GROHE SPA

39 980 LS0 **moon white**

GROHE glass module
for Rapid SL and Uniset
with flushing cistern GD 2
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection for Sensia Arena
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic

GROHE SPA
SPA SHOWERS



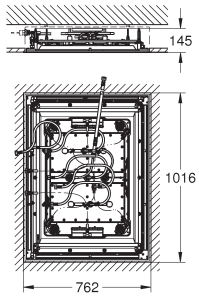


CONTENTS

Aquasymphony	76
F-digital Deluxe	77
Rainshower Aqua Pure	81
Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	86
Rainshower Aqua head showers	89
Rainshower Aqua body sprays	91
Rainshower Aqua hand showers	92
SPA shower accessories	94
SPA thermostats	97

Ref. no. Colour



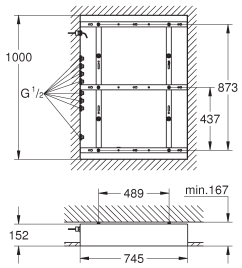


GROHE SPA

26 863 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 40“ AquaSymphony
Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light
1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm
material: metal
min. flow rate 25 l/min, min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar
1 x AquaCurtain
1 x Pure XL spray
1 x 2 mist spray
2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm
2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)
1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
power supply for light 12 V DC
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (26 865 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation.
The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Performance of the drainage must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min).
recommendation: configuration with Grohtherm SmartControl
3 x Grohtherm SmartControl (29 126 000)
3 x GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604 000)
1 x Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick wall holder set 1 spray (26 886 000)
Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot
be changed: energy efficiency class: A++





GROHE SPA

26 865 000

Rainshower Aqua 40“
Rough-in set
for use with Rainshower Aqua 40“ AquaSymphony ceiling shower
1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm
min. installation depth: 167 mm
1/2“ connections
The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Performance of the drainage must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min).

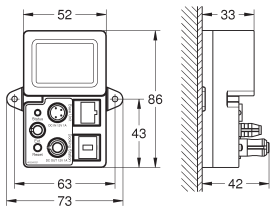


48 348 000 **chrome**

Spray face
for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays
including spray face with / without GROHE Logo
including disassembly-key

Ref. no. Colour

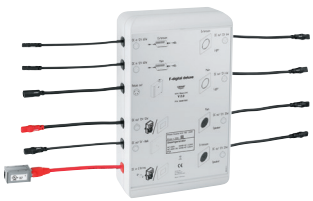


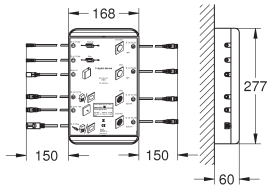


GROHE SPA

36 475 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Bluetooth-Unit BT-01A for Apple and Android devices
with integrated electronic for wireless data communication
connection cable set for data communication and power supply (5 m each)
bluetooth transmitter power supply: 12 V
bluetooth transmitter frequency: 2.4 GHz
bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
requires Base Unit Box 2.0 (36 476 000) or Base Unit Box 4.0 (26 864 000) – to be ordered separately
bluetooth-enabled device (bluetooth V2.1 or higher) necessary
System requirements
Android
operating system: as of release 2.3.3
pixel density: 160 dpi minimum
display resolution: 320 x 470 pixels per inch
System requirements
Apple
Apple operating system: as of release iOS 6.0 and above
Mobile devices and GROHE SPA F-digital deluxe App are not included in delivery

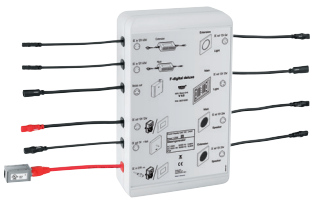


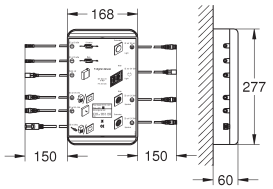


GROHE SPA

36 476 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (BCU V2.0)
for connecting light, sound and steam modules
2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)
2 plug connections, each for one pair of light modules (36 472)
2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
2 plug connections for power supply
2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
must be accessible for service
optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000
component has to be ordered separately



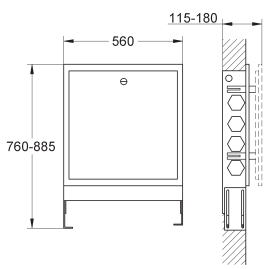


GROHE SPA

26 864 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Base unit box 4.0 Bluetooth F-Series 40" (BCU V4.0)
to control LightCurtain of Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower
additional light, sound and steam modules can be connected
2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)
1 plug connection for one pair of light modules (36 472 000)
1 plug connection LightCurtain for Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony (26 863 000)
2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
2 plug connections for power supply
2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
must be accessible for service
optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000



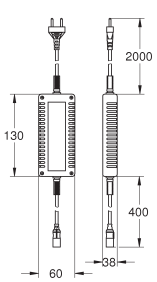


GROHE SPA

36 474 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set base unit box
for use with base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
550 x 700 x 110 mm
height (100 mm) and depth (50 mm) adjustable
with removable front panel for installation
with adjustable front frame for installation in wall niches
galvanized and powder coated (RAL 9010, pure white) steel plate
1 mm thick steel plate





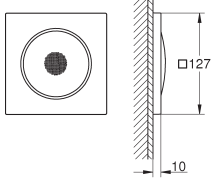
GROHE SPA

42 633 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Power supply base unit box
power supply for base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
each power supply for 2 light/sound modules (36 472 000 or 36 473 000)
max. 2 power supplies can be connected to the base unit
input voltage: 90-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz
output voltage: 12 V DC
CE and CCC approved

Ref. no. Colour

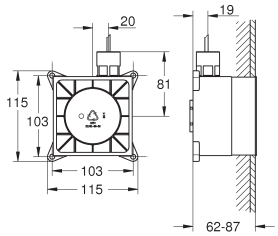




36 473 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Sound set
127 x 127 mm per module
full range stereo speaker
2 speakers with plug connections
waterproof & corrosion protected
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (29 413 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation

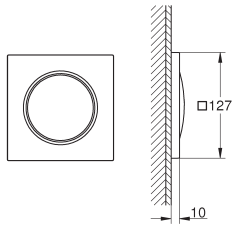




29 413 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set sound set
for use with double sound modules (36 473 000)
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)
- 1 Y-piece

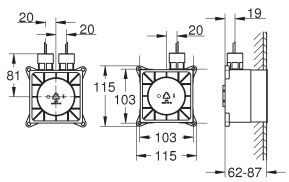




36 472 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Light set
127 x 127 mm per module
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
- 1 light module with two plug connections
- 1 light module with one plug connection
waterproof & corrosion protected
supply voltage: 12 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (29 412 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



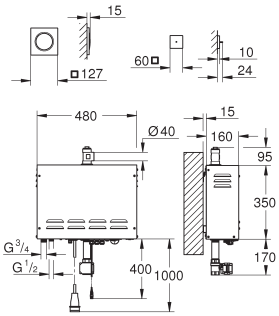


29 412 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set light set
for use with double light modules (36 472 000)
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)

Ref. no. Colour





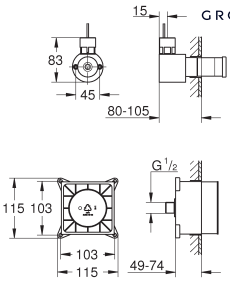
GROHE SPA

26 828 000

F-digital Deluxe
Steam generator 9.9 kW with steam outlet and temperature sensor
consisting of:
steam generator 3.3 to 9.9 kW
480 x 350 x 160 mm
suitable for steam rooms up to 16 m³
supply voltage 400 V 3L+N+PE AC, 50 Hz
power 9.9 kW
water inlet ¾“
operating pressure 1 - 10 bar (via pressure reducer)
automatic emptying
water outlet 1/2“
steam outlet 1/2“
type of protection IP 23
CE approved
with connection plug
steam outlet module with indentation for fragranced oil
127 x 127 mm
connection thread 1/2“
temperature sensor module
60 x 60 x 12 mm
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (29 414 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation

---



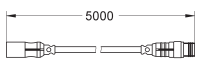


GROHE SPA

29 414 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set steam generator
for use with steam module (26 828 000 or 26 829 000)
- 1 rough-in box for steam outlet (115 x 115 x 49-77 mm)
- 1 rough-in box for temperature sensor (58 x 83 x 80-105 mm)
- 1 cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m
- 1 cable extension steam generator, 5 m





GROHE SPA

42 634 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension (4-pin) steam generator and LED light of Aquasymphony, 5 m
extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and steam generator (26 828 000 or 26 829 000)
cable extension up to 10 m





GROHE SPA

42 635 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension (5-pin) light set, 5 m
connection between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and light modules (36 472 000)
each light module needs a separate extension cable
cable extension up to 10 m





GROHE SPA

42 636 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension (2-pin) for power supply and speaker, 5 m
connection between base unit box (26 864 or 36 476) and power supply (42 633 or 42 638) or sound rough-in (29 413)
each power supply/sound rough-in needs a separate extension cable
cable extension up to 5 m

Ref. no.	Colour





GROHE SPA

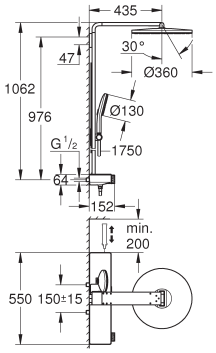
42 637 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m
extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and temperature sensor
cable extension up to 10 m

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

Ref. no. Colour





GROHE SPA

100964 000 0 **chrome**

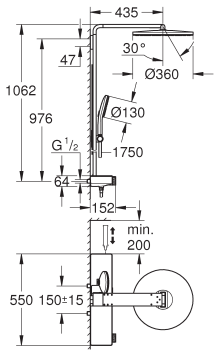
Rainshower Aqua Pure
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 435 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo round, 360 mm, white acrylic spray plate
swing angle 0° - 30°
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676 0000), white acrylic spray plate
3 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
adjustable in height with gliding element
initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed
shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min
GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (white glass)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 5 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2
battery lifetime approx. 10 years
replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)
optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677 0000)

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

Ref. no.	Colour
100964 KI0 0	**black/chrome**
100964 KF0 0	**phantom black**
100964 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
100964 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
100964 DA0 0	**warm sunset**





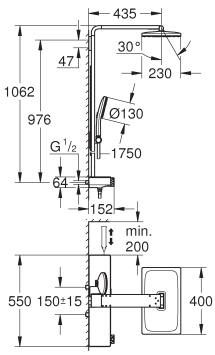
Rainshower Aqua Pure
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 435 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo round, 360 mm, black acrylic spray plate
swing angle 0° - 30°
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676), black acrylic spray plate
3 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
adjustable in height with gliding element
initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed
shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min
GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (black glass)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 5 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2
battery lifetime approx. 10 years
replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)
optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677 0000)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

Ref. no. Colour





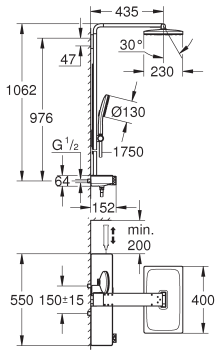
GROHE SPA

100961 000 0 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua Pure
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 435 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo square, 400 x 230 mm, white acrylic spray plate
swing angle 0° - 30°
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676 0000), white acrylic spray plate
3 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
adjustable in height with gliding element
initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed
shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min
GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (white glass)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 5 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2
battery lifetime approx. 10 years
replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)
optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677 0000)

Ref. no. Colour

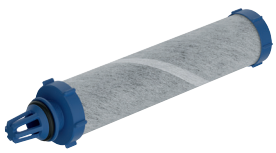


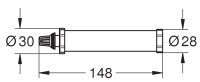


GROHE SPA

100961 KI0 0 **black/chrome**
100961 KF0 0 **phantom black**
100961 AL0 0 **brushed hard graphite**
100961 GL0 0 **cool sunrise**
100961 DA0 0 **warm sunset**

Rainshower Aqua Pure
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 435 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo square 400 x 230 mm, black acrylic spray plate
swing angle 0° - 30°
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676), black acrylic spray plate
3 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
adjustable in height with gliding element
initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed
shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min
GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (black glass)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 5 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2
battery lifetime approx. 10 years
replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)
optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677 0000)



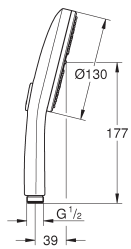


GROHE SPA

101672 999 0

Rainshower Aqua Pure
Filter cartridge for Rainshower Aqua Pure
compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680
water purifying unit
GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)
capacity 12,000 l
for beautiful, healthy skin and hair
removes chlorine and substances responsible for unpleasant odor





GROHE SPA

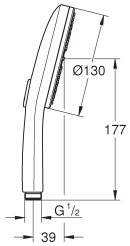
101676 000 0 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Hand shower 3 sprays
white acrylic spray plate
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.4 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

Ref. no. Colour



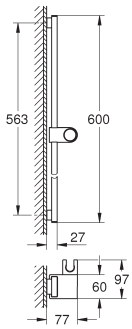


GROHE SPA

101676 KI0 0	**black/chrome**
101676 KF0 0	**phantom black**
101676 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
101676 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
101676 DA0 0	**warm sunset**

Rainshower Aqua
Hand shower 3 sprays
black acrylic spray plate
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.4 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



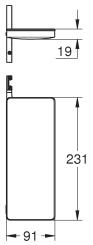


GROHE SPA

101673 000 0	**chrome**
101673 KF0 0	**phantom black**
101673 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
101673 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
101673 DA0 0	**warm sunset**

Rainshower Aqua
Shower rail, 600 mm
metal wall brackets
height adjustable glide element and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish



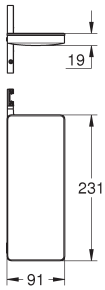


GROHE SPA

101677 000 0	**chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Shelf
for Rainshower Aqua Pure shower systems
compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680
height adjustable (by using an Allen key)
with **white glass shower tray**
material: metal
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
GROHE Long-Life finish





GROHE SPA

101677 KI0 0	**black/chrome**
101677 KF0 0	**phantom black**
101677 AL0 0	**brushed hard graphite**
101677 GL0 0	**cool sunrise**
101677 DA0 0	**warm sunset**

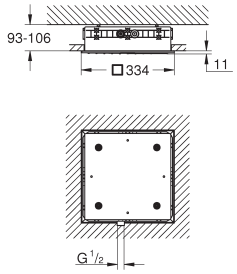
Rainshower Aqua
Shelf
for Rainshower Aqua Pure shower systems
compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680
height adjustable (by using an Allen key)
with black glass shower tray
material: metal
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA CEILING SHOWERS

Ref. no. Colour



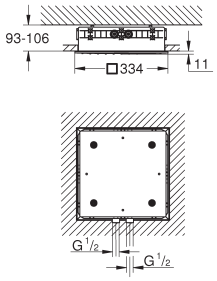


GROHE SPA

26 731 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua Mono
Ceiling shower 1 spray including rough-in
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations
334 x 334 mm
spray plate chrome
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



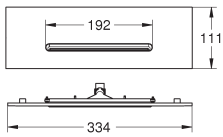


GROHE SPA

26 733 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua Duo
Ceiling shower 2 sprays including rough-in
spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations
334 x 334 mm
spray plate chrome
connection threads 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 + 16 l/min (with non-restricted flow)





GROHE SPA

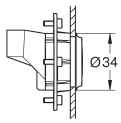
26 734 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua Cascade
Ceiling shower cover including spray former
1 spray pattern:
GROHE XL Waterfall
334 x 111 mm
spray plate chrome
spray insert white
GROHE Long-Life finish
min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar
rough-in box26 739 000 to be ordered separately
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min (with non-restricted flow)

GROHE SPA

26 739 000
Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



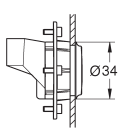


GROHE SPA

26 735 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua Mist
Spray former
spray pattern:
GROHE Drizzle spray
Ø 34 mm
spray insert grey
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 1 l/min (with non-restricted flow)
rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers, cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately





GROHE SPA

26 737 000 **chrome**

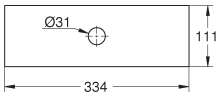
Rainshower Aqua Pure
Spray former
spray pattern:
GROHE Pure XL spray
Ø 34 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
min. recommended pressure 2.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 27 l/min
rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers, cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA CEILING SHOWERS

Ref. no. Colour





GROHE SPA

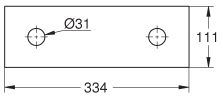
26 784 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 1 hole
Ceiling shower cover
for 1 spray
334 x 111 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000

GROHE SPA

26 739 000
Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers





GROHE SPA

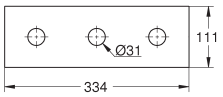
26 785 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 2 holes
Ceiling shower cover
for 1 - 2 sprays
334 x 111 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000

GROHE SPA

26 739 000
Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers





GROHE SPA

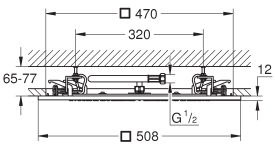
26 786 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 3 holes
Ceiling shower cover
for 2 sprays
334 x 111 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000

GROHE SPA

26 739 000
Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



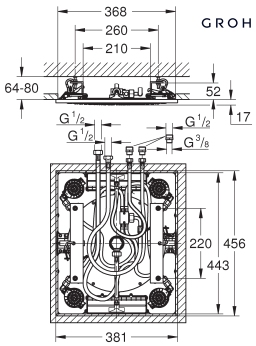


GROHE SPA

26 873 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 20“
Ceiling shower 1 spray
Rain
508 x 508 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system





GROHE SPA

26 888 000 **chrome**

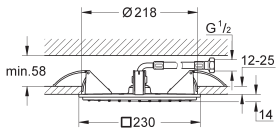
Rainshower Aqua 15“
Ceiling shower 3 sprays
spray patterns:
Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
381 mm (width) x 17 mm (height) x 456 mm (depth)
material: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
flow of single spray at 3 bar:
1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min
2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min
4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min
head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA CEILING SHOWERS

Ref. no. Colour



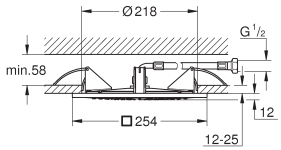


GROHE SPA

26 883 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 230
Ceiling shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
230 x 230 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system





GROHE SPA

26 874 000 **chrome**

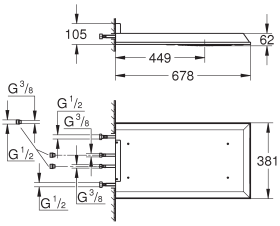
Rainshower Aqua 10“
Ceiling shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
254 x 254 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no. Colour





GROHE SPA

26 887 000 **chrome**

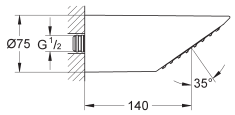
Rainshower Aqua 15“
Head shower 3 sprays
Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
381 mm (width) x 60 mm (height) x 677 mm (depth)
material: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
flow of single spray at 3 bar:
1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min
2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min
4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min
requires rough-in set (26 855 000) - to be ordered separately
head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets

GROHE SPA

26 855 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua rough-in set for head shower 3 sprays



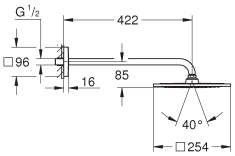


GROHE SPA

26 890 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 75
Head shower 1 spray
Normal spray
sprayface: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



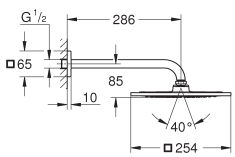


GROHE SPA

26 862 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 10“
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
head shower Rainshower Aqua 10“ (26 871)
1 spray pattern:
Rain
shower arm Rainshower square 422 mm (26 145)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater



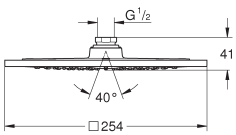


GROHE SPA

26 860 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 10“
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
head shower Rainshower Aqua 10“ (26 872)
material: metal
1 spray pattern:
Rain
shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 488)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system





GROHE SPA

26 872 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 10“
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
254 x 254 mm
material: metal
ball joint +/- 20° rotatable
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE SPA

26 881 000 **chrome**

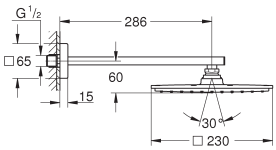
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no. Colour



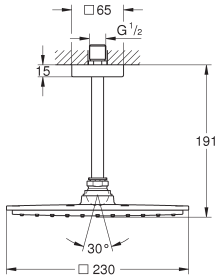


GROHE SPA

26 858 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)
material: metal
1 spray pattern: Rain
shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



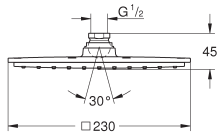


GROHE SPA

26 859 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower set ceiling 154 mm, 1 spray
head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)
material: metal
1 spray pattern: Rain
shower arm Rainshower ceiling 154 mm (27 711)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system





GROHE SPA

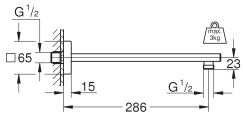
26 877 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
230 x 230 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE SPA

26 868 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter

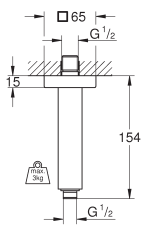




27 709 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon and rectangular arm
suitable for square Rainshower Allure
and Euphoria Cube head shower
GROHE Long-Life finish





27 711 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 154 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

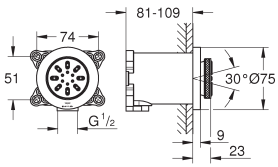
GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA BODY SPRAYS

Ref. no.	Colour

GROHE SPA

26 801 000	**chrome**
26 801 DC0	**supersteel**
26 801 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 801 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 801 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 801 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 801 A00	**hard graphite**
26 801 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**



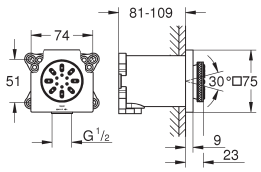


Rainshower Aqua
Body spray round 2 spray
spray patterns:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
Ø 75 mm
pivoting range ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving 3.3 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE SPA

26 802 000	**chrome**
26 802 DC0	**supersteel**
26 802 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 802 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 802 A00	**hard graphite**
26 802 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**





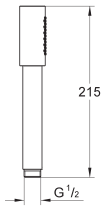
Rainshower Aqua
Body spray cube 2 spray
spray patterns:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
75 x 75 mm
pivoting range ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving 3.3 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HAND SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour



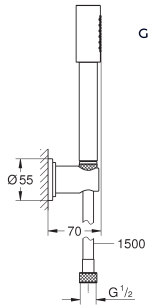


GROHE SPA

26 866 000	**chrome**
26 866 DC0	**supersteel**
26 866 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 866 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 866 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 866 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 866 A00	**hard graphite**
26 866 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
26 866 2430	**matte black**

Rainshower Aqua Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



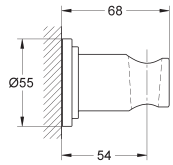


GROHE SPA

26 892 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
material: metal
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 889 000)
wall shower holder (26 894 000)
shower hose (28 151 002)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



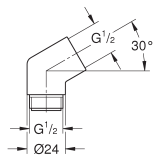


GROHE SPA

26 894 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



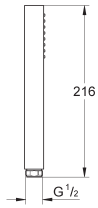


GROHE SPA

26 893 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Adaptor 1/2" x 1/2"
for handshower
material: metal
for use with hand shower holder or shower rail
GROHE Long-Life finish





GROHE SPA

26 885 000	**chrome**
26 885 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 885 DA0	**warm sunset**

Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

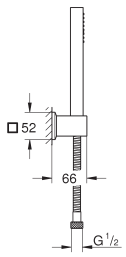
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HAND SHOWERS

Ref. no. Colour



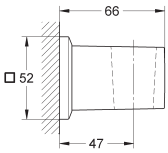


GROHE SPA

26 886 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
hand shower, metal (26 885 000)
wall shower holder (26 847 000)
metal shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



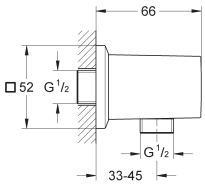


GROHE SPA

26 847 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish





GROHE SPA

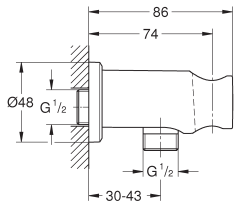
26 850 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Shower outlet elbow 1/2“
male connection thread 1/2“
protected against backflow
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
SPA SHOWER ACCESSORIES

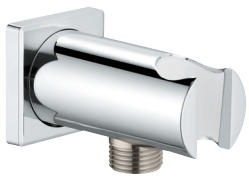
Ref. no.	Colour

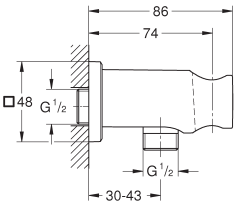




26 658 000	**chrome**
26 658 DC0	**supersteel**
26 658 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 658 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 658 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 658 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 658 A00	**hard graphite**
26 658 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

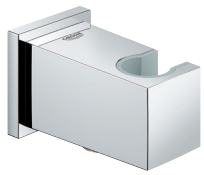
Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
with round escutcheon
Ø 48 mm
male connection thread 1/2"
metal body
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

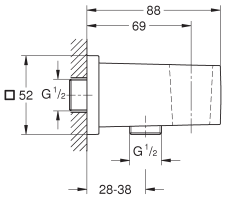




26 659 000	**chrome**
26 659 DC0	**supersteel**
26 659 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 659 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 659 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 659 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 659 A00	**hard graphite**
26 659 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

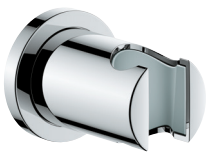
Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
with square escutcheon
48 x 48 mm
male connection thread 1/2"
metal body
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

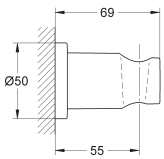




26 370 000	**chrome**
26 370 DC0	**supersteel**
26 370 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 370 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 370 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 370 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 370 A00	**hard graphite**
26 370 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
with wall shower holder
male connection thread 1/2"
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish





27 074 000	**chrome**
27 074 DC0	**supersteel**
27 074 GL0	**cool sunrise**
27 074 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
27 074 DA0	**warm sunset**
27 074 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
27 074 A00	**hard graphite**
27 074 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

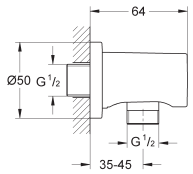
Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
with round escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPA SHOWER ACCESSORIES

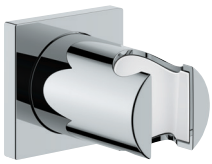
	Ref. no.	Colour

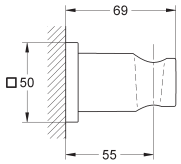




27 057 000	**chrome**
27 057 DC0	**supersteel**
27 057 GL0	**cool sunrise**
27 057 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
27 057 DA0	**warm sunset**
27 057 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
27 057 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
27 057 A00	**hard graphite**

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2“
male connection thread 1/2“
with round escutcheon
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

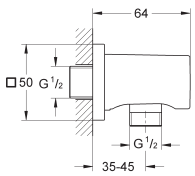




27 075 000	**chrome**
27 075 DC0	**supersteel**
27 075 GL0	**cool sunrise**
27 075 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
27 075 DA0	**warm sunset**
27 075 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
27 075 A00	**hard graphite**
27 075 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
with square escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



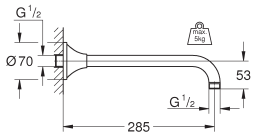


27 076 000	**chrome**
27 076 DC0	**supersteel**
27 076 GL0	**cool sunrise**
27 076 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
27 076 DA0	**warm sunset**
27 076 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
27 076 A00	**hard graphite**
27 076 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow
male connection thread 1/2“
with square escutcheon
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

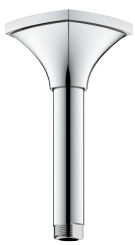


GROHE SPA

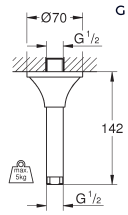


26 900 000	**chrome**
26 900 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm 285 mm
projection 282 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA



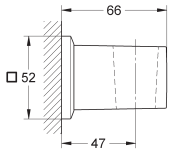
26 899 000	**chrome**

Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm ceiling 142 mm
material: metal
length 142 mm
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
SPA SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no. Colour



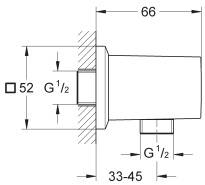


GROHE SPA

26 847 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish





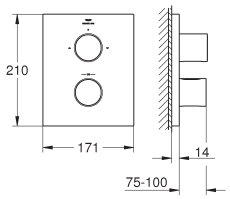
GROHE SPA

26 850 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Shower outlet elbow 1/2“
male connection thread 1/2“
protected against backflow
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish

Ref. no. Colour



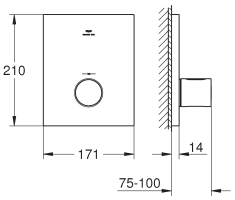


27 618 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Safety Mixer trim with integrated 2-way diverter
for bath or shower with more than one outlet
for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000
sold separately
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
metal handle for temperature control
metal handle for Aquadimmer control with
multiple function
- shut off and flow control
- diverter for 2 outlets
3rd outlet requires separate volume control
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings
flow rate:
- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets
  at the same time
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlet left (bath) 30 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlet right (shower) 24 l/min at 3 bar

35 500 000 **chrome**
GROHE Rapido T safety mixer for concealed installation





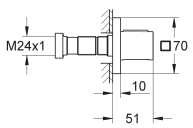
27 619 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Safety Mixer trim
for high-flow, multiple outlet custom
shower applications
requires separate volume controls
for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000
sold separately
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
metal handle for temperature control
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings
flow rate:
- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets
  at the same time
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlets left/right, each 36 l/min. at 3 bar
without concealed body

35 500 000 **chrome**
GROHE Rapido T safety mixer for concealed installation



GROHE SPA



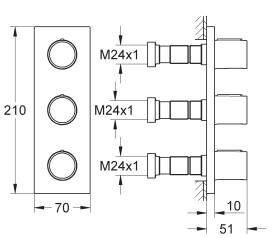
26 879 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Single volume control trim
for use with rough-in box 35 028 000 (1/2“ connections) /
sold separately
metal handle for volume control
metal wall estcutcheon with hidden fixing
and hidden sealing
GROHE Long-Life finish

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control



GROHE SPA



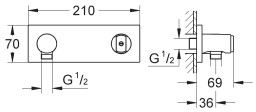
26 880 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Triple volume control trim
for use with rough-in box 35 031 000 (1/2“ connections) /
sold separately
metal handles for volume control
metal wall estcutcheon with hidden fixing
and hidden sealing
vertical and horizontal installation
GROHE Long-Life finish

35 031 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for triple volume control

	Ref. no.	Colour





GROHE SPA

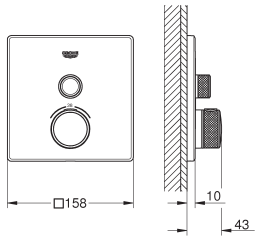
26 878 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Wall shower union with integrated shower holder
1/2" shower outlet
vertical and horizontal installation
protected against backflow
for use with rough-in box 35 107 000 (1/2" connection) / 35 108 000 (1/2" NPT thread), sold separately
hand shower and shower hose sold separately

GROHE SPA

35 107 000 **chrome**
Grohtherm F rough-in box for wall shower union 26 878 000





29 123 000 **chrome**
29 123 DC0 **supersteel**
29 123 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
29 123 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
29 123 A00 **hard graphite**
29 123 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

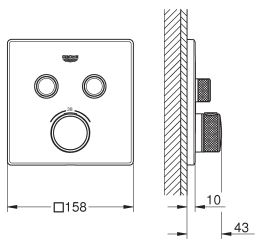
Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





29 124 000 **chrome**
29 124 DC0 **supersteel**
29 124 GL0 **cool sunrise**
29 124 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
29 124 DA0 **warm sunset**
29 124 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
29 124 A00 **hard graphite**
29 124 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

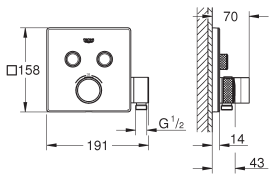
PROFESSIONAL GROHE

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
SPA THERMOSTATS

Ref. no.	Colour



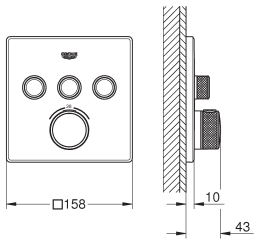


29 125 000	**chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000	**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation**



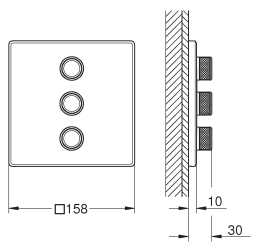


29 126 000	**chrome**
29 126 DC0	**supersteel**
29 126 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 126 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 126 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 126 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 126 A00	**hard graphite**
29 126 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min, outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000	**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation**





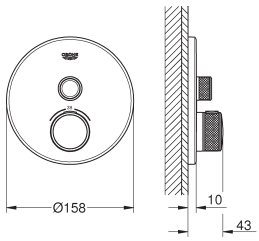
29 127 000	**chrome**
29 127 DC0	**supersteel**
29 127 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 127 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 127 A00	**hard graphite**
29 127 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min, outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 604 000	**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation**

Ref. no. Colour



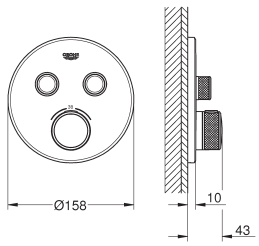


29 118 000	**chrome**
29 118 DC0	**supersteel**
29 118 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 118 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 118 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 118 A00	**hard graphite**
29 118 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



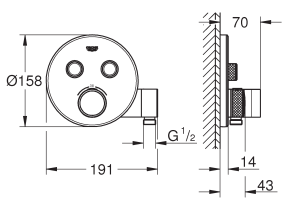


29 119 000	**chrome**
29 119 DC0	**supersteel**
29 119 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 119 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 119 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 119 A00	**hard graphite**
29 119 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





29 120 000 **chrome**

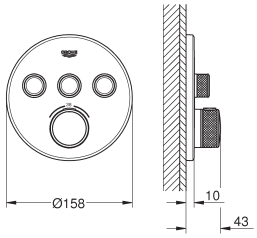
Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
and integrated shower holder
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE SPA THERMOSTATS

Ref. no.	Colour
29 121 000	chrome
29 121 DC0	supersteel
29 121 GL0	cool sunrise
29 121 DA0	warm sunset
29 121 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 121 A00	hard graphite
29 121 AL0	brushed hard graphite



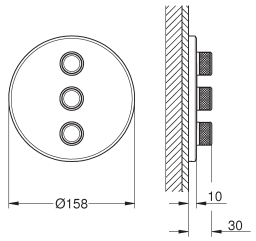


Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min, outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no.	Colour
29 122 000	chrome
29 122 DC0	supersteel
29 122 GL0	cool sunrise
29 122 DA0	warm sunset
29 122 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 122 A00	hard graphite
29 122 AL0	brushed hard graphite





Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min, outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no.	Colour
14 077 XH0	chrome/frosted granite



SmartControl
Caps concealed
9 caps with 6 different symbols
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer



FOR THE PROS, FROM THE PROS
GROHE PROFESSIONAL

YOUR DAILY SUPPORTER

We know the great number of tasks and challenges the installers face every day. That is why making their work life easier has always been at the heart of our innovation mindset.


PROFESSIONAL
GROHE

A DIFFERENTIATED PORTFOLIO WITH DEDICATED PRODUCT LINES **CUSTOM-MADE PACKAGING AND SKUS FOR 3-TIER DISTRIBUTION**

- For Products with Professional logo no sales by GROHE to DIY & eCommerce
- Visible USPs on packaging conceived to ease the installers' work
- Dedicated Product lines as Bestsellers to speed up the installation and meet the design needs of A&D and end-users:

  Rapido Smartbox, Eurosmart, Grohtherm, Tempesta, Rapid SL, BauEdge ceramic, Eurosmart kitchen, **Essence, Euphoria** and all products marked with Professional logo









HIDDEN CHAMPIONS: GROHE PROFESSIONAL DEDICATED SKUS **TO STAND AHEAD OF COMPETITION**

- Dedicated SKUs with Universal concealed solutions easy to be stocked by the wholesaler for multiple budgets and design options
- Matching colors of faucets and flush plates
- Matching ceramics for toilets and basins to avoid splashing effects
- Vertical or horizontal flush plate installation depending on design needs
- Shower element compatible with Nordics Leakage box for wooden houses
- 3 outlets for multi-function showering just with one concealed box
- Bottom inlets for shower elements speeding up the installation time and avoiding extra piping
- No master plumber required for later installation of flush plates, saving precious time of the installers




GROHE INSTALLER
GROHE
GIVE
PART OF LIXIL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING & EDUCATION



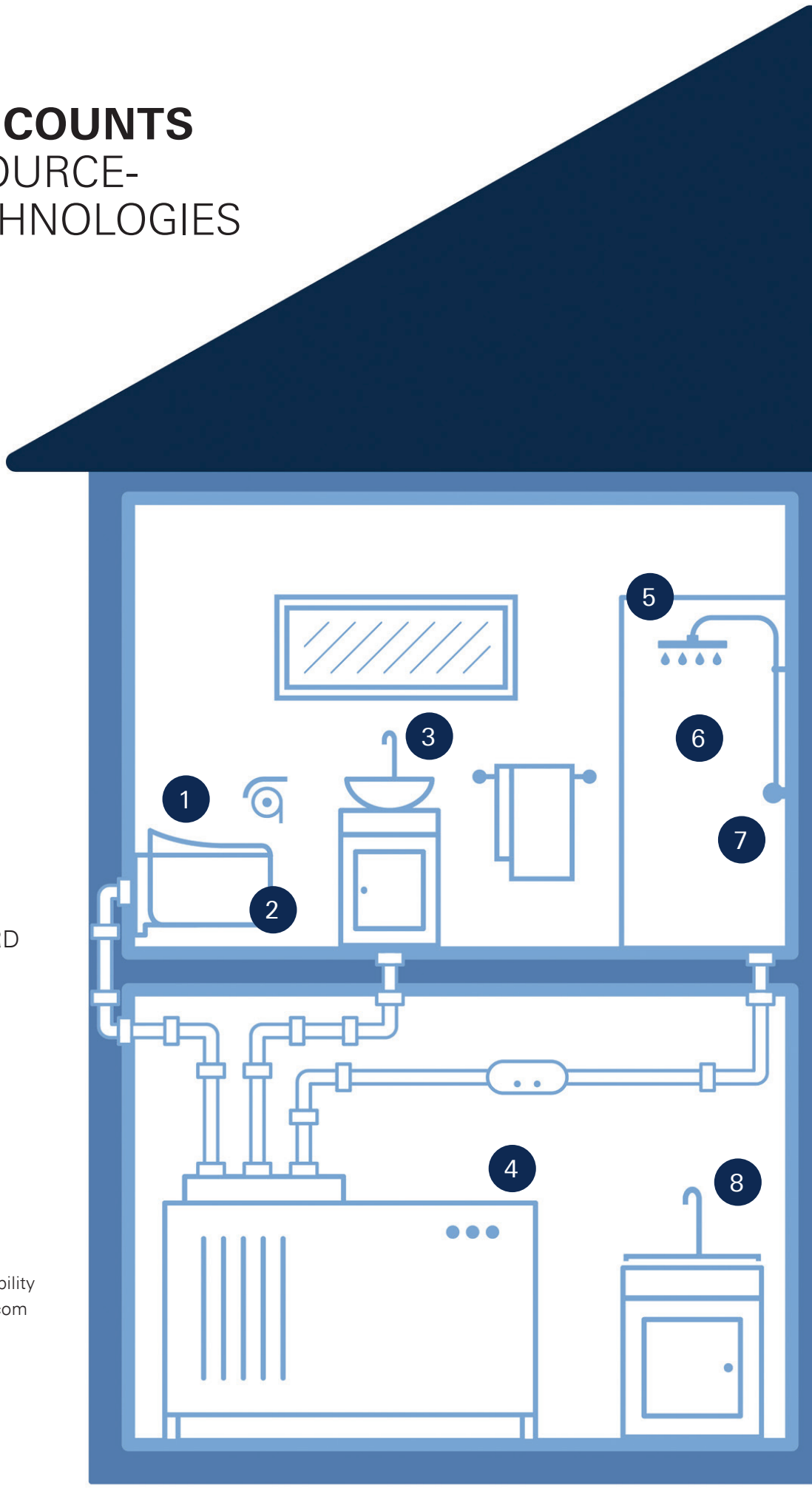
GROHE PROFESSIONAL CONTRIBUTES TO TACKLE **THE LABOR FORCE SHORTAGE & DEVELOPS THE NEXT GENERATIONS**

- With our GIVE Program we are supporting to close the gap of skilled installers
- Introduce GROHE to young and developing plumbing studentsand to collaborate with installers schools across the EMENA region
- To help improve facilities, GROHE sets up a fully functioning training environment with modern equipment, training material and a written examination that will set new industry standards
- Planned to have 100 collaborations by 2025 more visibility of installer´s expertise and certified status thanks to GROHE website with over 1 M clicks per month
- After the training we support the plumbing students with potential work experience or placements with GROHE partners

worldskills
COMPETITION 2022
SPECIAL EDITION

Within the GIVE Program GROHE also supports WorldSkills as Global Partner to demonstrate what impact skilled professionals can have today and for the more sustainable future.

EVERY DROP COUNTS
GROHE'S RESOURCE-EFFICIENT TECHNOLOGIES



1. **GROHE** SENSIA ARENA
2. **GROHE** CERAMICS
3. **GROHE** SILKMOVE ES
4. **GROHE** SENSE AND GROHE SENSE GUARD
5. **GROHE** ECOJOY

For more information about sustainability at GROHE, please visit green.grohe.com



6 **GROHE** CRADLE TO CRADLE CERTIFIED® GOLD TEMPESTA SHOWER RAIL SET

7 **GROHE** THERMOSTAT WITH ECOBUTTON

8 **GROHE** TOUCHLESS FAUCETS

9 **GROHE** BLUE

GROHE
BATH FITTINGS





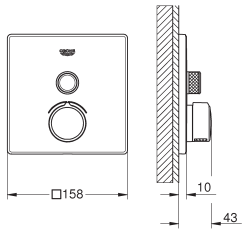
CONTENTS

SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	112
Fittings	Lineare	115
	Eurocube	121
	GROHE Plus	126
	Essence	132
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	141
	Concetto	144
	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	149
	Eurostyle	153
	Cubeo	159
	Eurocosmo	163
	Eurosmart	168
	Eurosmart Care	174
	Euroeco	177
	BauEdge	182
	BauLoop	186
	BauClassic	190
	BauCurve	192
	BauFlow	193
Two Handle fittings	Costa L	195
Universal	Universal	197
Bath sets	Talento / Talentofill	198
Accessories	Selection	199
	Selection Cube	204
	Essentials	207
	Essentials Cube	214
	BauCosmopolitan	218
	Essentials Authentic	221

GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Ref. no. Colour





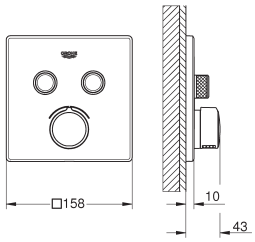
29 147 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with one valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





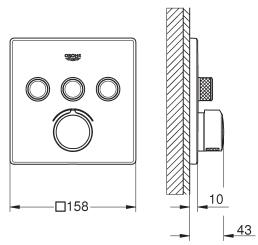
29 148 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
outlet B = 23 l/min, outlet C = 25 l/min, outlet B+C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





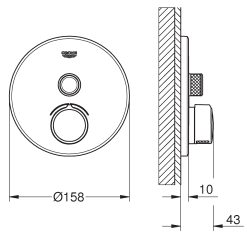
29 149 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 3 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
outlet A = 22 l/min, outlet B = 26 l/min, outlet C = 22 l/min, outlet A+B = 31 l/min, outlet A+B+C = 34 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





29 144 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with one valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

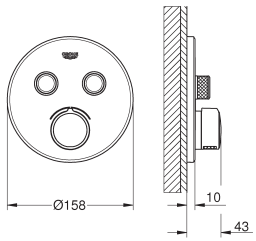
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Ref. no. Colour





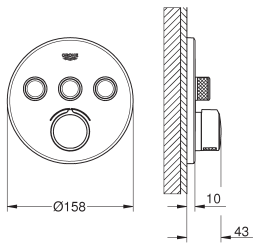
29 145 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
outlet B = 23 l/min, outlet C = 25 l/min, outlet B+C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





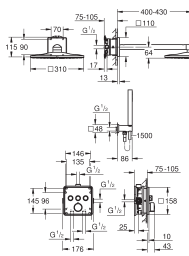
29 146 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 3 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
outlet A = 22 l/min, outlet B = 26 l/min, outlet C = 22 l/min, outlet A+B = 31 l/min, outlet A+B+C = 34 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

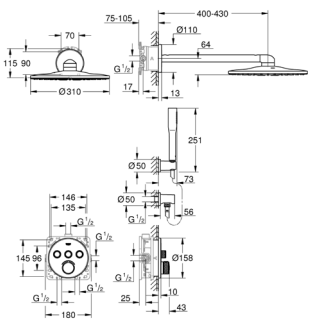




34 873 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed mixer with 3 valves (29 149)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

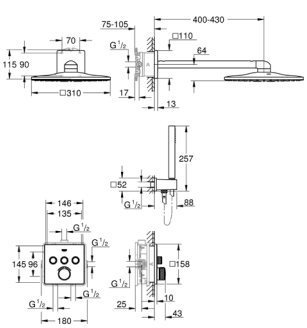




34 709 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Perfect shower set
concealed mixer with 3 valves
SmartControl mixer (29 146)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set (26 475), rough-in (26 483)
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
Rainshower wall holder (27 074)
Rainshower wall union 1/2" (27 057)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)





34 712 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Perfect shower set
concealed mixer with 3 valves
SmartControl mixer (29 149)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set (26 479), rough-in (26 483)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)
Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS



Ref. no.	Colour
14 077 XH0	**chrome/frosted granite**

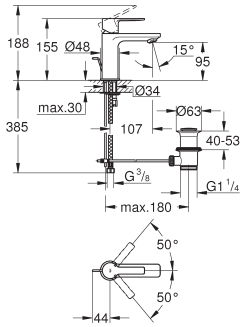
SmartControl
Caps concealed
9 caps with 6 different symbols
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE LINEARE

Ref. no. Colour

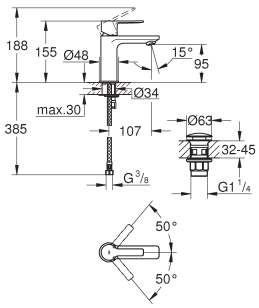




32 109 001 **chrome**
32 109 DC1 **supersteel**
32 109 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XS-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

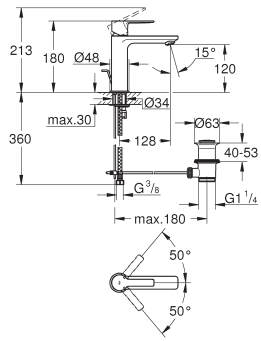




23 791 001 **chrome**
23 791 DC1 **supersteel**
23 791 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XS-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

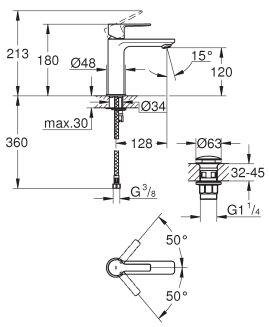




32 114 001 **chrome**
32 114 DC1 **supersteel**
32 114 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses





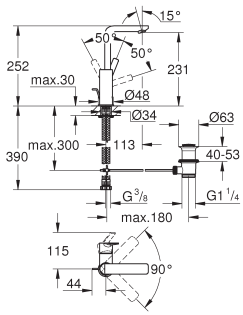
23 106 001 **chrome**
23 106 DC1 **supersteel**
23 106 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
LINEARE

Ref. no. Colour

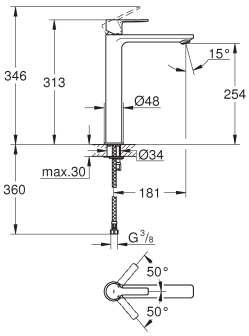




23 296 001 **chrome**
23 296 DC1 **supersteel**
23 296 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

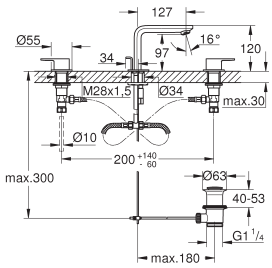




23 405 001 **chrome**
23 405 DC1 **supersteel**
23 405 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

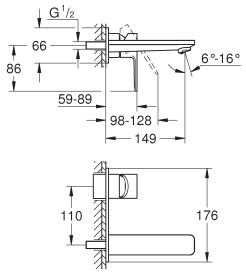




20 304 001 **chrome**

Lineare
3-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves





19 409 001 **chrome**
19 409 DC1 **supersteel**
19 409 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 149 mm

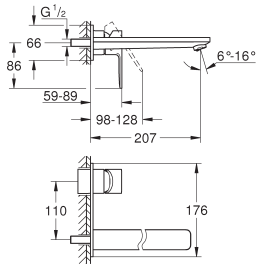
23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE LINEARE

Ref. no. Colour



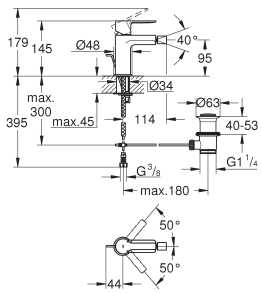


23 444 001 **chrome**
23 444 DC1 **supersteel**
23 444 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 207 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

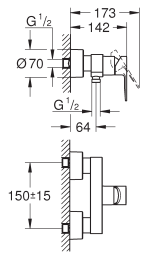




33 848 001 **chrome**
33 848 DC1 **supersteel**
33 848 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

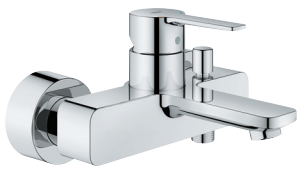
Lineare
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

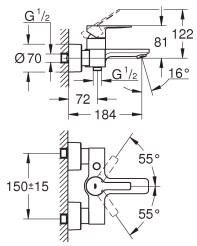




33 865 001 **chrome**
33 865 DC1 **supersteel**
33 865 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow





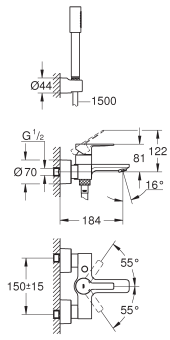
33 849 001 **chrome**
33 849 DC1 **supersteel**
33 849 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

GROHE LINEARE

Ref. no. Colour

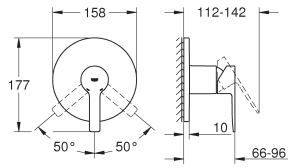




33 850 001 **chrome**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2“ shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
metal stick hand shower
wall shower holder Tempesta 100 Cosmopolitan (27 594)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2“ x 1/2“ (28 364)





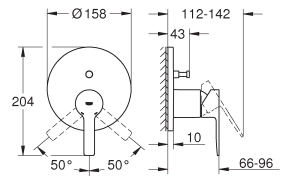
24 063 001 **chrome**
24 063 DC1 **supersteel**
24 063 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





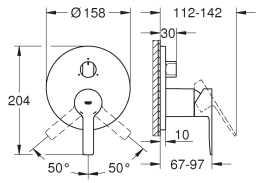
24 064 001 **chrome**
24 064 DC1 **supersteel**
24 064 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





24 095 001 **chrome**
24 095 DC1 **supersteel**
24 095 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

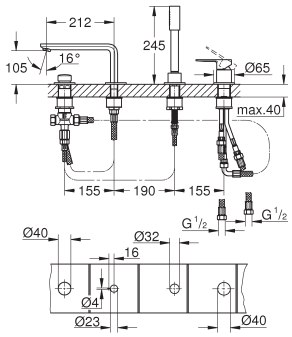
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE LINEARE

Ref. no. Colour





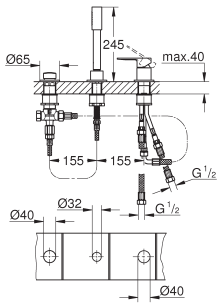
19 577 001 **chrome**
19 577 DC1 **supersteel**
19 577 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
metal stick hand shower
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe





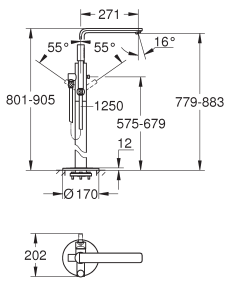
19 965 001 **chrome**

Lineare
3-hole bath combination
Three hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
metal stick hand shower
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037
for combination with 28 990 / 28 991

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe





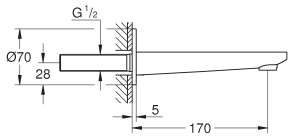
23 792 001 **chrome**
23 792 DC1 **supersteel**
23 792 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 271 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
metal stick hand shower
shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE
LINEARE

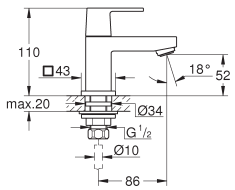
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**13 383 001** **13 383 DC1** **Lineare** **Bath spout** wall mounted **GROHE Long-Life** finish mousseur male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	**chrome** **supersteel**

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no. Colour

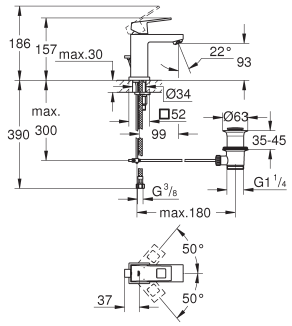




23 137 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Pillar tap XS-Size
ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur

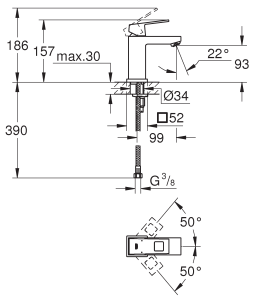




23 127 00E **chrome**
23 127 DC0 **supersteel**
23 127 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

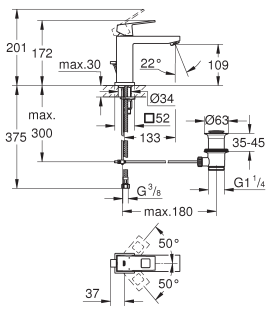




23 132 00E **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

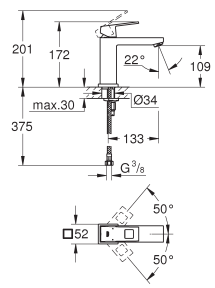




23 445 000 **chrome**
23 445 DC0 **supersteel**
23 445 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





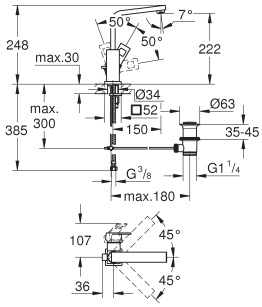
23 446 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EUROCUBE

Ref. no. Colour

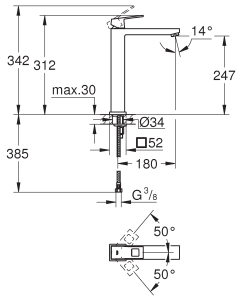




23 135 00E **chrome**
23 135 DC0 **supersteel**
23 135 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

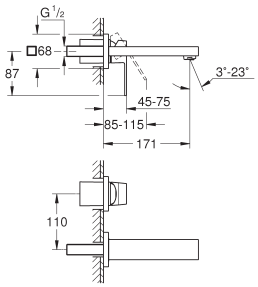




23 406 000 **chrome**
23 406 DC0 **supersteel**
23 406 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses





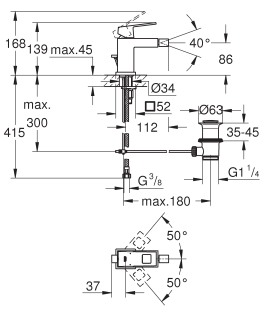
19 895 000 **chrome**
19 895 DC0 **supersteel**
19 895 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 200
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm

23 447 000 **chrome**
23 447 DC0 **supersteel**
23 447 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, projection 231 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount





23 138 000 **chrome**

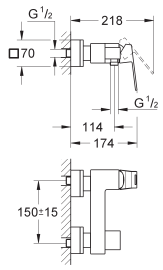
Eurocube
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no. Colour

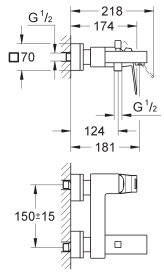




23 145 000 **chrome**
23 145 DC0 **supersteel**
23 145 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

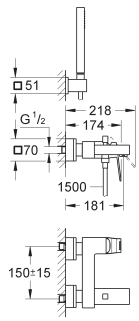




23 140 000 **chrome**
23 140 DC0 **supersteel**
23 140 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

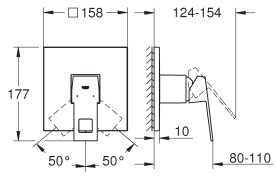




23 141 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
hand shower (27 698)
wall shower holder (27 693)
shower hose 1500 mm (28 151)



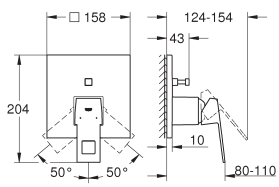


24 061 000 **chrome**
24 061 DC0 **supersteel**
24 061 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





24 062 000 **chrome**
24 062 DC0 **supersteel**
24 062 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

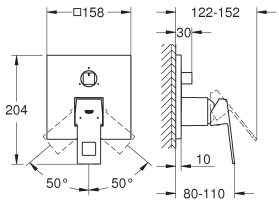
Eurocube
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no. Colour



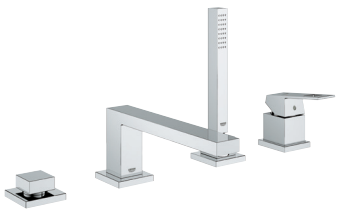


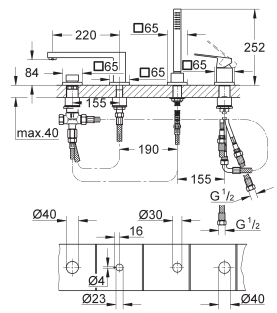
24 094 000 **chrome**
24 094 DC0 **supersteel**
24 094 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





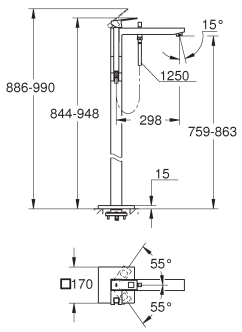
19 897 001 **chrome**
19 897 DC1 **supersteel**
19 897 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe





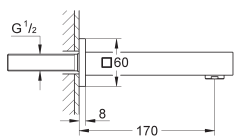
23 672 001 **chrome**
23 672 DC1 **supersteel**
23 672 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
final installation for 45 984, 29 086
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
Euphoria Cube+ Stick hand shower 6.6 l/min (26 467)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
projection 298 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
protected against backflow
with shower holder

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts





13 303 000 **chrome**
13 303 DC0 **supersteel**
13 303 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

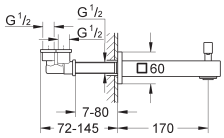
Eurocube
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROCUBE

	Ref. no.	Colour

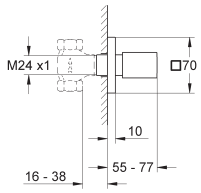




13 304 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
with concealed connection piece
male thread 1/2“
projection 170 mm

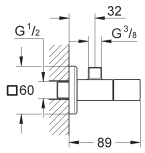




19 910 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Volume Control Trim
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2“, 29 802 3/4“, 29 805 1“
without concealed body
16 - 38 mm
metal handle
sliding escutcheon with wall sealing
GROHE Long-Life finish

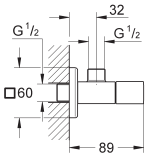




22 012 000 **chrome**
22 012 DC0 **supersteel**
22 012 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Angle valve 1/2“
wall connection 1/2“
outlet thread 3/8“
Cartridge headpart
metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon





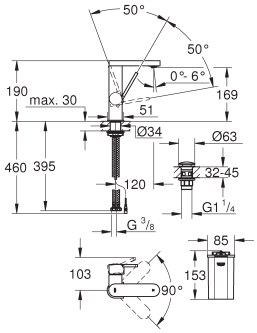
22 013 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Angle valve 1/2“
wall connection 1/2“
outlet 1/2“
Cartridge headpart
metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon

GROHE PLUS

Ref. no. Colour

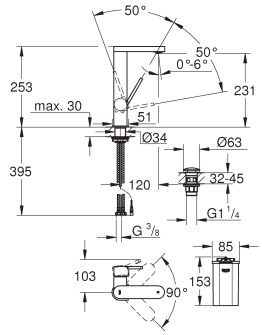




23 958 003 **chrome**
23 958 DC3 **supersteel**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display < br/>M-size
colour LED water temperature display
infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell, external battery

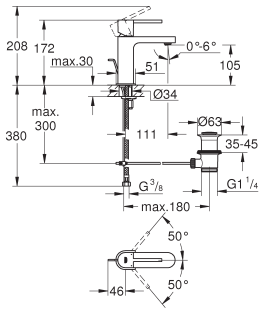




23 959 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display
L-Size
colour LED water temperature display
infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell, external battery

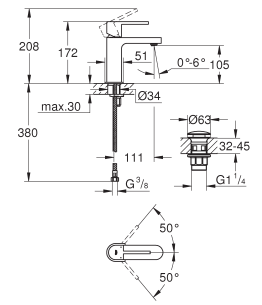




32 612 003 **chrome**
32 612 DC3 **supersteel**
32 612 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





33 163 003 **chrome**

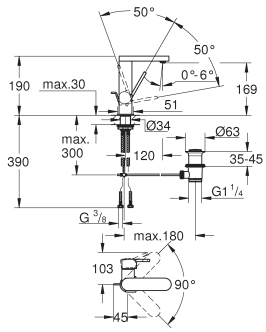
GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE PLUS

Ref. no. Colour

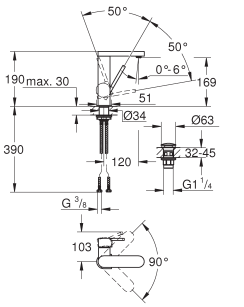




23 871 003 **chrome**
23 871 DC3 **supersteel**
23 871 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

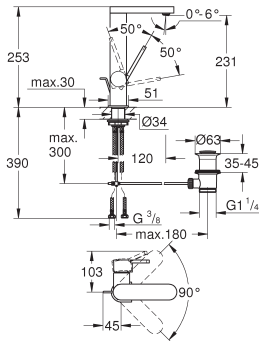




23 872 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

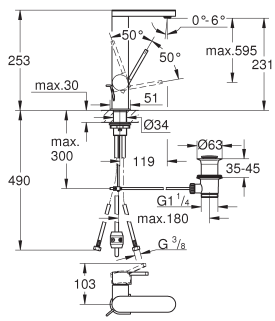




23 851 003 **chrome**
23 851 DC3 **supersteel**
23 851 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses





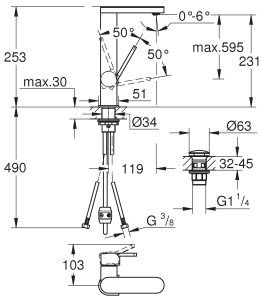
23 843 003 **chrome**
23 843 DC3 **supersteel**
23 843 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
pull out spout
GROHE EasyDock easy retraction and smooth docking
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

GROHE PLUS

	Ref. no.	Colour

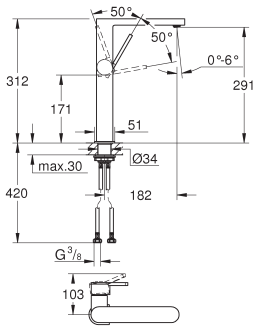




23 844 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
pull out spout
GROHE EasyDock easy retraction and smooth docking
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

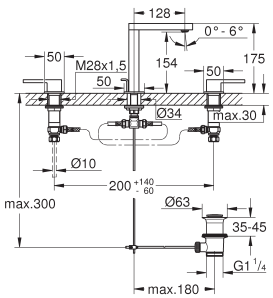




32 618 003 **chrome**
32 618 DC3 **supersteel**
32 618 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

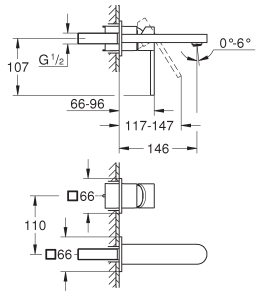




20 301 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE FastFixation installation system
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves





29 303 003 **chrome**
29 303 DC3 **supersteel**
29 303 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 200
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 147 mm

29 306 003 **chrome**
ditto, projection 203 mm

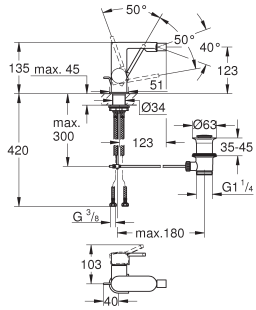
23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE PLUS

Ref. no. Colour

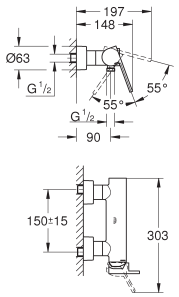




33 241 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
rapid installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

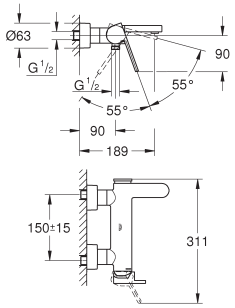




33 577 003 **chrome**
33 577 DC3 **supersteel**
33 577 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
1/2“ shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

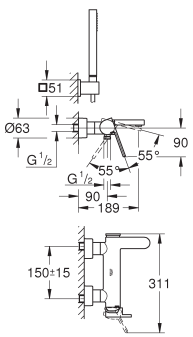




33 553 003 **chrome**
33 553 DC3 **supersteel**
33 553 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
laminar mousseur
1/2“ shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow





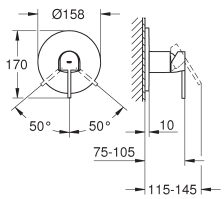
33 547 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
laminar mousseur
1/2“ shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)
wall shower holder (27 693)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2“ x 1/2“ (28 364)

GROHE PLUS

Ref. no.	Colour





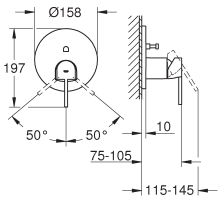
24 059 003	**chrome**
24 059 DC3	**supersteel**
24 059 AL3	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





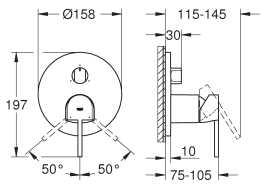
24 060 003	**chrome**
24 060 DC3	**supersteel**
24 060 AL3	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





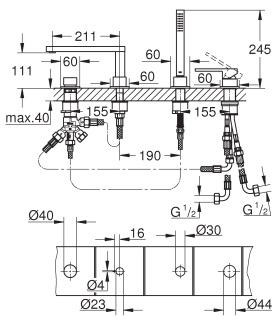
24 093 003	**chrome**
24 093 DC3	**supersteel**
24 093 AL3	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





29 307 003	**chrome**
29 307 DC3	**supersteel**
29 307 AL3	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout with laminar mousseur
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

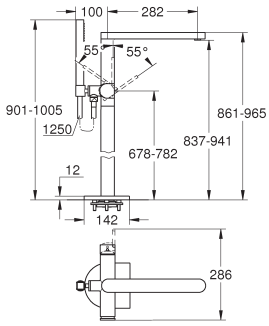
45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE PLUS

	Ref. no.	Colour





23 846 003	**chrome**
23 846 DC3	**supersteel**
23 846 AL3	**brushed hard graphite**

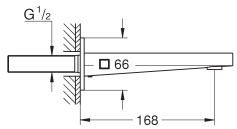
GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
final installation for 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with laminar mousseur
projection 282 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow

45 984 001	**chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts





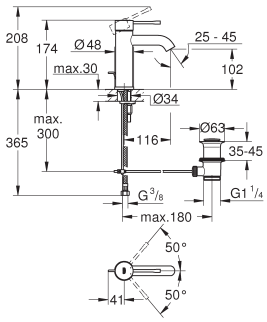
13 404 003	**chrome**
13 404 DC3	**supersteel**
13 404 AL3	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
laminar mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 168 mm

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no. Colour

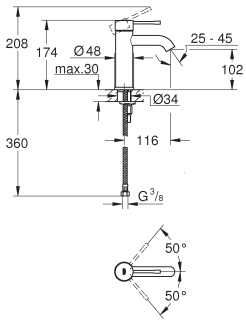




24 171 001	**chrome**
24 171 DC1	**supersteel**
24 171 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 171 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 171 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 171 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 171 A01	**hard graphite**
24 171 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 589 xx1

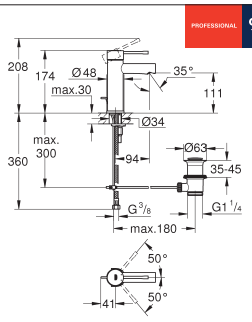




24 172 001	**chrome**
24 172 DC1	**supersteel**
24 172 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 172 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 172 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 172 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 172 A01	**hard graphite**
24 172 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
24 172 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 590 xx1

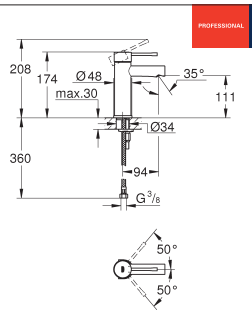




24 175 001	**chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 898 001





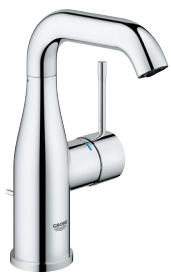
34 813 001	**chrome**

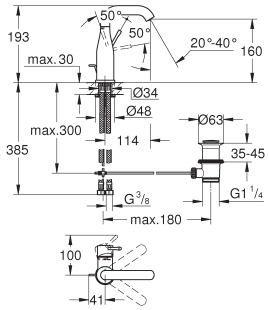
Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 34 294 001

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENCE

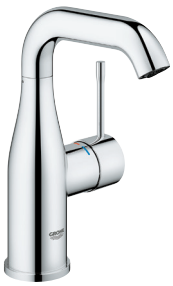
	Ref. no.	Colour

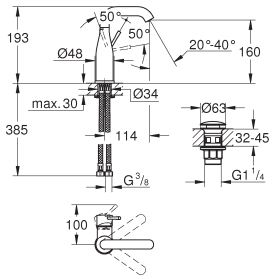




24 173 001	**chrome**
24 173 DC1	**supersteel**
24 173 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 173 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 173 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 173 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 173 A01	**hard graphite**
24 173 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 462 xx1

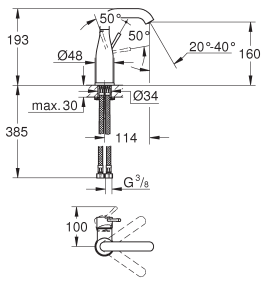




24 181 001	**chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
smooth body
waste-set with push-open plug
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 798 001



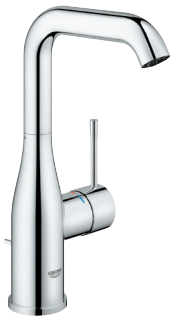


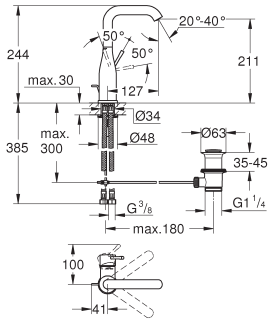
24 176 001	**chrome**
24 176 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 463 001

GROHE
ESSENCE

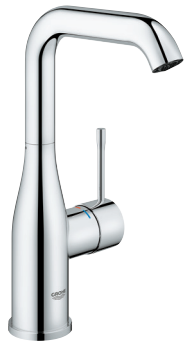
Ref. no. Colour

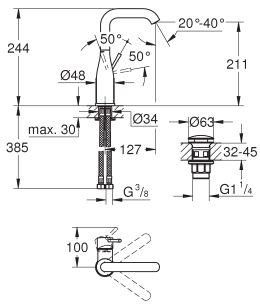




24 174 001 **chrome**
24 174 DC1 **supersteel**
24 174 GL1 **cool sunrise**
24 174 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
24 174 DA1 **warm sunset**
24 174 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
24 174 A01 **hard graphite**
24 174 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

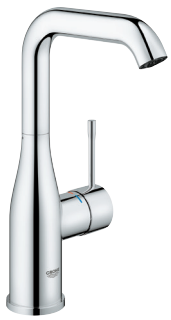
Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 628 xx1

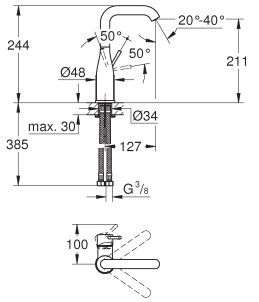




24 182 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
smooth body
waste-set with push-open plug
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 799 001





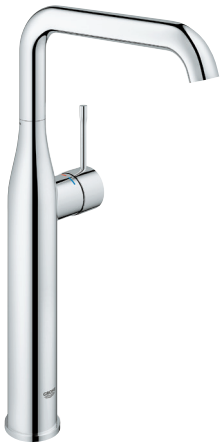
24 177 001 **chrome**
24 177 KF1 **phantom black**

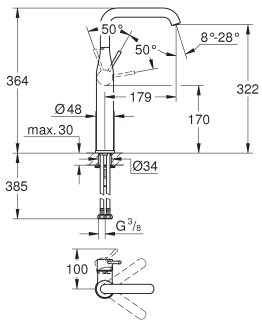
Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 541 001

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no. Colour

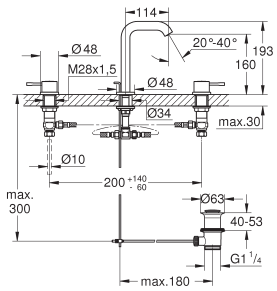




24 170 001	**chrome**
24 170 DC1	**supersteel**
24 170 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 170 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 170 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 170 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 170 A01	**hard graphite**
24 170 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
24 170 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 90° / 360°
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 901 xx1

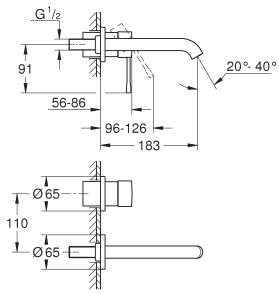




20 296 001	**chrome**
20 296 DC1	**supersteel**
20 296 GL1	**cool sunrise**
20 296 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 296 DA1	**warm sunset**
20 296 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
20 296 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves





29 192 001	**chrome**
29 192 DC1	**supersteel**
29 192 GL1	**cool sunrise**
29 192 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 192 DA1	**warm sunset**
29 192 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
29 192 A01	**hard graphite**
29 192 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
29 192 KF1	**phantom black**

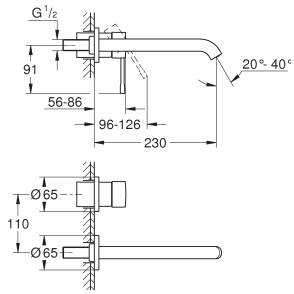
Essence
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 183 mm
replaces Essence two-hole basin mixer 19 408 xx1

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.	Colour



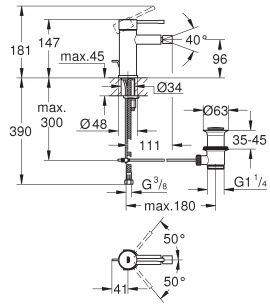


29 193 001	**chrome**
29 193 DC1	**supersteel**
29 193 GL1	**cool sunrise**
29 193 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 193 DA1	**warm sunset**
29 193 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
29 193 A01	**hard graphite**
29 193 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
29 193 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size
wall mounted
final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 230 mm
replaces Essence two-hole basin mixer 19 967 xx1

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

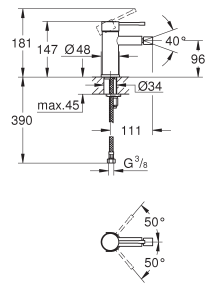




24 178 001	**chrome**
24 178 DC1	**supersteel**
24 178 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 178 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 178 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 178 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 178 A01	**hard graphite**
24 178 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence bidet mixer 32 935 xx1

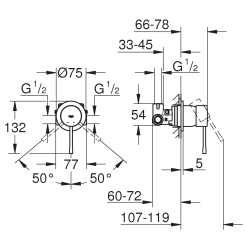




24 395 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses





29 197 000	**chrome**

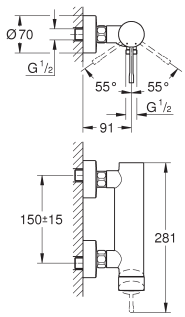
Essence
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
consisting of:
set for final installation
metal lever
concealed body
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealings
optional temperature limiter

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENCE

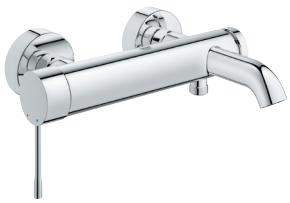
Ref. no.	Colour

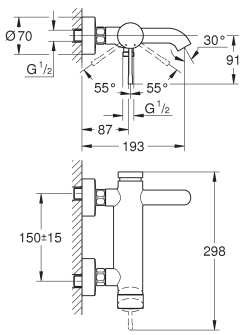




25 252 001	**chrome**
25 252 DC1	**supersteel**
25 252 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 252 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 252 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 252 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 252 A01	**hard graphite**
25 252 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 252 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
replaces Essence shower mixer 33 636 xx1

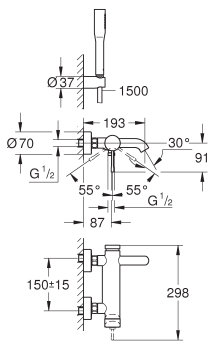




25 250 001	**chrome**
25 250 DC1	**supersteel**
25 250 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 250 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 250 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 250 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 250 A01	**hard graphite**
25 250 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 250 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
replaces Essence bath mixer 33 624 xx1





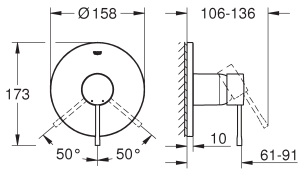
25 249 001	**chrome**

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
wall shower holder Tempesta 100 Cosmopolitan (27 594)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
replaces Essence bath mixer 33 628 001

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no. Colour



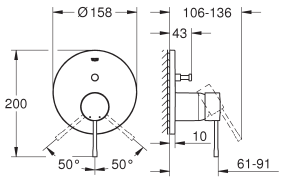


24 168 001	**chrome**
24 168 DC1	**supersteel**
24 168 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 168 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 168 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 168 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 168 A01	**hard graphite**
24 168 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
24 168 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set
replaces Essence shower mixer 24 057 xx1

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



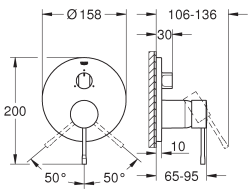


24 167 001	**chrome**
24 167 DC1	**supersteel**
24 167 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 167 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 167 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 167 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 167 A01	**hard graphite**
24 167 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
24 167 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set
replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter 24 058 xx1

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





24 169 001	**chrome**
24 169 DC1	**supersteel**
24 169 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 169 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 169 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 169 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 169 A01	**hard graphite**
24 169 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set
replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter 24 092 xx1

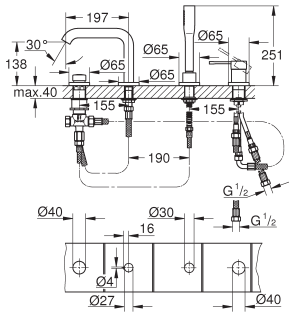
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no. Colour





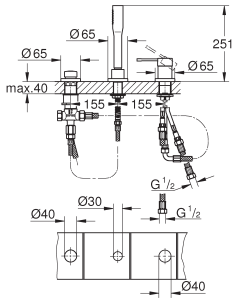
25 251 001 **chrome**
25 251 DC1 **supersteel**
25 251 GL1 **cool sunrise**
25 251 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
25 251 DA1 **warm sunset**
25 251 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
25 251 A01 **hard graphite**
25 251 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**
25 251 KF1 **phantom black**

Essence
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
Stick hand shower
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037
replaces Essence four-hole bath combination 19 578 xx1

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe





19 976 001 **chrome**

Essence
3-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
handshower (27 400)
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037
for combination with 28 990 / 28 991

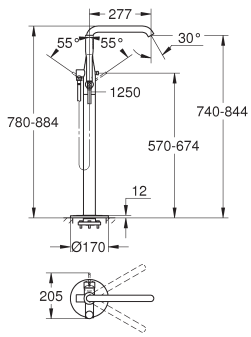
45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

GROHE
ESSENCE

Ref. no.	Colour





25 248 001	**chrome**
25 248 DC1	**supersteel**
25 248 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 248 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 248 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 248 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 248 A01	**hard graphite**
25 248 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 248 KF1	**phantom black**

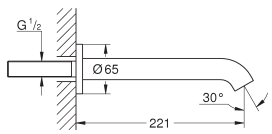
Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
final installation for
29 086 / 45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
projection 277 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
metal stick hand shower
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
replaces Essence floor mounted bath mixer 23 491 xx1

45 984 001	**chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts





13 449 001	**chrome**
13 449 DC1	**supersteel**
13 449 GL1	**cool sunrise**
13 449 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
13 449 DA1	**warm sunset**
13 449 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
13 449 A01	**hard graphite**
13 449 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

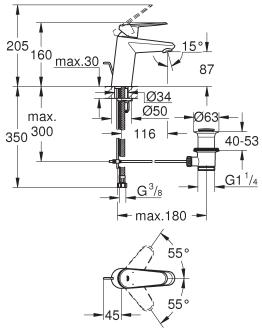
Essence
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 221 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no. Colour

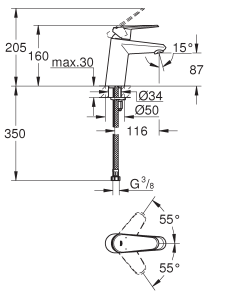




33 190 20E **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

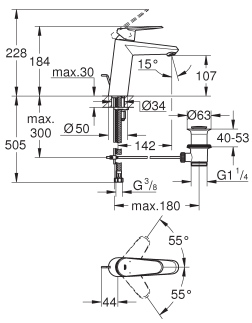




32 469 20E **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

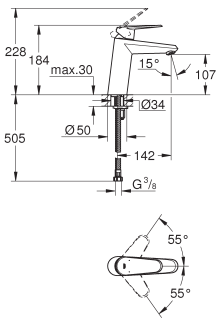




23 448 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

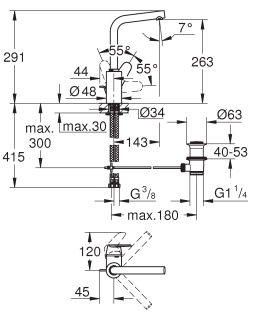




23 449 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses





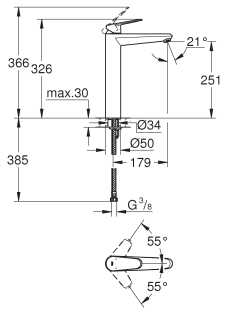
23 054 003 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no. Colour

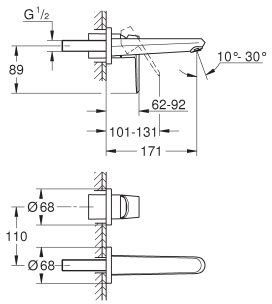




23 432 000 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



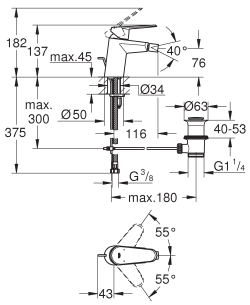


19 573 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

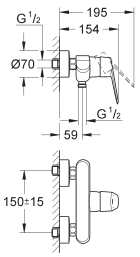




33 244 002 **chrome**

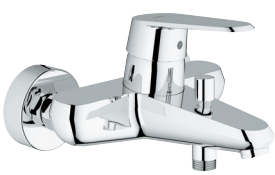
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

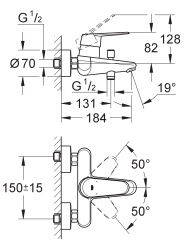




33 569 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow





33 390 002 **chrome**

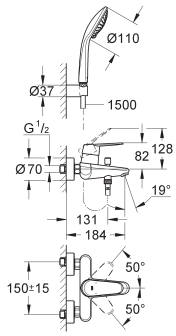
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no. Colour

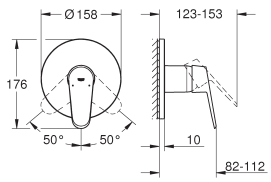




33 395 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
hand shower Euphoria 110 Champagne (27 222)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



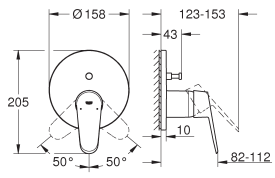


24 055 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

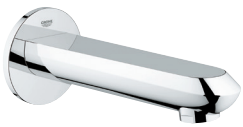


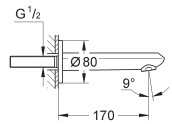


24 056 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

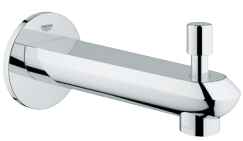
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

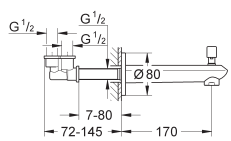




13 278 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm





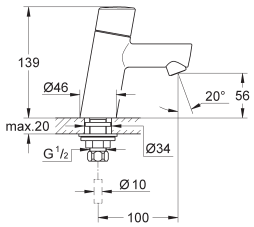
13 279 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

GROHE
CONCETTO

Ref. no. Colour

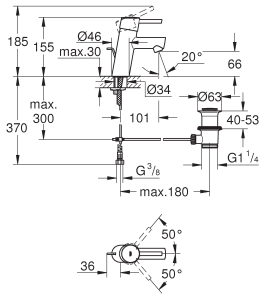




32 207 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Pillar tap XS-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur

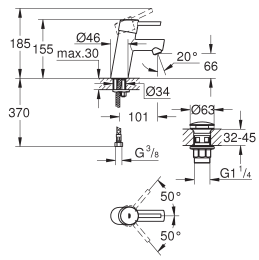




32 204 10E **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

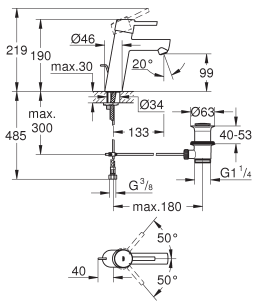




23 931 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

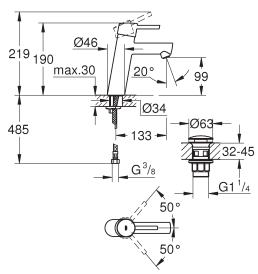




23 450 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





23 932 001 **chrome**

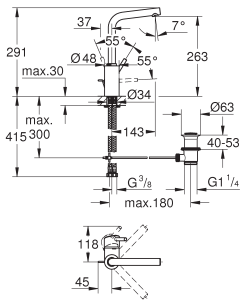
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no. Colour

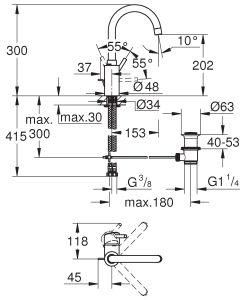




23 739 002 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

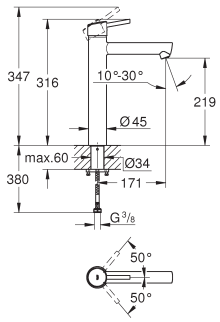




32 629 002 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout
with stop restriction
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

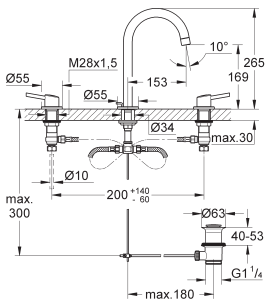




23 920 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

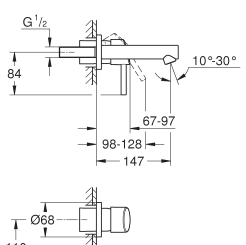




20 216 001 **chrome**

Concetto
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves





19 575 001 **chrome**

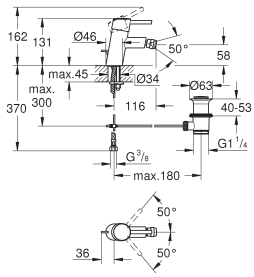
Concetto
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 147 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no. Colour

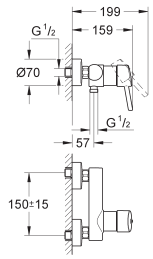




32 208 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

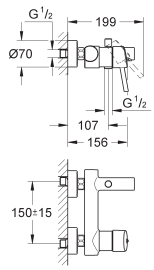




32 210 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
protected against backflow

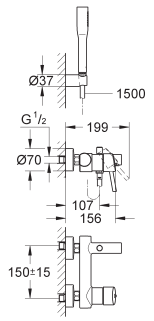




32 211 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow

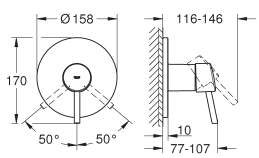




32 212 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 400)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2“ x 1/2“ (28 151)





24 053 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

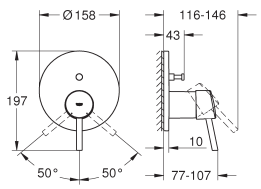
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no. Colour



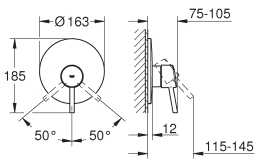


24 054 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

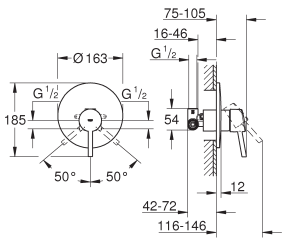




19 345 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

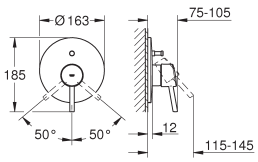




32 213 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
set for final installation
concealed body
33 964
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
screwed
optional temperature limiter

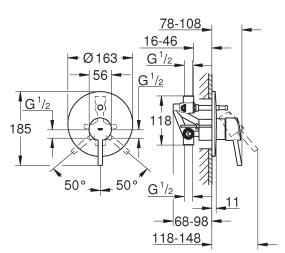




19 346 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer
final installation for 33 963 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered coupling





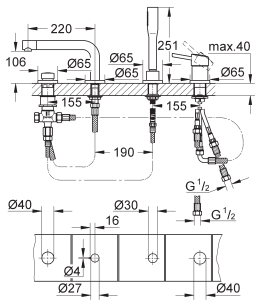
32 214 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
set for final installation
concealed body
33 963
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
screwed
optional temperature limiter

GROHE
CONCETTO

Ref. no. Colour





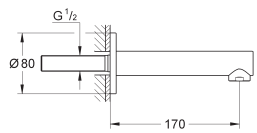
19 576 002 **chrome**

Concetto
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

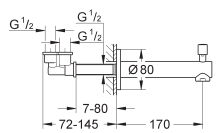




13 280 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"





13 281 001 **chrome**

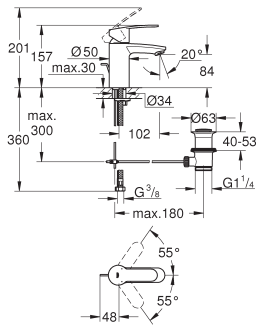
Concetto
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
male thread 1/2"

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no. Colour

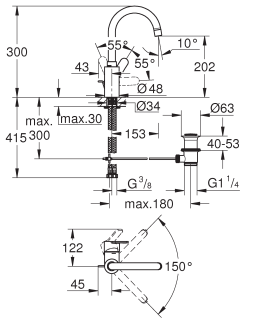




33 552 20E **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

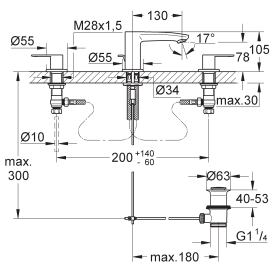




23 043 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout with stop restriction
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

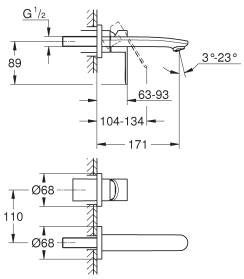




20 208 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
3-hole wash-basin mixer
S-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



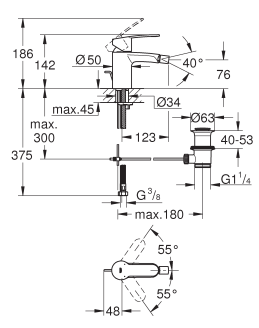


19 571 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers





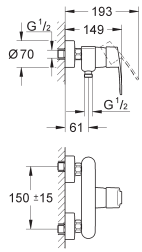
33 565 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no. Colour

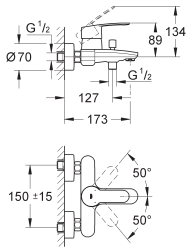




33 590 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow

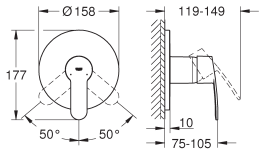




33 591 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow



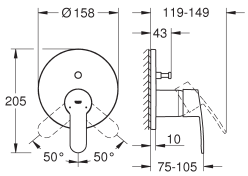


24 051 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



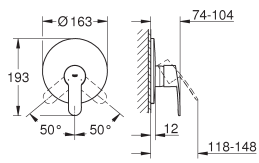


24 052 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





19 507 002 **chrome**

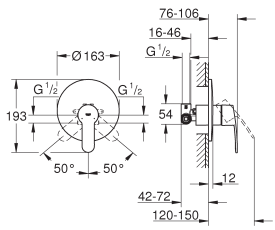
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no. Colour

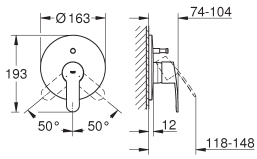




33 635 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
set for final installation
concealed body
33 964
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
screwed
optional temperature limiter

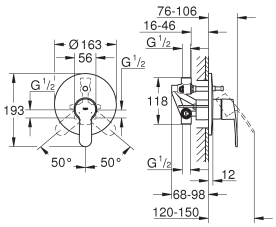




19 506 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer
final installation for 33 963 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

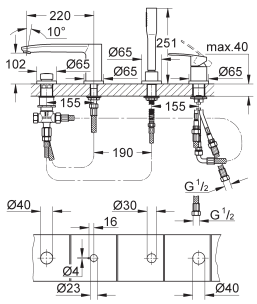




33 637 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
set for final installation
concealed body
33 963
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
screwed
optional temperature limiter



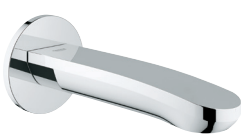


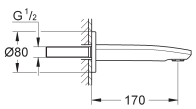
23 048 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround





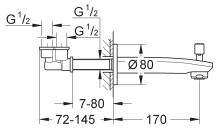
13 276 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2“
projection 170 mm

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.	Colour
13 277 002	**chrome**





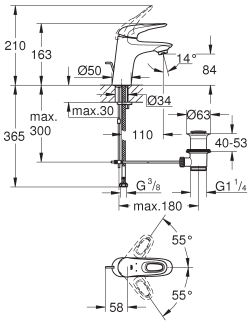
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
male thread 1/2“
projection 170 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Ref. no. Colour

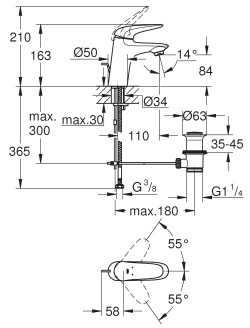




33 558 003 **chrome**
33 558 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

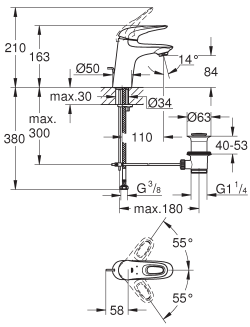




23 707 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

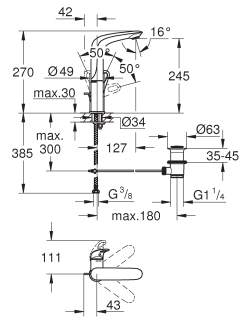




23 564 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses





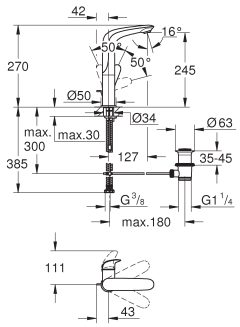
23 569 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EUROSTYLE

Ref. no. Colour

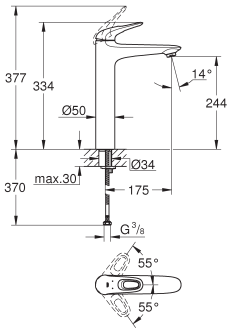




23 718 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“

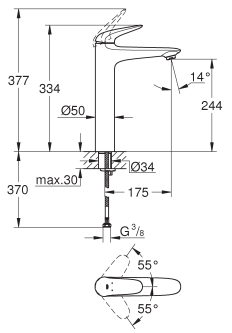




23 570 003 **chrome**
23 570 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
loop metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

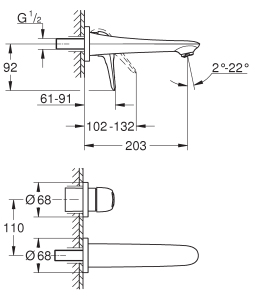




23 719 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
solid metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses





19 571 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal rosette
loop metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm

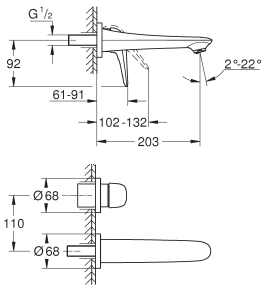
23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Ref. no. Colour





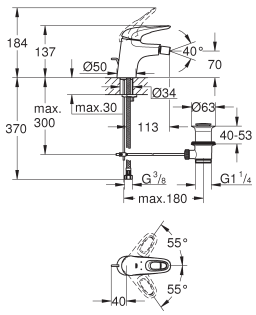
29 097 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal rosette
solid metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---

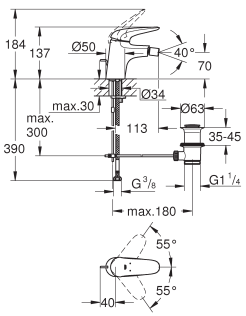




33 565 003 **chrome**
33 565 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

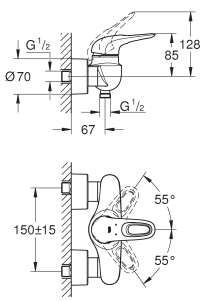




23 720 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





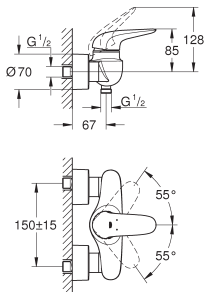
33 590 003 **chrome**
33 590 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Ref. no. Colour

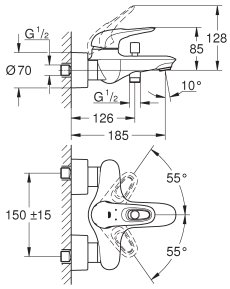




23 722 003 **chrome**

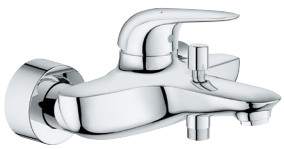
Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

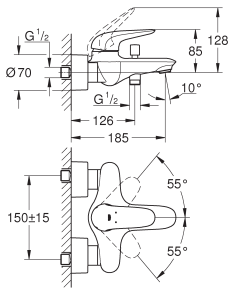




33 591 003 **chrome**
33 591 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

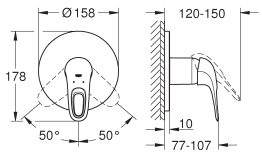




23 726 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow





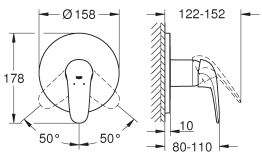
24 048 003 **chrome**
24 048 LS3 **moon white**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





24 046 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

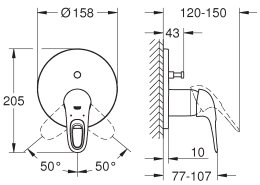
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Ref. no. Colour



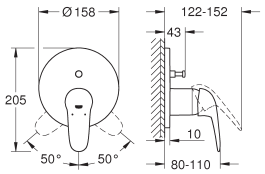


24 049 003 **chrome**
24 049 LS3 **moon white**

Eurostyle
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



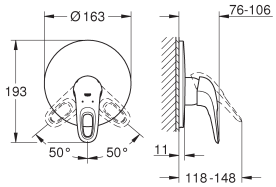


24 047 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

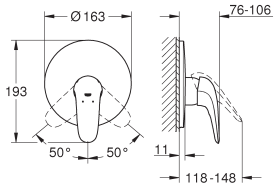




19 507 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body
loop metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon

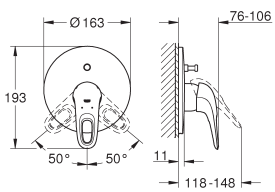




29 098 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body
solid metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon





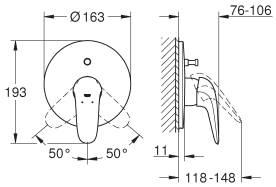
19 506 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer
final installation for 33 963 000
without concealed body
loop metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon

GROHE
EUROSTYLE

Ref. no.	Colour





29 099 003 **chrome**

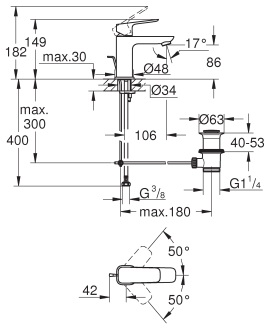
Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer
final installation for 33 963 000
without concealed body
solid metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE CUBEO

	Ref. no.	Colour



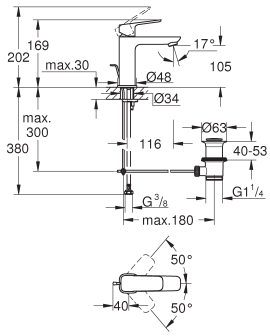


101694 000 0 **chrome**
101694 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

101699 000 0 **chrome**
101699 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body



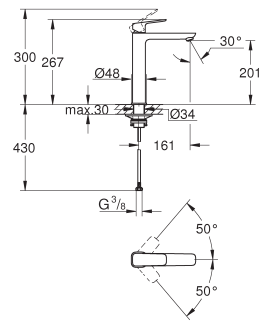


101749 000 0 **chrome**
101749 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

101755 000 0 **chrome**
101755 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body

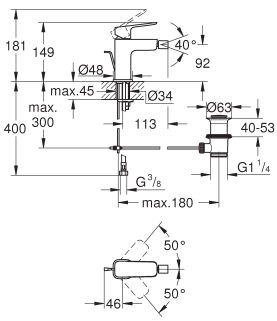




101729 000 0 **chrome**
101729 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses





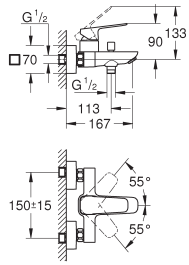
101810 000 0 **chrome**
101810 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

GROHE CUBEO

Ref. no. Colour

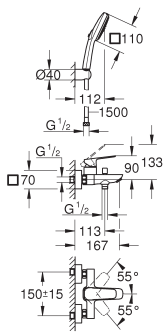




101813 000 0 **chrome**
101813 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
spout with mousseur
S-unions
wall escutcheon
protected against backflow

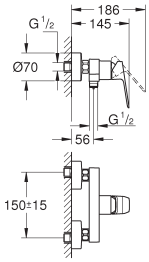




101814 000 0 **chrome**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
spout with mousseur
S-unions
wall escutcheon
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110, 2 sprays (26 746)
wall shower holder (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

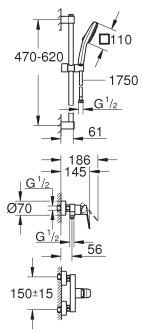




101824 000 0 **chrome**
101824 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
wall escutcheon





101825 000 0 **chrome**

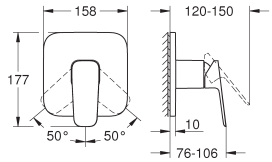
GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
wall escutcheon
with shower set
Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set (26 748)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE CUBEO

	Ref. no.	Colour



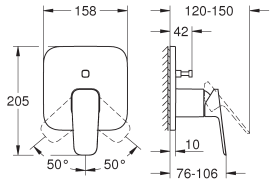


101777 000 0 **chrome**
101777 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





101778 000 0 **chrome**
101778 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
metal lever
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

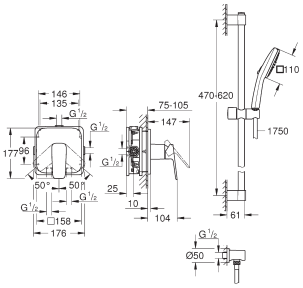




105334 000 0 **chrome**
105334 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
consisting of:
concealed single-lever shower mixer (101 777)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
without roughing-in-set





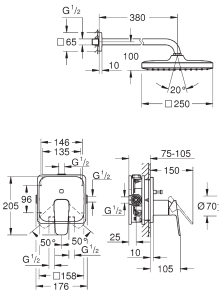
105335 000 0 **chrome**
105335 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 110
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
consisting of:
concealed single-lever shower mixer (101 777)
Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set (26 748)
shower outlet elbow (27 057)
without roughing-in-set

GROHE
CUBEO

Ref. no.	Colour





105336 000 0 **chrome**
105336 243 0 **matte black**

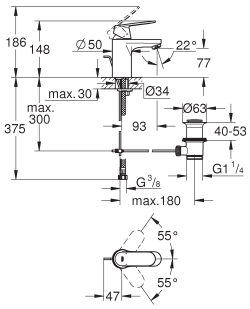
GROHE Cubeo
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (101 778)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta Cube 110 wall holder set 3 sprays (26 910)
without roughing-in-set

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROCOSMO

Ref. no. Colour

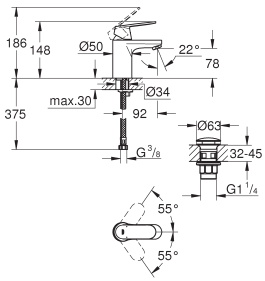




32 825 00E **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

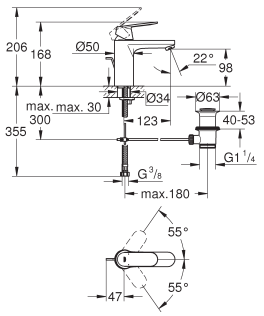




23 925 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

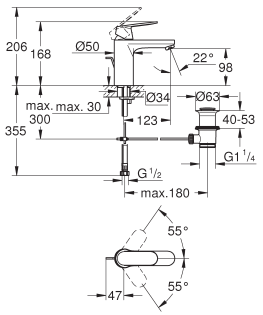




23 325 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

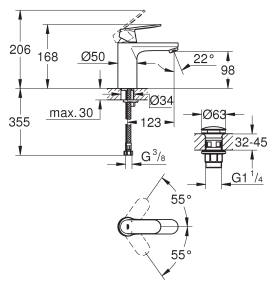




23 325 GLC **cool sunrise**
23 325 ALC **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses





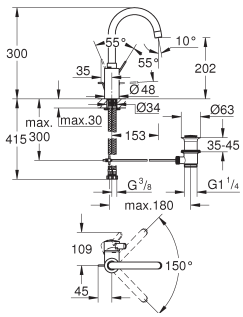
23 926 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EUROCOSMO

Ref. no. Colour

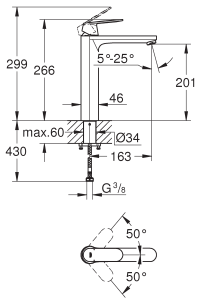




32 830 001 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

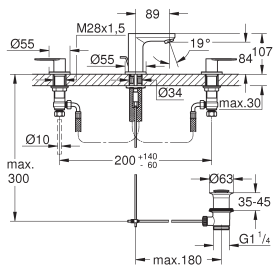




23 921 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

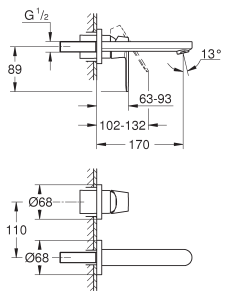




20 187 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
3-hole basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



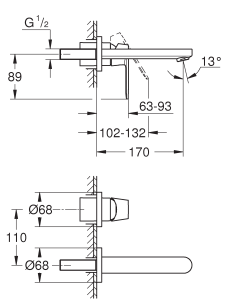


19 381 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers





19 381 GLC **cool sunrise**
19 381 ALC **brushed hard graphite**

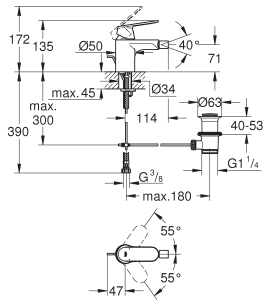
Eurocosmo
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no. Colour

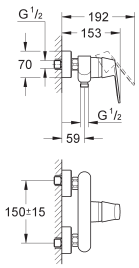




32 839 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

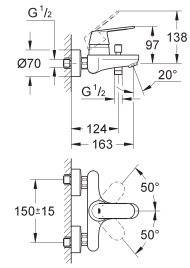




32 837 000 **chrome**
32 837 GL0 **cool sunrise**
32 837 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
protected against backflow

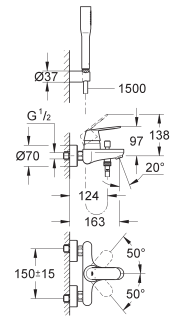




32 831 000 **chrome**
32 831 GL0 **cool sunrise**
32 831 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow

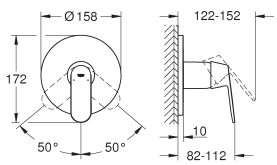




32 832 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 367)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2“ x 1/2“ (28 151)





24 044 000 **chrome**

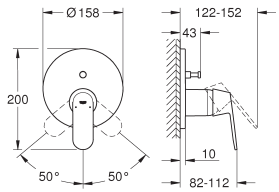
Eurocosmo
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no. Colour





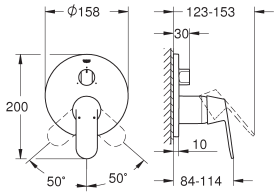
24 045 000 **chrome**
24 045 GL0 **cool sunrise**
24 045 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





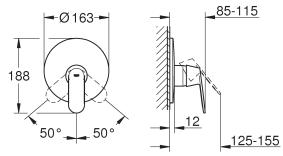
24 226 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

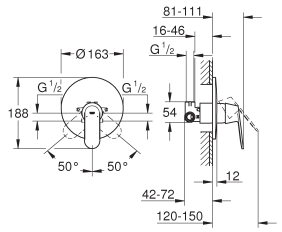




19 383 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

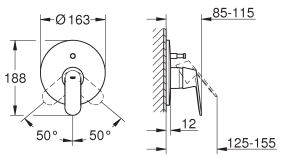




32 880 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
set for final installation
concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
screwed
optional temperature limiter





19 382 000 **chrome**

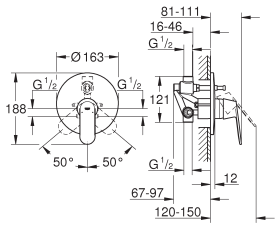
Eurocosmo
Single-lever bath mixer
final installation for 33 963 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROCOSMO

	Ref. no.	Colour

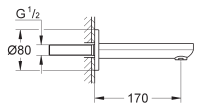




32 879 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
set for final installation
concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
metal wall escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter

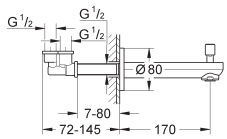




13 261 000 **chrome**
13 261 GL0 **cool sunrise**
13 261 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocosmo
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm





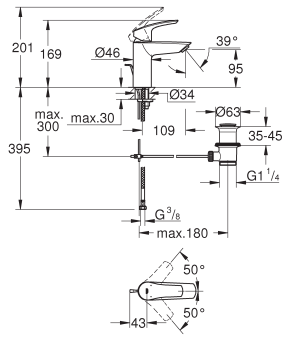
13 262 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

GROHE
EUROSMART

	Ref. no.	Colour





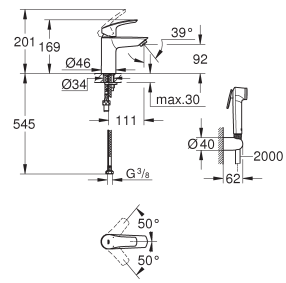
33 265 003 **chrome**
33 265 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
flexible connection hoses
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“

23 922 003 **chrome**
23 922 2433 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“

32 467 003 **chrome**
32 467 2433 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body

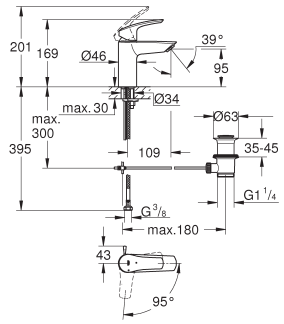




23 124 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
with shower set consisting of
hand shower with integrated diverter
wall shower holder





32 926 2433 **matte black**

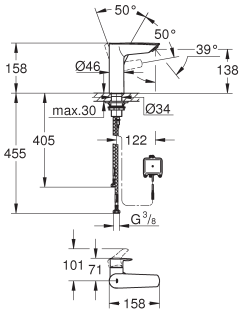
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
lift rod in lateral position
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART

Ref. no. Colour

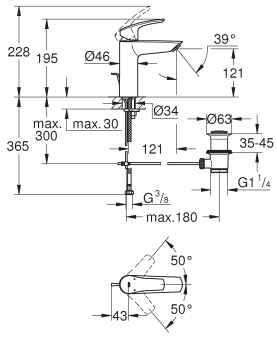




23 975 003 **chrome**
23 975 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
2-in-1 hybrid with touchless or manual operation
manual lever operation having priority
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
infra-red electronic
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
non-return valve
dirt strainers
integrated solenoid valve
external battery
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
CE approved





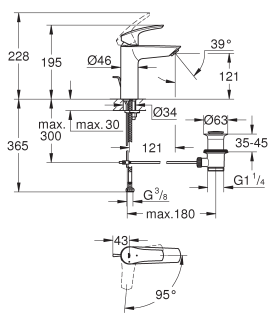
23 322 003 **chrome**
23 322 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

23 923 003 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“

23 324 003 **chrome**
23 324 2433 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body





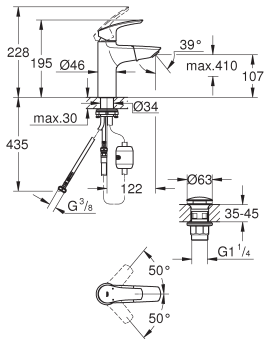
23 393 243E **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

GROHE
EUROSMART

Ref. no. Colour

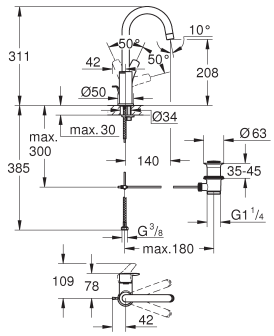




23 976 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
pull out spout
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



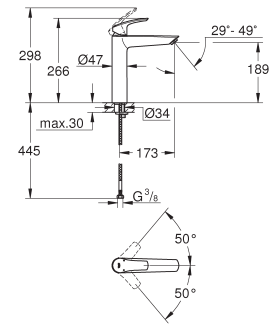


23 537 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

23 970 003 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“

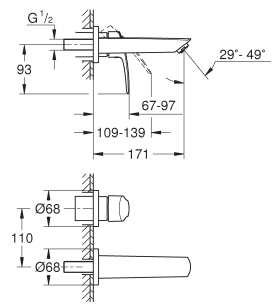




23 971 003 **chrome**
23 971 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses





29 337 003 **chrome**

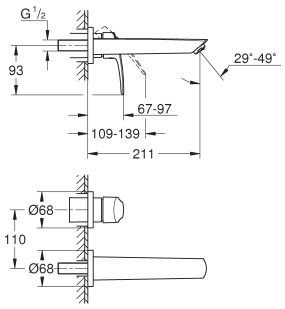
Eurosmart
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE EUROSMART

Ref. no. Colour





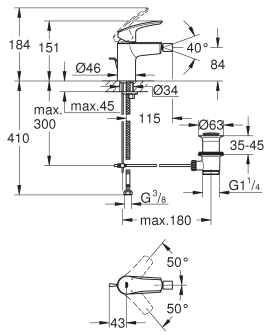
29 338 003 **chrome**
29 338 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 211 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---

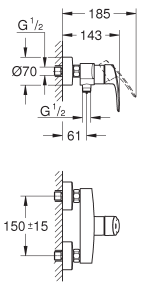




32 929 003 **chrome**
32 929 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

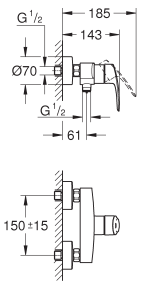




33 555 003 **chrome**
33 555 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



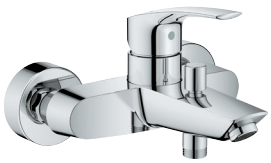


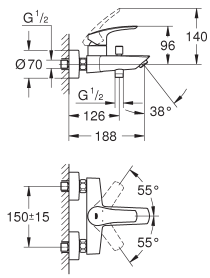
32 172 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with Eco-Override-Stop
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition

GROHE
EUROSMART

	Ref. no.	Colour

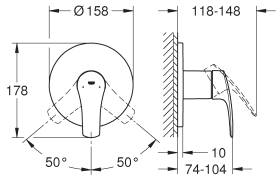




33 300 003 **chrome**
33 300 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow





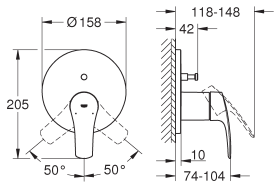
24 042 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





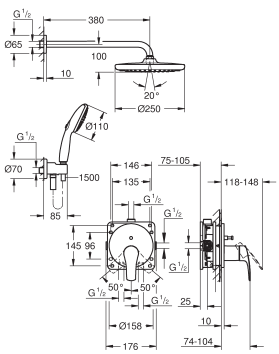
24 043 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





25 288 000 **chrome**

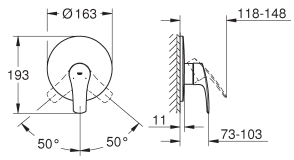
Eurosmart
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 043)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROSMART

	Ref. no.	Colour

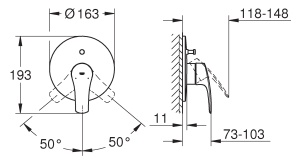




19 451 003	**chrome**
19 451 2433	**matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon

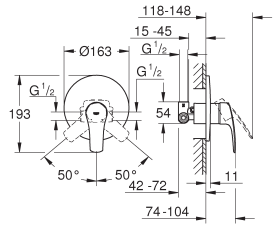




19 450 003	**chrome**
19 450 2433	**matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer
final installation for 33 963 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon

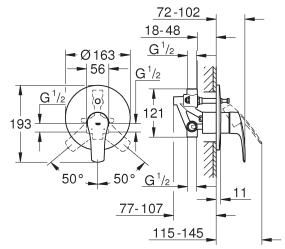




33 556 003	**chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
set for final installation (19 451 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon
optional temperature limiter

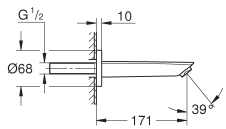




33 305 003	**chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
set for final installation (19 450 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
metal rosette
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter





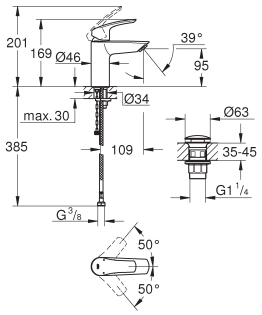
13 448 003	**chrome**
13 448 2433	**matte black**

Eurosmart
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2“
projection 171 mm

GROHE
EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no. Colour

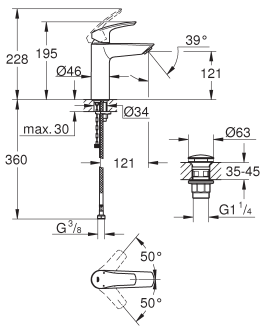




23 988 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
single hole installation
lever length 89 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1

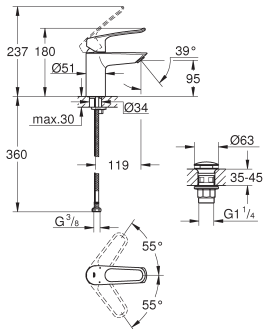




23 989 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
lever length 89 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1

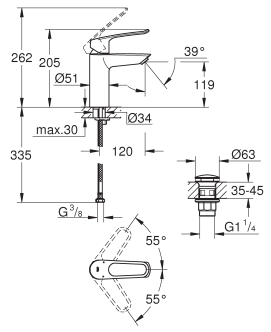




23 980 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
laminar flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





23 981 003 **chrome**

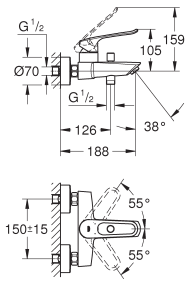
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
laminar flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no. Colour

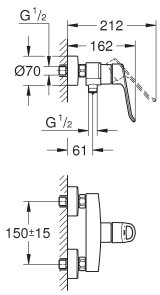




25 241 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
lever length 123 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow

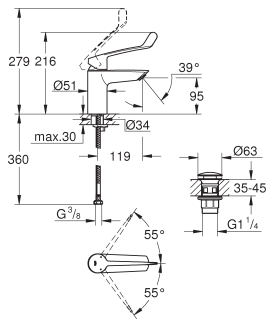




25 242 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
lever length 115 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow

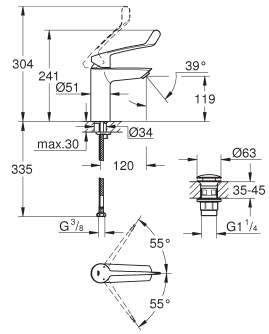




23 982 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
long metal lever
lever length 156 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
laminar flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

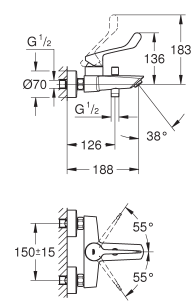




23 983 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
long metal lever
lever length 156 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
laminar flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





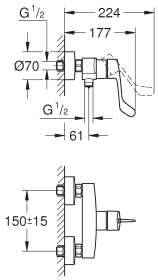
25 243 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
long metal lever
lever length 124 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow

GROHE
EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no.	Colour
25 244 003	**chrome**





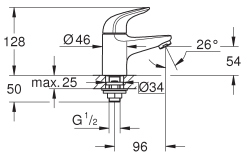
Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
long metal lever
lever length 120 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROECO

Ref. no. Colour

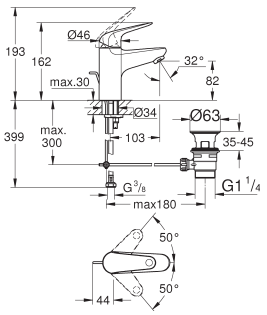




20 616 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size
ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

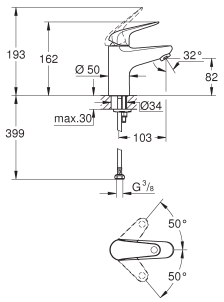




23 262 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





32 734 001 **chrome**

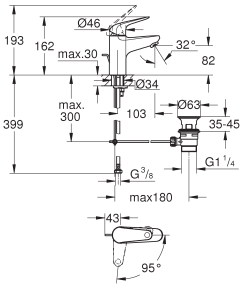
Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



24 256 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





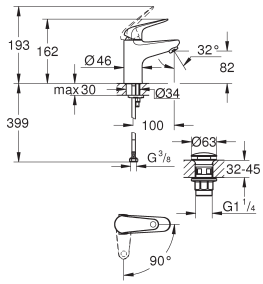
24 257 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EUROECO

Ref. no. Colour

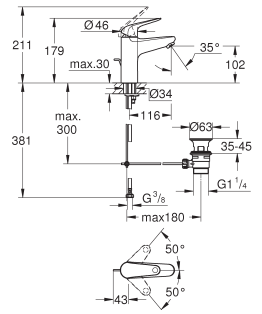




24 258 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

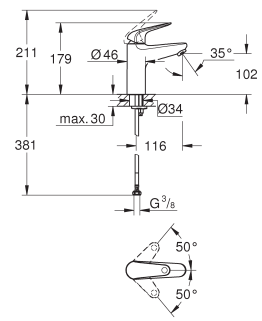




24 265 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

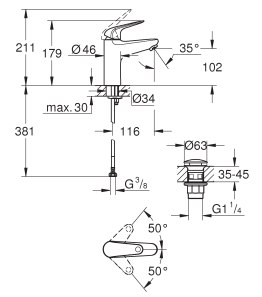




24 266 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

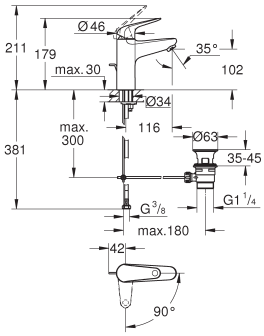




24 267 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses





24 268 001 **chrome**

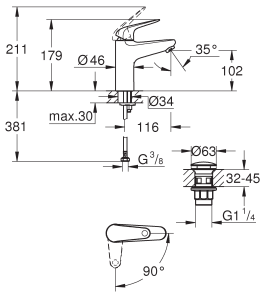
Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROECO

Ref. no. Colour

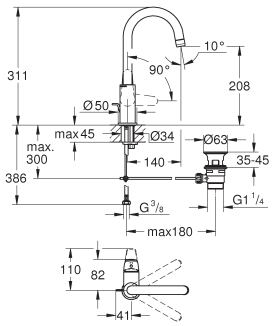




24 269 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

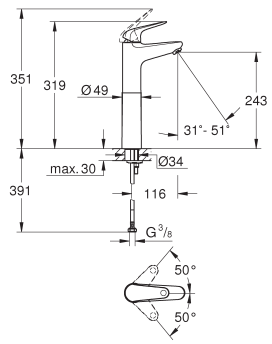




24 272 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

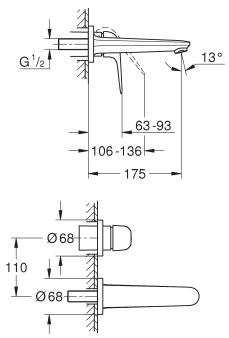




24 273 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses





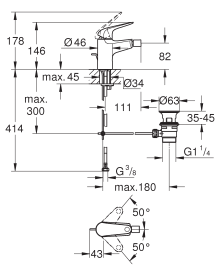
24 274 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm
professional edition

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---





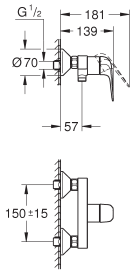
23 263 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EUROECO

Ref. no. Colour

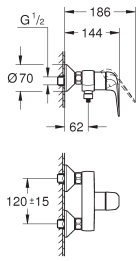




32 740 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition

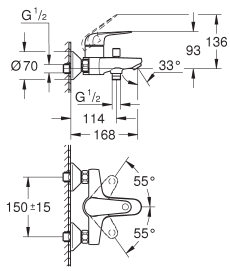




24 278 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition

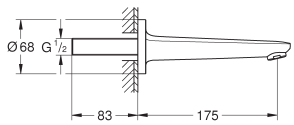




32 743 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition

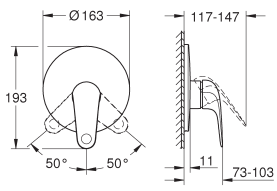




13 471 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
male thread 1/2"
professional edition





32 742 001 **chrome**

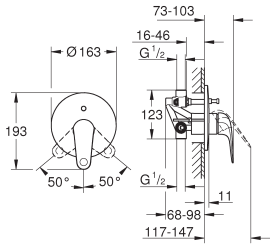
Euroeco
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation (29 388 001)
concealed body (33 964)
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROECO

Ref. no.	Colour





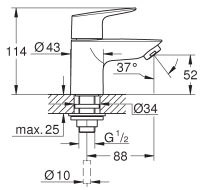
32 747 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation (29 392 001)
concealed body(33 963)
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

GROHE
BAUEDGE

Ref. no. Colour

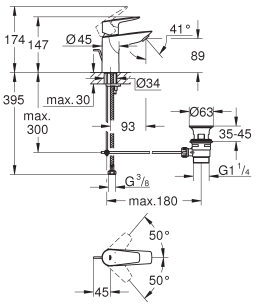




20 421 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size
ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

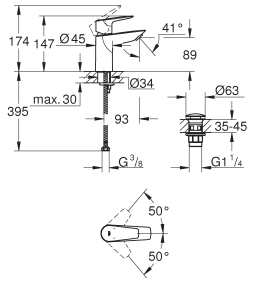




23 328 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



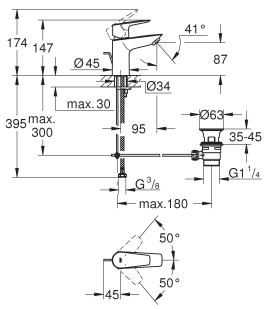


23 895 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 330 001 **chrome**
dito, smooth body



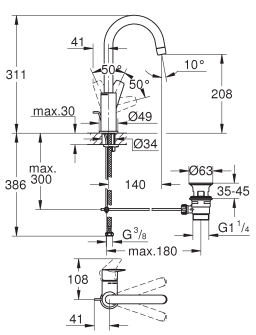


23 894 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE LowFlow mousseur

rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





23 760 001 **chrome**

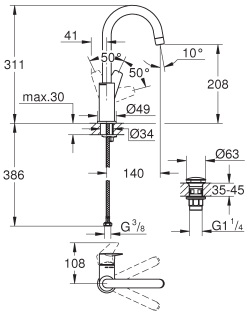
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE BAUEDGE

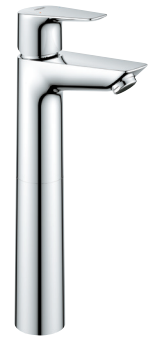
Ref. no. Colour

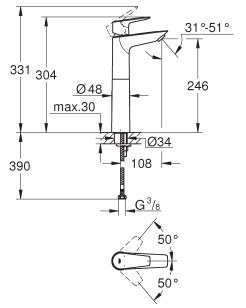




23 911 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

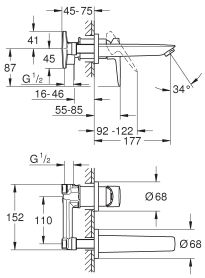




23 761 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

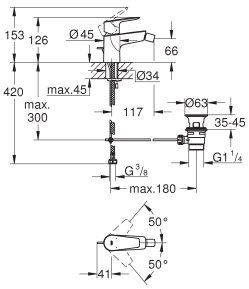




20 474 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm

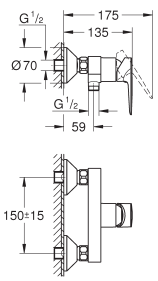




23 331 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





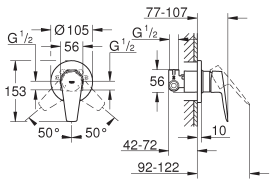
23 636 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions

GROHE
BAUEDGE

Ref. no. Colour

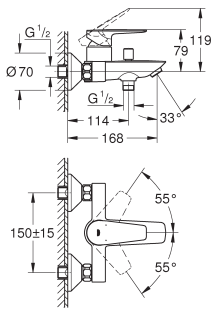




29 040 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

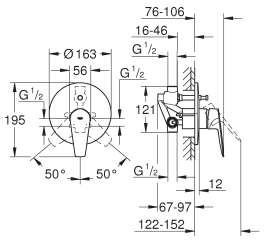




23 605 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions

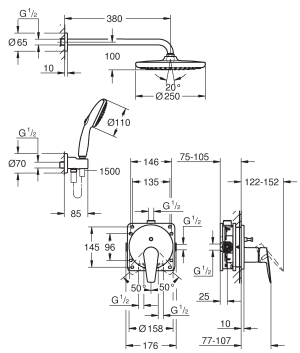




29 079 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

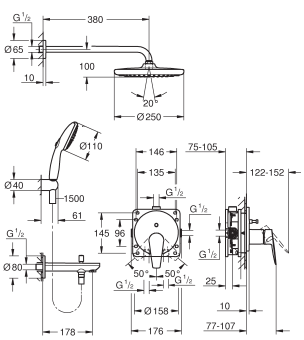




25 290 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 162)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower





25 291 000 **chrome**

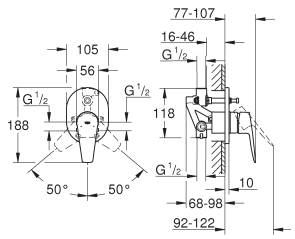
BauEdge
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 162)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
wall shower holder (28 605)
bath spout with diverter (13 390)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BAUEDGE

Ref. no. Colour

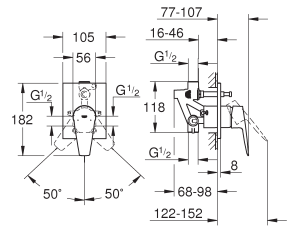




29 039 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

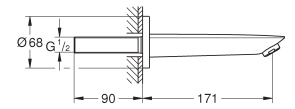




29 353 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

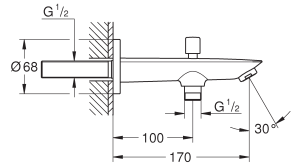




13 255 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
male thread 1/2"





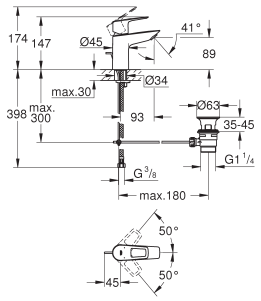
13 425 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
female thread 1/2"

GROHE
BAULOOP

Ref. no. Colour

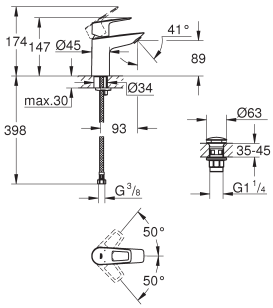




23 335 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



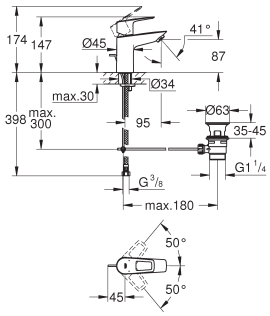


23 878 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 337 001 **chrome**
ditto, without plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"



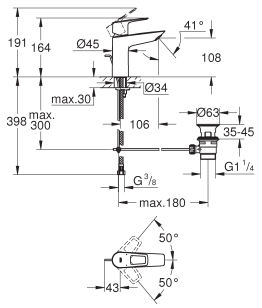


23 877 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.5 l/min
GROHE LowFlow mousseur

rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

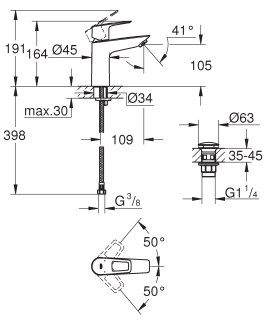




23 762 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





23 886 001 **chrome**

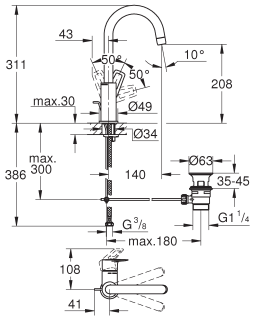
BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 917 001 **chrome**
ditto, without plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

GROHE BAULOOP

Ref. no. Colour

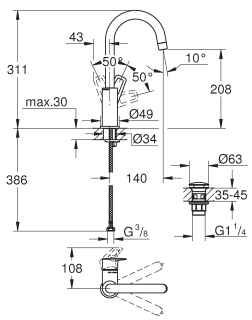




23 763 001 **chrome**

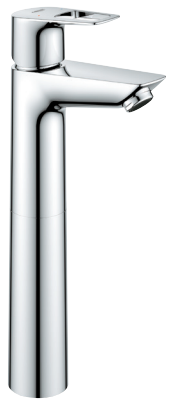
BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

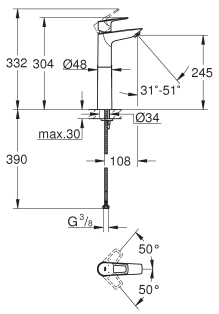




23 891 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

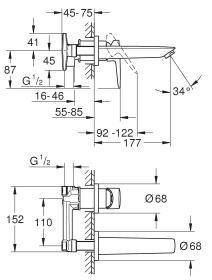




23 764 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

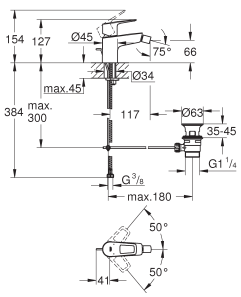




20 289 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm





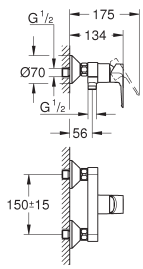
23 338 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
BAULOOP

Ref. no. Colour

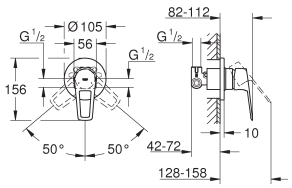




23 634 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions

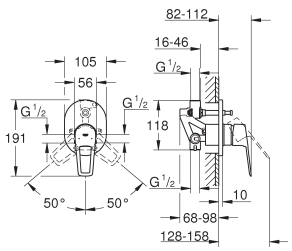




29 042 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

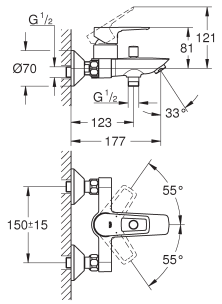




29 041 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

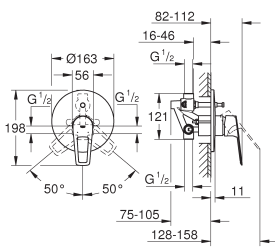




23 603 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions

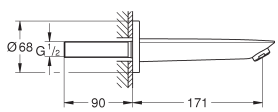




29 081 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing





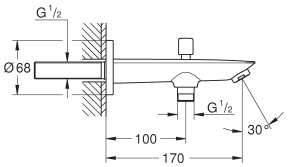
13 255 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
male thread 1/2"

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE BAULOOP

	Ref. no.	Colour
	**13 425 001**	**chrome**

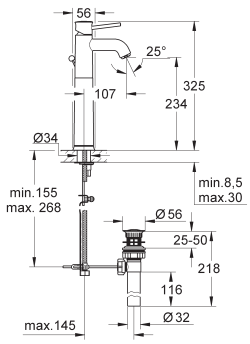


BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
female thread 1/2“

GROHE
BAUCLASSIC

Ref. no. Colour

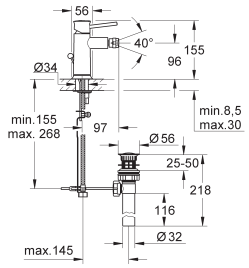




32 868 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

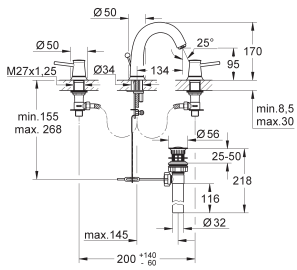




32 864 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

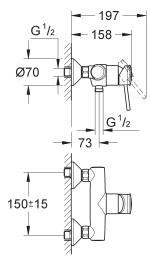




20 470 000 **chrome**

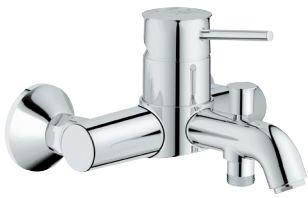
BauClassic
3-hole basin mixer 1/2“
ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

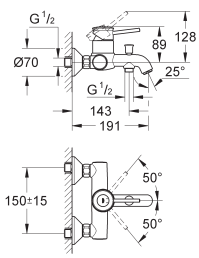




32 867 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
S-unions





32 865 000 **chrome**

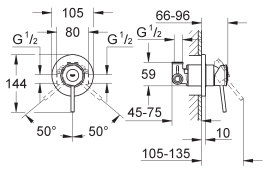
BauClassic
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE BAUCLASSIC

Ref. no. Colour

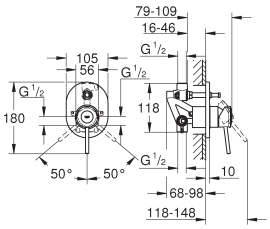




29 048 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body (32 962 001)
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

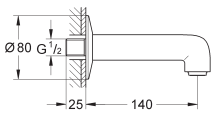




29 047 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body (32 963 001)
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing





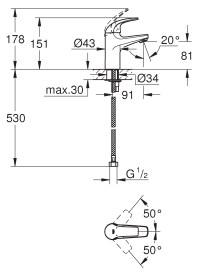
13 258 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

GROHE
BAUCURVE

Ref. no. Colour

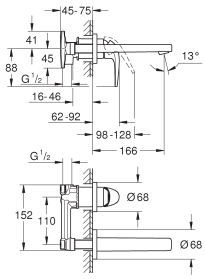




32 848 000 **chrome**

BauCurve
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

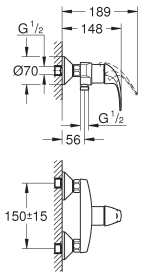




20 288 000 **chrome**

BauCurve
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 166 mm

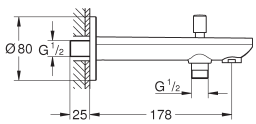




23 631 000 **chrome**

BauCurve
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
S-unions

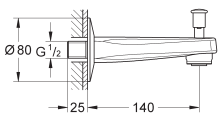




13 390 000 **chrome**

BauContemporary
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 170 mm
male thread 1/2"

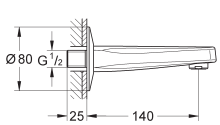




13 254 000 **chrome**

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"





13 252 000 **chrome**

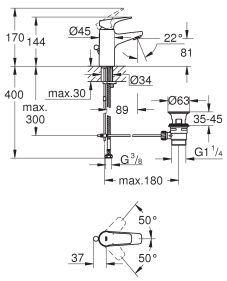
BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE BAUFLOW

Ref. no. Colour

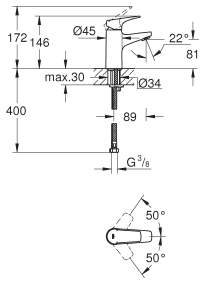




23 751 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

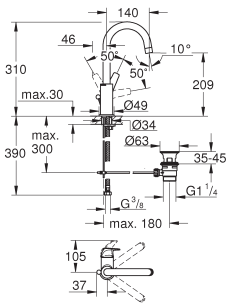




23 752 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

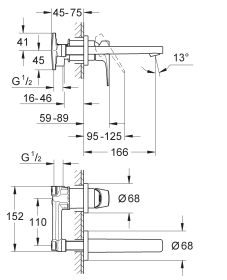




23 753 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

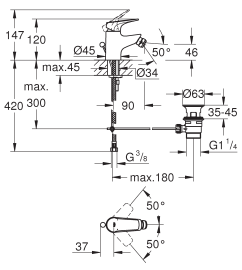




20 287 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 166 mm

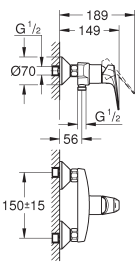




23 754 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



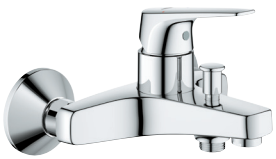


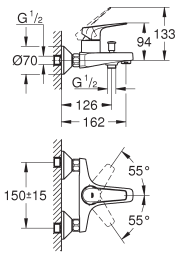
23 632 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
S-unions

GROHE
BAUFLOW

Ref. no. Colour

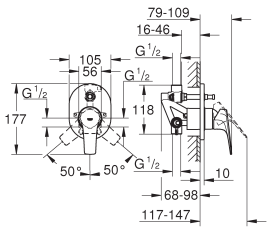




23 601 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions

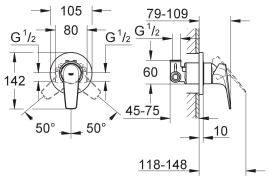




29 045 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body (32 963 001)
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

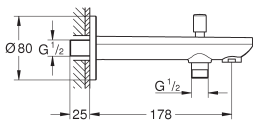




29 046 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body (32 962 001)
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

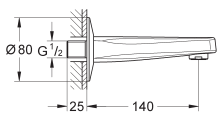




13 390 000 **chrome**

BauContemporary
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 170 mm
male thread 1/2"

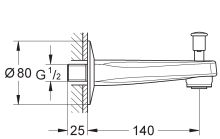




13 252 000 **chrome**

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"





13 254 000 **chrome**

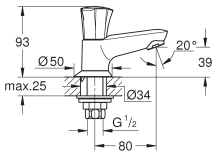
BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
COSTA L

Ref. no. Colour

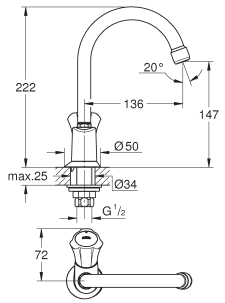




20 404 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Pillar tap 1/2"
metal handle
heat insulated
screwable
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life headpart
cast spout with mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish

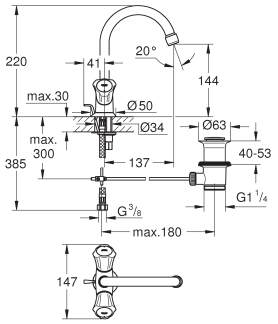




20 393 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Pillar tap 1/2"
metal handle
heat insulated
screwable
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life headpart
swivel tubular spout with mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish

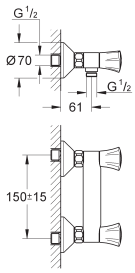




21 375 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
metal handles
heat insulated
screwable
GROHE Long-Life headpart
swivel tubular spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Long-Life finish

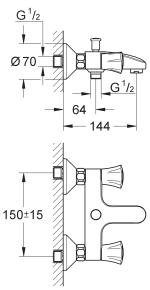




26 330 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal handles
heat insulated
screwable
GROHE Long-Life headpart
shower connection 1/2"
S-unions
GROHE Long-Life finish





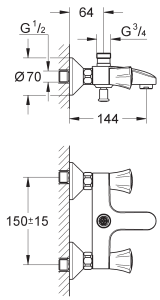
25 450 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal handles
heat insulated
screwable
GROHE Long-Life headpart
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
COSTA L

Ref. no. Colour

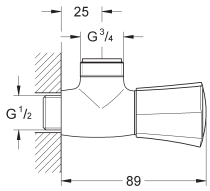




25 452 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal handles
heat insulated
screwable
GROHE Long-Life headpart
shower top outlet 3/4“
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions
GROHE Long-Life finish

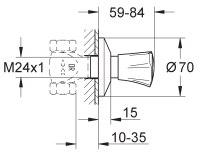




26 010 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Shower bibtap, 1/2“
wall mounted
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life headpart
shower outlet 3/4“
GROHE Long-Life finish



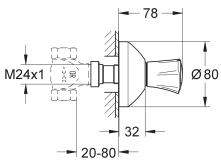


19 854 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2“, 29 802 3/4“, 29 805 1“
installation depth infinitely adjustable
10 - 35 mm
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

19 855 001 **chrome**
ditto, marking red



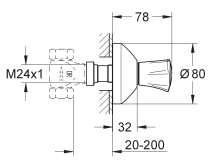


19 808 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2“, 29 802 3/4“, 29 805 1“
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with wall sealing
screwable
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life finish

19 809 001 **chrome**
ditto, marking red





19 806 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2“, 29 802 3/4“, 29 805 1“
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20 - 200 mm
escutcheon with wall sealing
screwable
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life finish

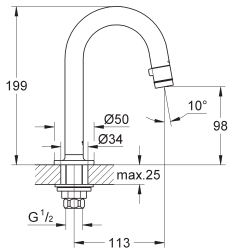
19 807 001 **chrome**
ditto, marking red

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE UNIVERSAL

Ref. no. Colour

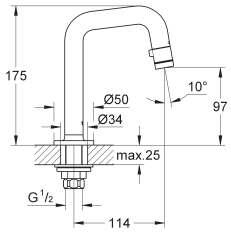




20 201 000 **chrome**

Universal pillar tap 1/2"
C-spout
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
union nut 1/2"
with 10.5 mm drilling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 113 mm

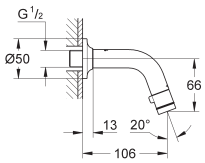




20 202 000 **chrome**

Universal pillar tap 1/2"
7°-spout
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
union nut 1/2"
with 10.5 mm drilling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 114 mm

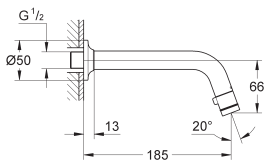




20 205 000 **chrome**

Universal wall-mounted tap 1/2"
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 106 mm





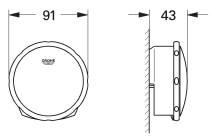
20 203 000 **chrome**

Universal wall-mounted tap 1/2"
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 185 mm

GROHE
TALENTO / TALENTOFILL

Ref. no.	Colour

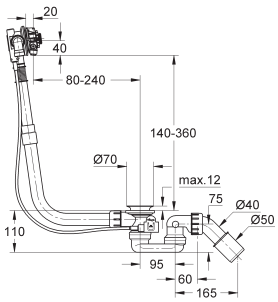




19 952 000	**chrome**
19 952 DC0	**supersteel**
19 952 GL0	**cool sunrise**
19 952 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 952 DA0	**warm sunset**
19 952 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
19 952 A00	**hard graphite**
19 952 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
19 952 2430	**matte black**

Talentofill
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
set for final installation
escutcheon
waste plug
fixing set
in combination with Talentofill 28 990 / 28 991
GROHE Long-Life finish

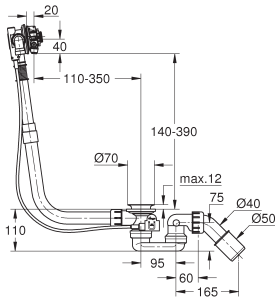




28 990 000	**chrome**
28 990 DC0	**supersteel**
28 990 GL0	**cool sunrise**
28 990 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
28 990 DA0	**warm sunset**
28 990 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
28 990 A00	**hard graphite**
28 990 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Talentofill
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
for normal bath tubs
without finishing trim set
with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
plug included

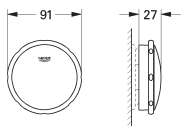




28 991 000	**chrome**

Talentofill
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
for special bath tubs
without finishing trim set
with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
without anti-vacuum device
plug included

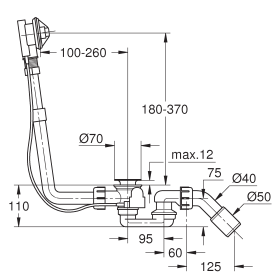




19 025 000	**chrome**

Talento
Waste and overflow set for bath tubes
set for final installation
escutcheon
waste plug
fixing set
in combination with Talentofill 28 939/28 943
GROHE Long-Life finish





28 939 000	**chrome**

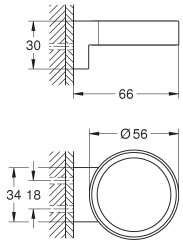
Talento
Talento pop-up bath waste and overflow
set for normal bath
and deep shower trays
with bowden cable
without finishing trim set
bottle trap
45° waste elbow

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SELECTION

Ref. no.	Colour





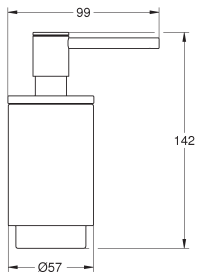
41 027 000	**chrome**
41 027 DC0	**supersteel**
41 027 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 027 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 027 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 027 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 027 A00	**hard graphite**
41 027 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Holder
material: metal
for Selection soap dispenser (41 028 xx0/41 218 KF0) or Selection glass (41 029 000)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 217 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive





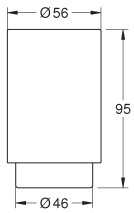
41 028 000	**chrome**
41 028 DC0	**supersteel**
41 028 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 028 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 028 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 028 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 028 A00	**hard graphite**
41 028 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 217 KF0
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 218 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

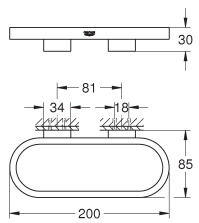




41 029 000	**chrome**

Selection
White glass
material: glass
fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 217 KF0

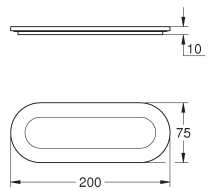




41 035 000	**chrome**
41 035 DC0	**supersteel**
41 035 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 035 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 035 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 035 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 035 A00	**hard graphite**
41 035 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel ring/holder
material: metal
holder for soap dish (41 036) and shower tray (41 037)
length 200 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





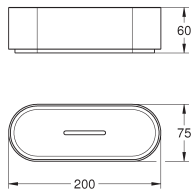
41 036 000	**glass clear**

Selection
Soap dish without holder
material: glass
for use with towel ring (41 035)

GROHE SELECTION

Ref. no. Colour

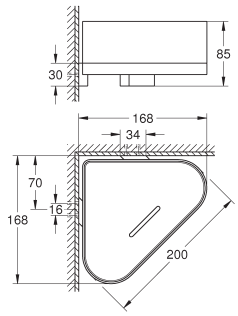




41 037 000

Selection
Shower tray without holder
material: plastic
for use with towel ring (41 035)

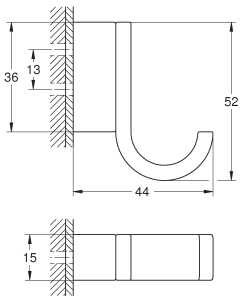




41 038 000	chrome
41 038 DC0	supersteel
41 038 GL0	cool sunrise
41 038 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 038 DA0	warm sunset
41 038 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 038 A00	hard graphite
41 038 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection
Corner shower tray with holder
material: metal/plastic
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





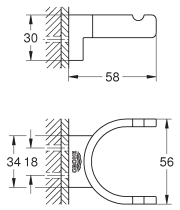
41 039 000	chrome
41 039 DC0	supersteel
41 039 GL0	cool sunrise
41 039 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 039 DA0	warm sunset
41 039 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 039 A00	hard graphite
41 039 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection
Single robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 216 KF0	phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

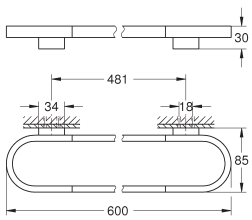




41 049 000	chrome
41 049 DC0	supersteel
41 049 GL0	cool sunrise
41 049 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 049 DA0	warm sunset
41 049 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 049 A00	hard graphite
41 049 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection
Double robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





41 056 000	chrome
41 056 DC0	supersteel
41 056 GL0	cool sunrise
41 056 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 056 DA0	warm sunset
41 056 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 056 A00	hard graphite
41 056 AL0	brushed hard graphite

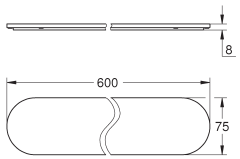
Selection
Towel holder
material: metal
length 600 mm
concealed fastening
for use with glass shelf (41 057)
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SELECTION

	Ref. no.	Colour

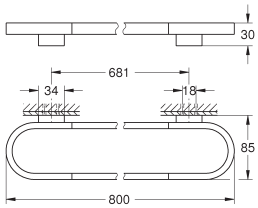




41 057 000	**chrome**

Selection
Glass shelf
material: glass
for use with towel rail (41 056)

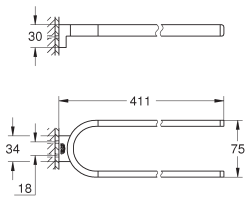




41 058 000	**chrome**
41 058 DC0	**supersteel**
41 058 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 058 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 058 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 058 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 058 A00	**hard graphite**
41 058 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel holder
material: metal
length 800 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

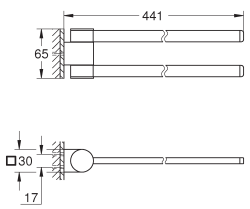




41 059 000	**chrome**
41 059 DC0	**supersteel**
41 059 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 059 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 059 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 059 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 059 A00	**hard graphite**
41 059 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel holder, non pivotable
material: metal
depth 411 mm (functional depth 360 mm)
two arms
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





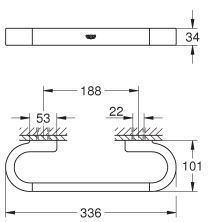
41 063 000	**chrome**
41 063 DC0	**supersteel**
41 063 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 063 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 063 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 063 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 063 A00	**hard graphite**
41 063 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel holder, pivotable
material: metal
depth 441 mm (functional depth 400 mm)
two arms
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 219 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive





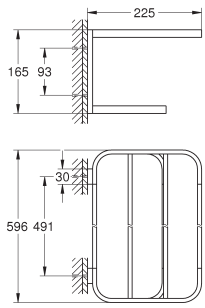
41 064 000	**chrome**
41 064 DC0	**supersteel**
41 064 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 064 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 064 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 064 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 064 A00	**hard graphite**
41 064 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Grip bar
material: metal
length 336 mm (functional length 300 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SELECTION

Ref. no.	Colour

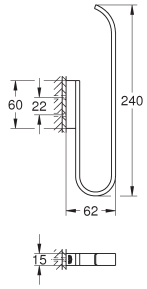




41 066 000	**chrome**
41 066 DC0	**supersteel**
41 066 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 066 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 066 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 066 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 066 A00	**hard graphite**
41 066 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Multi-towel rack
material: metal
length 596 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

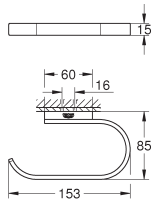




41 067 000	**chrome**
41 067 DC0	**supersteel**
41 067 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 067 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 067 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 067 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 067 A00	**hard graphite**
41 067 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Spare toilet paper holder (2 rolls)
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





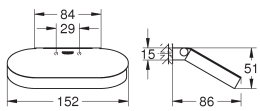
41 068 000	**chrome**
41 068 DC0	**supersteel**
41 068 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 068 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 068 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 068 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 068 A00	**hard graphite**
41 068 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 220 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



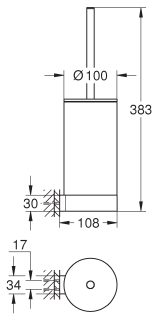
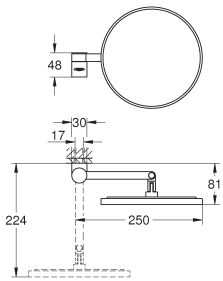


41 069 000	**chrome**
41 069 DC0	**supersteel**
41 069 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 069 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 069 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 069 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 069 A00	**hard graphite**
41 069 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Toilet paper holder
with cover
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

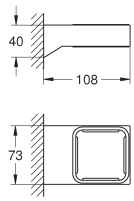
GROHE SELECTION

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	41 076 000	chrome
	41 076 DC0	supersteel
	41 076 GL0	cool sunrise
	41 076 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	41 076 DA0	warm sunset
	41 076 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	41 076 A00	hard graphite
	41 076 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Selection **Toilet brush set** material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	41 215 KF0	phantom black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
	40 791 001	white
	40 791 KS1	velvet black
	Spare brush head	
 	41 077 000	chrome
	41 077 DC0	supersteel
	41 077 GL0	cool sunrise
	41 077 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	41 077 DA0	warm sunset
	41 077 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	41 077 A00	hard graphite
	41 077 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Selection **Shaving mirror** material: glass / metal without lights magnification: x 7 concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	102279 KF0 0	phantom black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	

GROHE
SELECTION CUBE

Ref. no. Colour

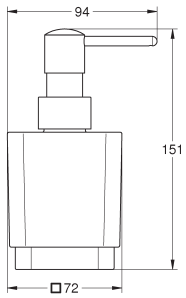




40 865 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Holder
material: metal
Selection Cube soap dish (40 806 000) or
Selection Cube soap dispenser (40 805 000)
Selection Cube glass (40 783 000)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

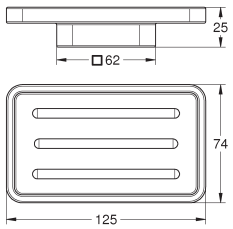




40 805 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 300 ml
fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)
GROHE Long-Life finish

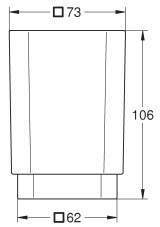




40 806 000 **glass matt**

Selection Cube
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)

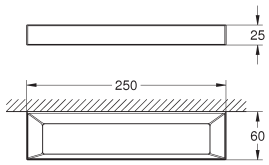




40 783 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Glass
material: glass
fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)

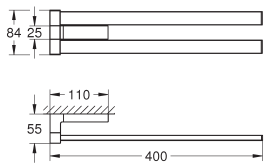




40 766 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





40 768 000 **chrome**

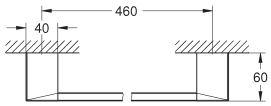
Selection Cube
Double towel bar
material: metal
2 arms, pivotable
400 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SELECTION CUBE

Ref. no. Colour

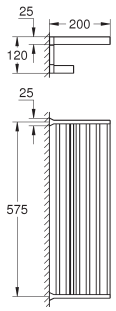




40 767 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Towel holder
500 mm (functional length 459 mm)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

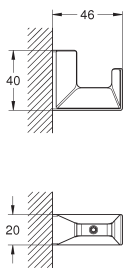




40 804 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Multi bath towel rack
material: metal
600 mm (functional length 575 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

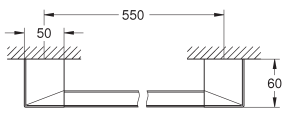




40 782 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

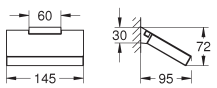




40 807 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Grip bar/towel bar
material: metal
600 mm (functional length 548 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

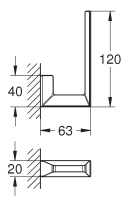




40 781 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
concealed fastening
with cover
GROHE Long-Life finish

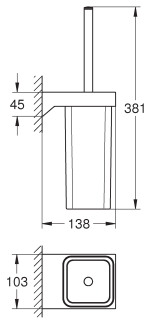
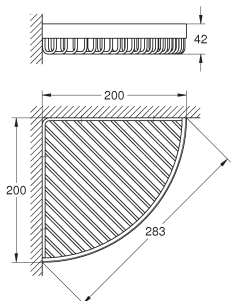
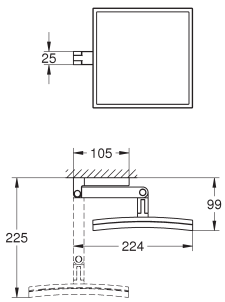




40 784 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Spare toilet paper holder
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
SELECTION CUBE

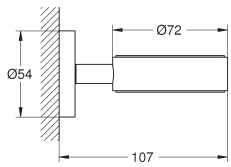
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**40 857 000** **Selection Cube** **Toilet brush set** material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
	40 870 000 **Spare brush head**	
	40 868 000 **Spare brush**	**chrome**
	40 867 000 **Spare glass**	**glass matt**
 	**40 809 000** **Selection Cube** **Soap wire basket** material: metal for corner installation **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
 	**40 808 000** **Selection Cube** **Shaving mirror** material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening magnification: x 3 **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.	Colour



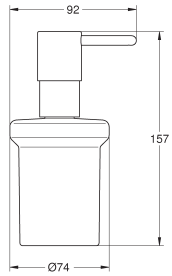


40 369 001	**chrome**
40 369 DC1	**supersteel**
40 369 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 369 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 369 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 369 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 369 A01	**hard graphite**
40 369 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Holder
material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102466 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	



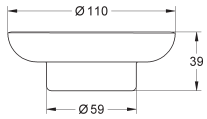


40 394 001	**chrome**
40 394 DC1	**supersteel**
40 394 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 394 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 394 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 394 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 394 A01	**hard graphite**
40 394 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

102470 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	

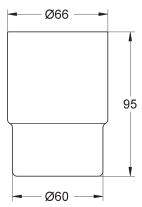




40 368 001	**glass clear**

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)





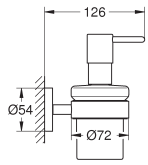
40 372 001	**chrome**

Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)

GROHE ESSENTIALS

	Ref. no.	Colour



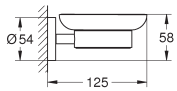


40 448 001 **chrome**
40 448 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Soap dispenser with holder
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
holder (40 369 001)
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102257 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



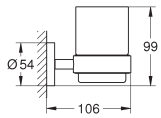


40 444 001 **chrome**
40 444 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Soap dish with holder
material: glass / metal
holder (40 369 001)
soap dish (40 368 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

---



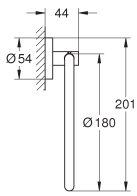


40 447 001 **chrome**
40 447 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Crystal glass with holder
material: glass / metal
holder (40 369 001)
Glass cup (40 372 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102256 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive





40 365 001 **chrome**
40 365 DC1 **supersteel**
40 365 GL1 **cool sunrise**
40 365 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
40 365 DA1 **warm sunset**
40 365 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
40 365 A01 **hard graphite**
40 365 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

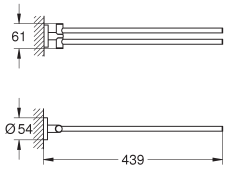
Essentials
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102461 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENTIALS



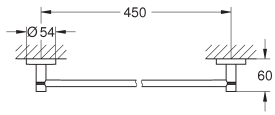


Ref. no.	Colour
40 371 001	**chrome**
40 371 DC1	**supersteel**
40 371 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 371 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 371 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 371 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 371 A01	**hard graphite**
40 371 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Towel holder
material: metal
2 arms, pivotable
439 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

102467 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	

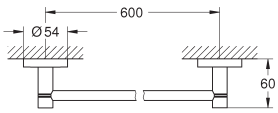




Ref. no.	Colour
40 688 001	**chrome**
40 688 DC1	**supersteel**
40 688 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 688 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 688 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 688 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 688 A01	**hard graphite**
40 688 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Towel holder
material: metal
504 mm (functional length 450 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



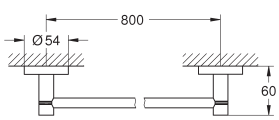


Ref. no.	Colour
40 366 001	**chrome**
40 366 DC1	**supersteel**
40 366 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 366 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 366 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 366 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 366 A01	**hard graphite**
40 366 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Towel holder
material: metal
654 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102251 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	



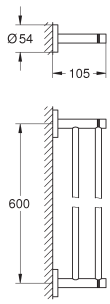


Ref. no.	Colour
40 386 001	**chrome**
40 386 DC1	**supersteel**
40 386 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 386 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 386 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 386 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 386 A01	**hard graphite**
40 386 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Towel holder
material: metal
854 mm (functional length 800 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

GROHE ESSENTIALS

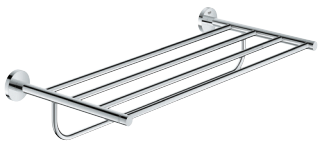


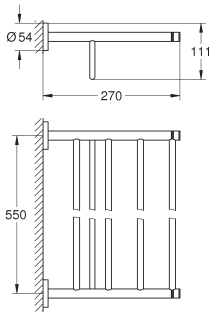


Ref. no.	Colour
40 802 001	chrome
40 802 DC1	supersteel
40 802 GL1	cool sunrise
40 802 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 802 DA1	warm sunset
40 802 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 802 A01	hard graphite
40 802 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essentials
Double towel rail
material: metal
654 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

102473 243 0	matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive	

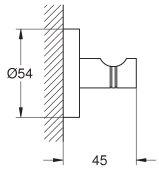




Ref. no.	Colour
40 800 001	chrome
40 800 DC1	supersteel
40 800 GL1	cool sunrise
40 800 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 800 DA1	warm sunset
40 800 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 800 A01	hard graphite
40 800 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essentials
Multi bath towel rack
material: metal
604 mm (functional length 550 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



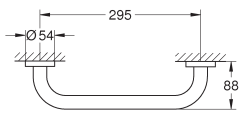


Ref. no.	Colour
40 364 001	chrome
40 364 DC1	supersteel
40 364 GL1	cool sunrise
40 364 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 364 DA1	warm sunset
40 364 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 364 A01	hard graphite
40 364 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essentials
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102460 243 0	matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive	





Ref. no.	Colour
40 421 001	chrome
40 421 DC1	supersteel
40 421 GL1	cool sunrise
40 421 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 421 DA1	warm sunset
40 421 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 421 A01	hard graphite
40 421 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
349 mm (functional length 295 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

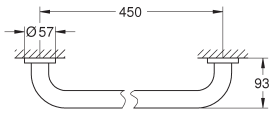
102471 243 0	matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive	

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.	Colour

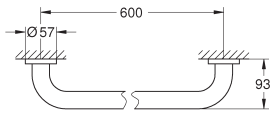




40 793 001	**chrome**
40 793 DC1	**supersteel**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
507 mm (functional length 450 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

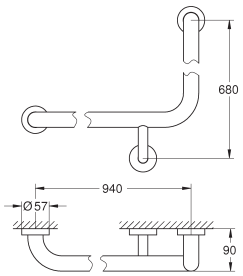




40 794 001	**chrome**
40 794 DC1	**supersteel**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
657 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

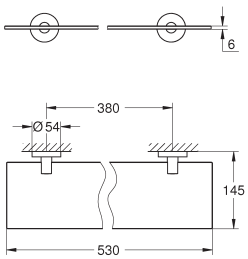




40 797 001	**chrome**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
737 x 997 mm (functional length 680 x 940 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

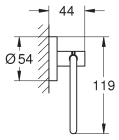




40 799 001	**chrome**

Essentials
Glass shelf
material: glass / metal
530 mm (functional length 380 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only





40 689 001	**chrome**
40 689 DC1	**supersteel**
40 689 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 689 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 689 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 689 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 689 A01	**hard graphite**
40 689 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

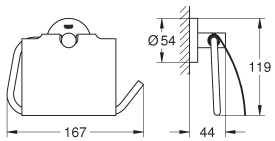
102472 243 0	**matte black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.	Colour



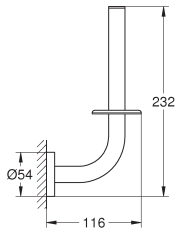


40 367 001	**chrome**
40 367 DC1	**supersteel**
40 367 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 367 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 367 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 367 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 367 A01	**hard graphite**
40 367 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
with cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102465 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	



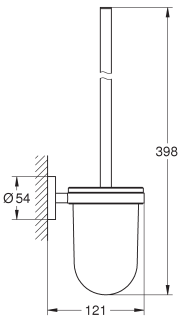


40 385 001	**chrome**
40 385 DC1	**supersteel**
40 385 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 385 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 385 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 385 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 385 A01	**hard graphite**
40 385 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Spare toilet paper holder
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102469 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	





40 374 001	**chrome**
40 374 DC1	**supersteel**
40 374 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 374 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 374 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 374 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 374 A01	**hard graphite**
40 374 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

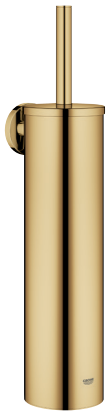
Essentials
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

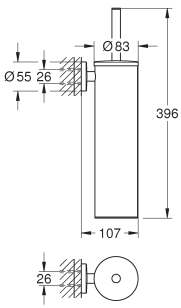
102468 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	
40 392 000	**chrome**
Spare brush	
40 393 000	**daVinci satin white**
Spare glass	

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENTIALS

	Ref. no.	Colour

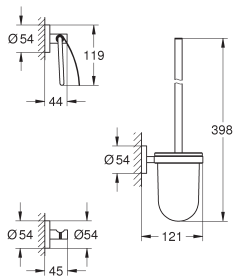




40 696 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 696 DC0	**supersteel**
40 696 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 696 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Toilet brush set metal
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)
black brush head
removable inner plastic container

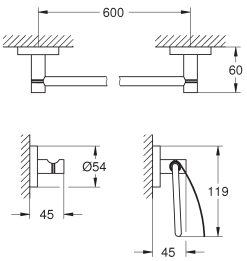




40 407 001	**chrome**
40 407 DC1	**supersteel**

Essentials
City restroom accessories set 3-in-1
material: glass / metal
toilet brush set (40 374 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

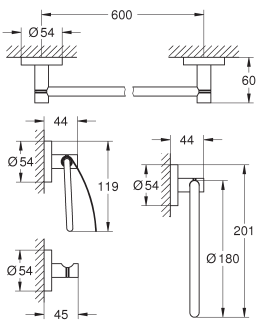




40 775 001	**chrome**
40 775 DC1	**supersteel**

Essentials
Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1
material: metal
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

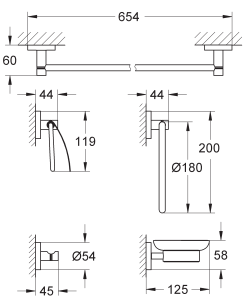




40 776 001	**chrome**

Essentials
Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1
material: metal
towel ring (40 365 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



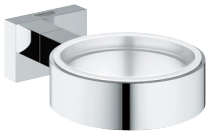


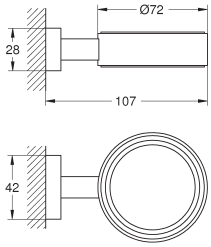
40 344 001	**chrome**

Essentials
Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1
material: glass / metal
towel ring (40 365 001)
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
paper holder with cover (40 367 001)
soap dish with holder (40 444 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

	Ref. no.	Colour

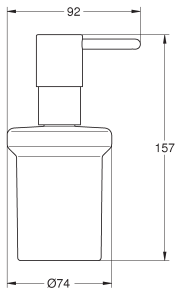




40 508 001 **chrome**
40 508 DC1 **supersteel**
40 508 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Holder
material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

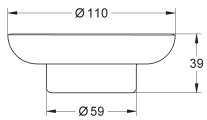




40 394 001 **chrome**
40 394 DC1 **supersteel**
40 394 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

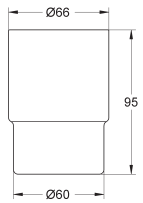




40 368 001 **glass clear**

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

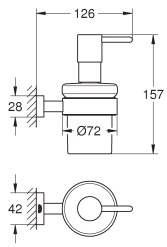




40 372 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)

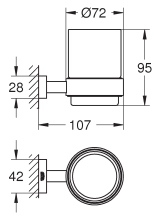




40 756 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Soap dispenser with holder
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
holder (40 508 001)
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





40 755 001 **chrome**

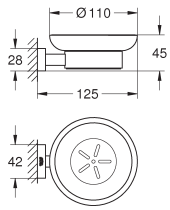
Essentials Cube
Crystal glass with holder
material: glass / metal
holder (40 508 001)
crystal glass (40 372 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

	Ref. no.	Colour

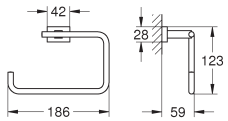




40 754 001 — **chrome**

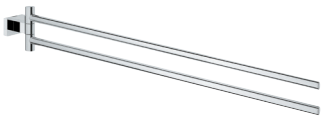
Essentials Cube
Soap dish with holder
material: glass / metal
holder (40 508 001)
soap dish (40 368 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

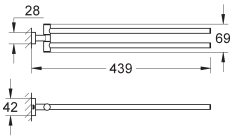




40 510 001 — **chrome**
40 510 DC1 — **supersteel**
40 510 AL1 — **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

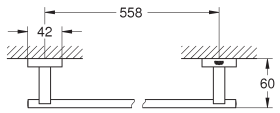




40 624 001 — **chrome**
40 624 DC1 — **supersteel**
40 624 AL1 — **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Towel holder
material: metal
2 arms, pivotable
439 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

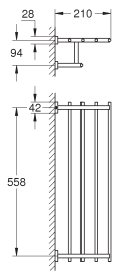




40 509 001 — **chrome**
40 509 DC1 — **supersteel**
40 509 AL1 — **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Towel holder
material: metal
600 mm (functional length 558 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

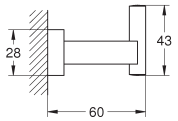




40 512 001 — **chrome**
40 512 DC1 — **supersteel**
40 512 AL1 — **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Multi-towel rack
material: metal
600 mm (functional length 558 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





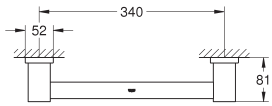
40 511 001 — **chrome**
40 511 DC1 — **supersteel**
40 511 AL1 — **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

	Ref. no.	Colour

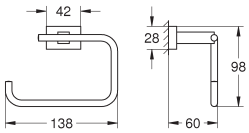




40 514 001	**chrome**
40 514 DC1	**supersteel**
40 514 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Grip bar
material: metal
392 mm (functional length 340 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

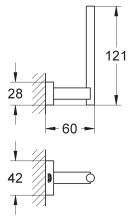




40 507 001	**chrome**
40 507 DC1	**supersteel**
40 507 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

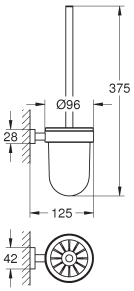




40 623 001	**chrome**
40 623 DC1	**supersteel**
40 623 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Spare toilet paper holder
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





40 513 001	**chrome**
40 513 DC1	**supersteel**
40 513 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 791 001	**white**
40 791 KS1	**velvet black**

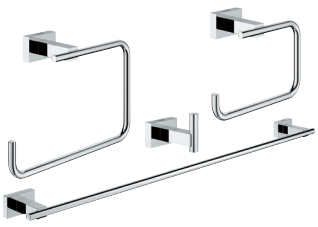
Spare brush head

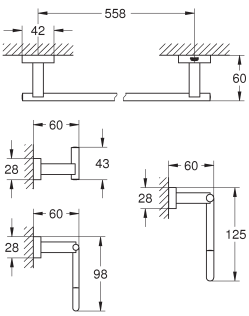
40 392 000	**chrome**

Spare brush

40 393 000	**daVinci satin white**

Spare glass





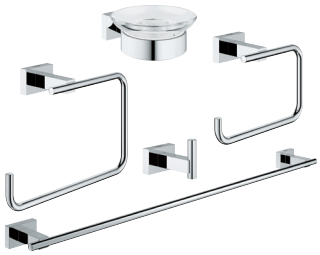
40 778 001	**chrome**

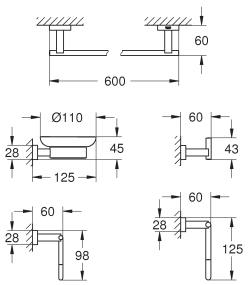
Essentials Cube
Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1
robe hook (40 511 001)
towel ring (40 510 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.	Colour





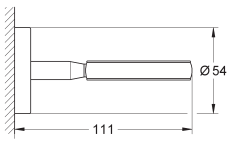
40 758 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1
soap dish with holder (40 754 001)
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
robe hook (40 511 001)
towel ring (40 510 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no. Colour

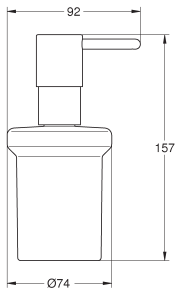




40 585 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Holder
material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001), soap dish (40 368 001),
or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

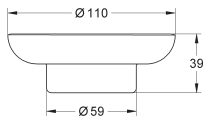




40 394 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

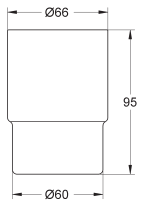




40 368 001 **glass clear**

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

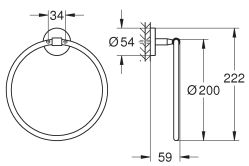




40 372 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)



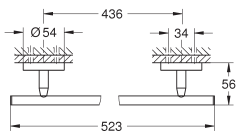


40 460 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

---





40 459 001 **chrome**

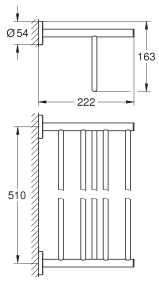
BauCosmopolitan
Towel holder
material: metal
522 mm (functional length 430 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

	Ref. no.	Colour

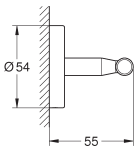




40 462 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Multi-towel rack
material: metal
564 mm (functional length 510 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

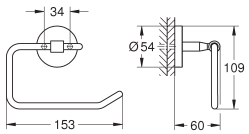




40 461 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

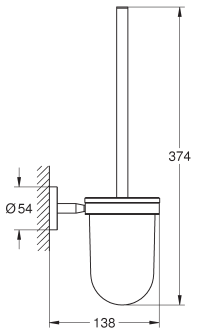




40 457 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Paper holder
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only





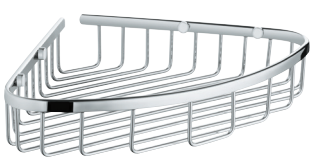
40 463 001 **chrome**

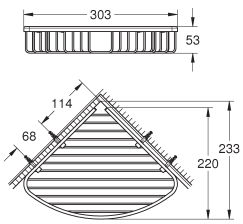
BauCosmopolitan
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

40 791 001 **white**
40 791 KS1 **velvet black**
Spare brush head

40 392 000 **chrome**
Spare brush

40 393 000 **daVinci satin white**
Spare glass

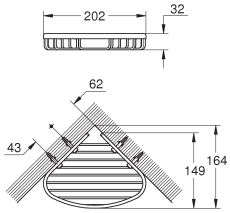




40 663 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Soap wire basket
material: metal
for corner installation

GROHE
BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

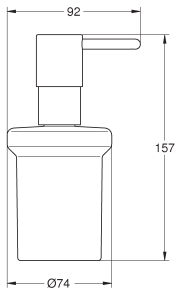
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**40 664 001** **BauCosmopolitan** **Soap wire basket** material: metal for corner installation	**chrome**

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

Ref. no. Colour

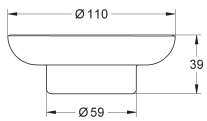




40 394 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

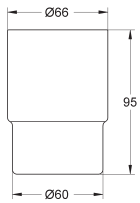




40 368 001 **glass clear**

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

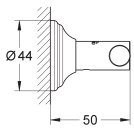




40 372 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)

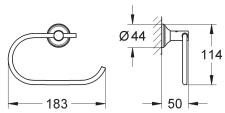




40 656 001 **chrome**

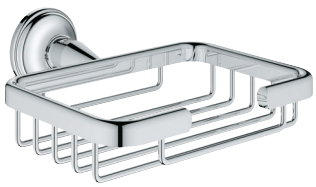
Essentials Authentic
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

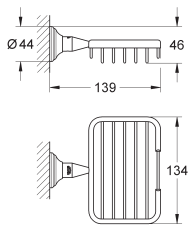




40 657 001 **chrome**

Essentials Authentic
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





40 659 001 **chrome**

Essentials Authentic
Filling basket, small
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHTHERM
THERMOSTATS





CONTENTS

Grohtherm SmartControl	224
Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	232
Grohtherm 2000	237
Grohtherm Cube	238
Grohtherm 1000	240
Grohtherm 1000 Performance	242
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan	243
Grohtherm 800	244
Grohtherm 500	245

SAFETY NOTE

Avoiding scalding
For a relaxing and comfortable shower and to avoid scalding, GROHE recommends the use of a thermostat. For particular environments, (hospitals, schools, care and nursing homes) it is extremly important that the outlet temperature of the water can be limited to a maximum of 43° C. The Grohtherm thermostats for shower and bath are delivered with an appropriate temperature stop to limit the temperature.

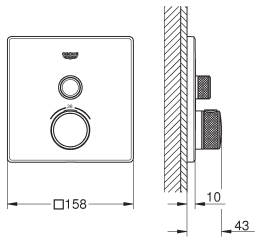
In shower facilities in kindergartens and special areas like nursing homes, it is recommended, that the temperature should not exceed 38° C. In these cases we recommend the Grohtherm Special with a specific ergonomic handle for better grip and additionally it enables easy thermal disinfection.

Applicable standards (e.g. EN 806-2) and technical rules for drinking water are to be taken in account.

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no. Colour



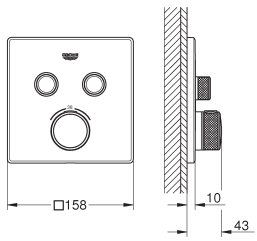


29 123 000	**chrome**
29 123 DC0	**supersteel**
29 123 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 123 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 123 A00	**hard graphite**
29 123 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





29 124 000	**chrome**
29 124 DC0	**supersteel**
29 124 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 124 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 124 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 124 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 124 A00	**hard graphite**
29 124 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

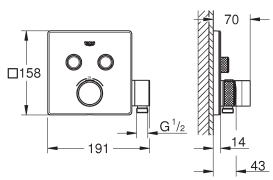
Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

102166 KF0 0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





29 125 000	**chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
and integrated shower holder
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

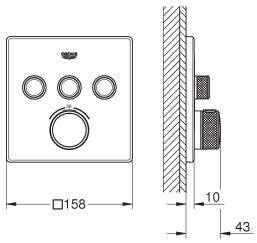
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.	Colour





29 126 000	**chrome**
29 126 DC0	**supersteel**
29 126 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 126 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 126 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 126 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 126 A00	**hard graphite**
29 126 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

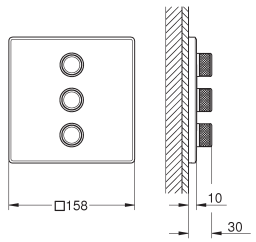
Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min, outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

102167 KF0 0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



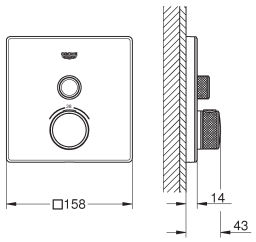


29 127 000	**chrome**
29 127 DC0	**supersteel**
29 127 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 127 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 127 A00	**hard graphite**
29 127 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min, outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





29 153 LS0	**moon white/chrome**

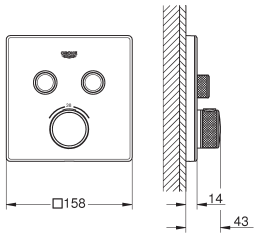
Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no. Colour



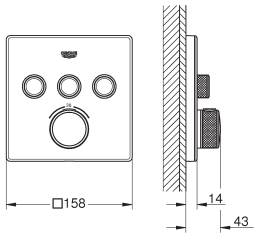


29 156 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



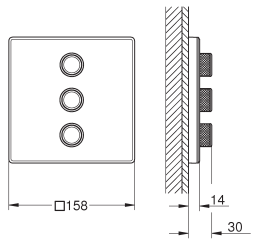


29 157 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min, outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





29 158 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min, outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

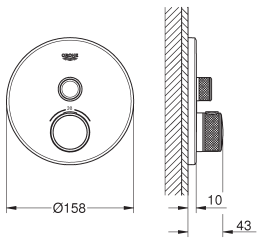
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no. Colour



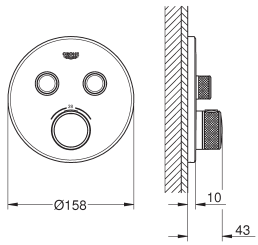


29 118 000	chrome
29 118 DC0	supersteel
29 118 GL0	cool sunrise
29 118 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 118 DA0	warm sunset
29 118 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 118 A00	hard graphite
29 118 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





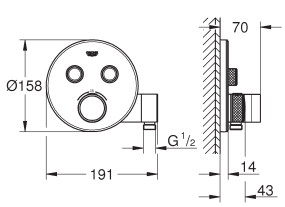
29 119 000	chrome
29 119 DC0	supersteel
29 119 GL0	cool sunrise
29 119 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 119 DA0	warm sunset
29 119 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 119 A00	hard graphite
29 119 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

29 507 KF0 phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





29 120 000 chrome

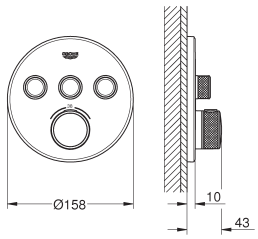
Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
and integrated shower holder
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.	Colour





29 121 000	**chrome**
29 121 DC0	**supersteel**
29 121 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 121 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 121 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 121 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 121 A00	**hard graphite**
29 121 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

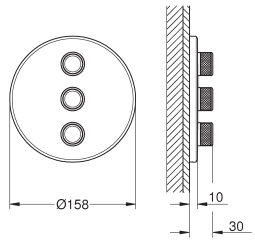
Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min, outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

29 508 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



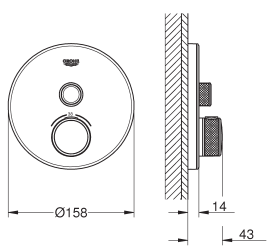


29 122 000	**chrome**
29 122 DC0	**supersteel**
29 122 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 122 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 122 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 122 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 122 A00	**hard graphite**
29 122 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min, outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





29 150 LS0	**moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

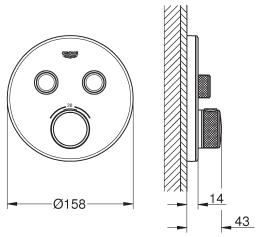
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no. Colour



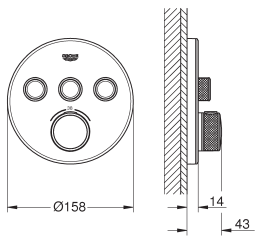


29 151 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



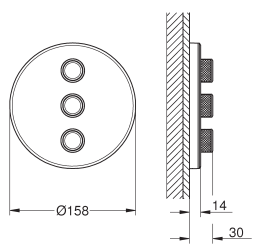


29 904 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min, outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



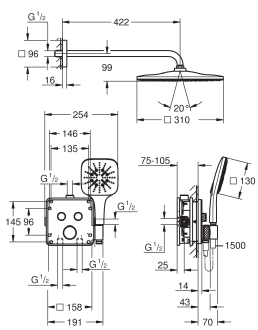


29 152 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min, outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





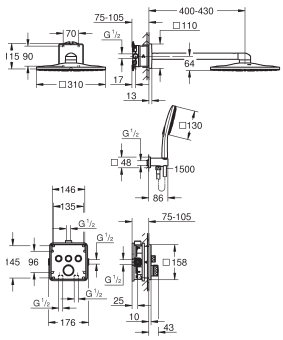
34 865 000 **chrome**
34 865 KF0 **phantom black**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 125)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 550)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no. Colour



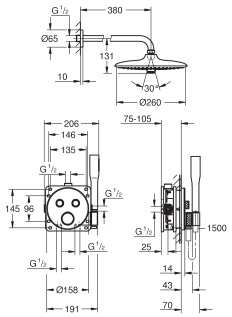


34 864 000 **chrome**
34 864 DC0 **supersteel**
34 864 GL0 **cool sunrise**
34 864 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
34 864 DA0 **warm sunset**
34 864 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
34 864 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed safety mixer with 3 valves (29 126)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube hand shower 3 sprays
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

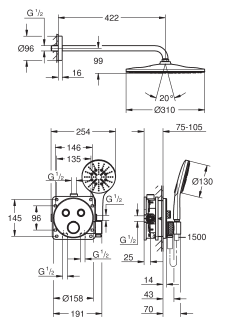




34 867 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Euphoria 260
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 120)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Euphoria 260 head shower set 3 sprays (26 458) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm (28 361)
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

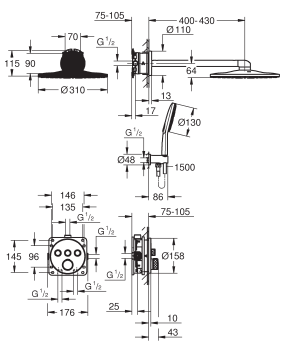




34 866 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 120)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 head shower set (26 557) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 146)
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 544)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower





34 863 000 **chrome**
34 863 DC0 **supersteel**
34 863 GL0 **cool sunrise**
34 863 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
34 863 DA0 **warm sunset**
34 863 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
34 863 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
34 863 KF0 **phantom black**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310
consisting of:
concealed safety mixer with 3 valves (29 121)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set 2 sprays (26 475) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

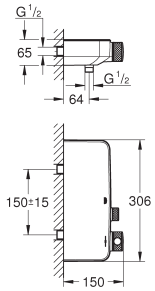
	Ref. no.	Colour



14 077 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps concealed
9 caps with 6 different symbols
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer



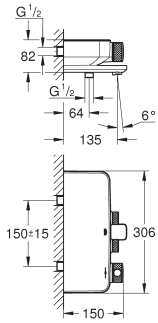


34 719 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
protected against backflow

102169 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive





34 718 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
bath spout with mousseur
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
protected against backflow

102168 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



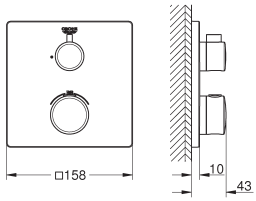
14 079 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps exposed
3 caps with 3 different symbols
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no. Colour





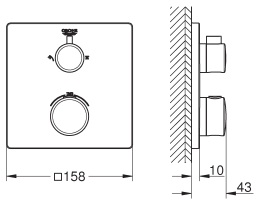
24 078 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

102215 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





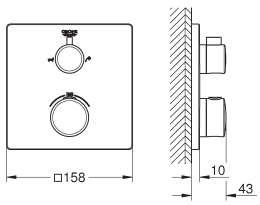
24 079 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

102209 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





24 080 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

102211 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

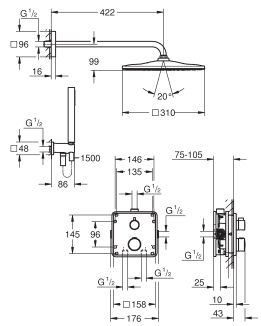
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no. Colour

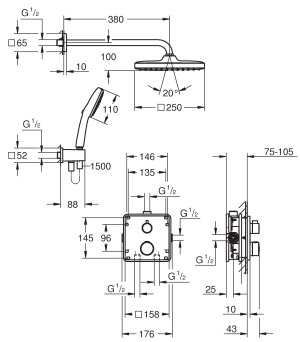




34 870 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 079)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

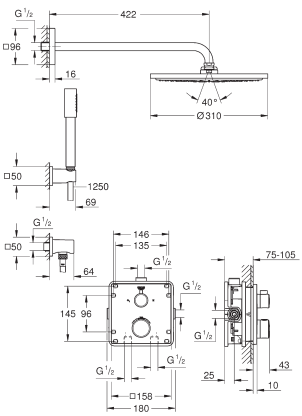




34 871 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 079)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 Cube hand shower 2 sprays (27 571)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (26 370)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

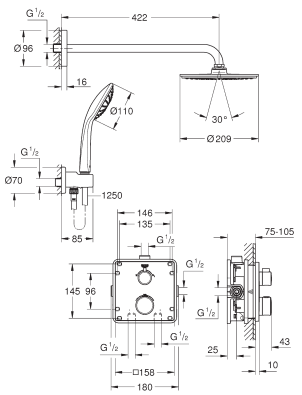




34 730 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower (27 477)
Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
handshower (28 034)
Rainshower wall holder (27 075)
Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 076)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)





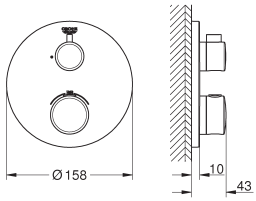
34 734 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower (28 368)
shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146)
Euphoria hand shower (27 265)
shower outlet elbow (28 628)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no. Colour





24 075 000 **chrome**

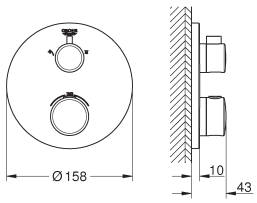
Grohtherm
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

102212 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





24 076 000 **chrome**

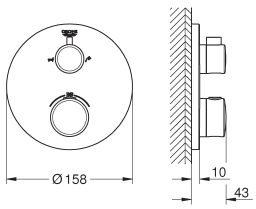
Grohtherm
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

102208 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





24 077 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

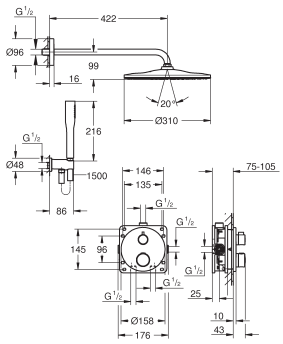
102210 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

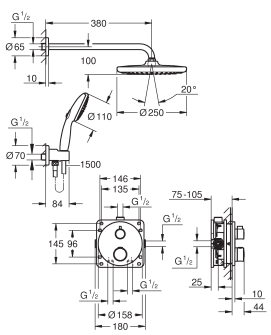
GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no. Colour

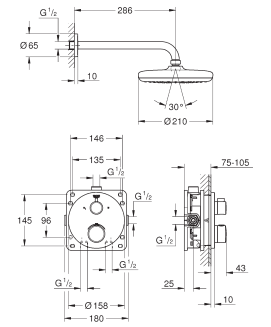
34 869 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 head shower set (26 557) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 146)
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

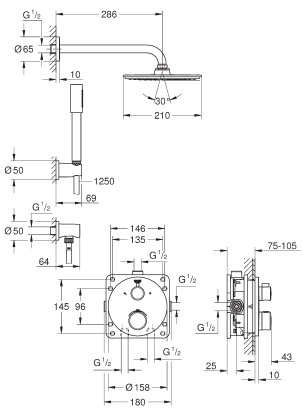
34 872 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

34 726 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)

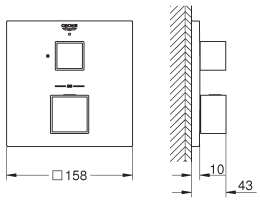
34 732 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower (28 373)
Rainshower shower arm 286 mm (28 576)
handshower (28 034)
Rainshower wall holder (27 074)
Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 057)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no. Colour



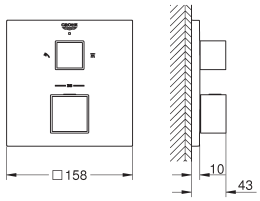


24 153 000 **chrome**
24 153 DC0 **supersteel**
24 153 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



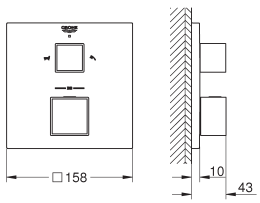


24 154 000 **chrome**
24 154 DC0 **supersteel**
24 154 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



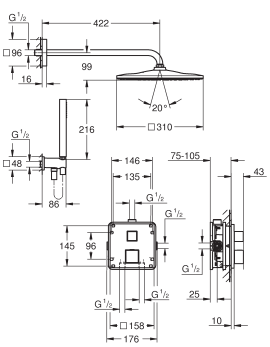


24 155 000 **chrome**
24 155 DC0 **supersteel**
24 155 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





34 868 000 **chrome**

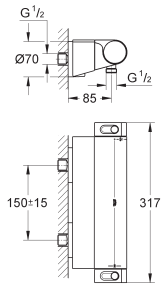
Grohtherm Cube
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2000

Ref. no. Colour

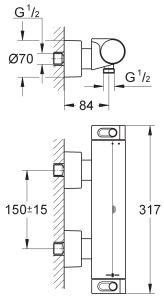




34 469 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated stop valve
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
GROHE EasyReach shower tray, removable for easy cleaning
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

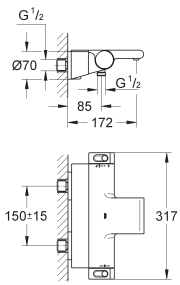




34 169 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

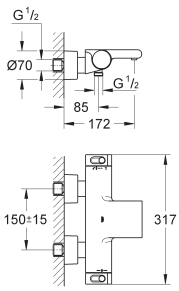




34 464 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated **GROHE EcoButton**, flow control, diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
GROHE EasyReach shower tray, removable for easy cleaning
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow





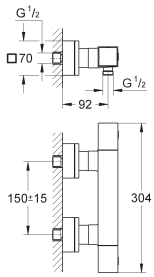
34 174 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated **GROHE EcoButton**, flow control, diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE
GROHTHERM CUBE

Ref. no. Colour

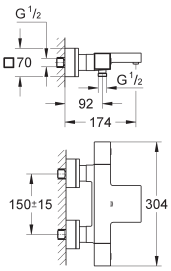




34 488 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

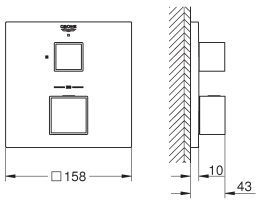




34 497 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated GROHE EcoButton, flow control, diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow





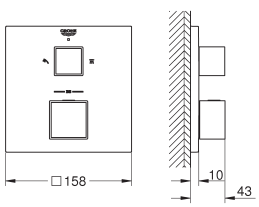
24 153 000 **chrome**
24 153 DC0 **supersteel**
24 153 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---





24 154 000 **chrome**
24 154 DC0 **supersteel**
24 154 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

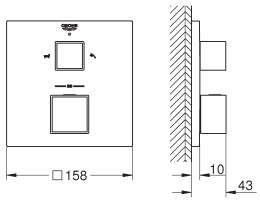
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM CUBE

Ref. no.	Colour



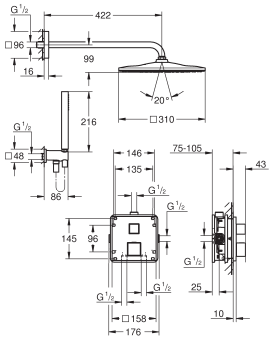


24 155 000 **chrome**
24 155 DC0 **supersteel**
24 155 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation





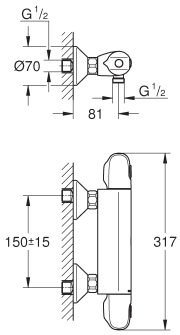
34 868 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000

Ref. no. Colour

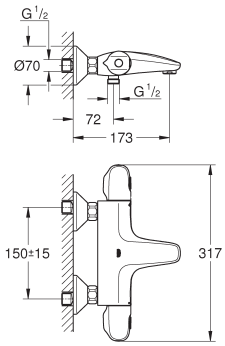




34 814 003 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

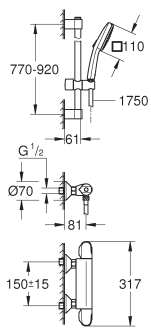




34 816 003 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated GROHE EcoButton
flow control
diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow





34 824 005 **chrome**

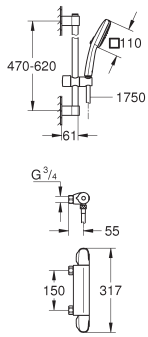
Grohtherm 1000
Shower Safety mixer
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 814)
Tempesta Cube shower rail set, 900 mm (26 908)
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000

Ref. no.	Colour





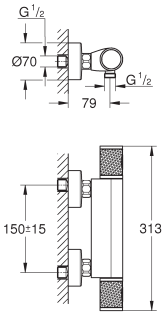
34 819 005 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Shower Safety mixer
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 817) without unions
Tempesta Cube shower rail set, 600 mm (26 748)
professional edition

GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000 PERFORMANCE

Ref. no. Colour

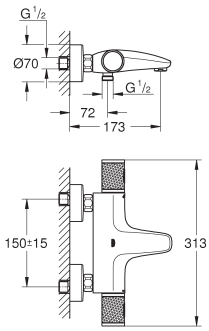




34 827 000 **chrome**
34 827 KF0 **phantom black**

Grohtherm 1000 Performance
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
integrated stop valve
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

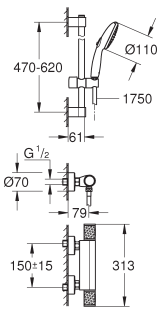




34 830 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000 Performance
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated GROHE EcoButton
flow control
diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow





34 834 001 **chrome**

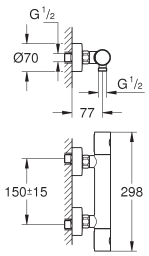
Grohtherm 1000 Performance
Shower Safety mixer
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 1000 Performance thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 827)
Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162)
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM 800 COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no. Colour

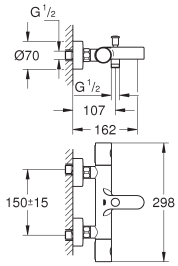




34 765 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

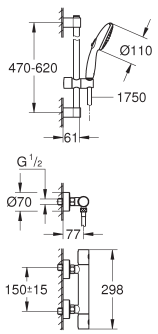




34 766 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow





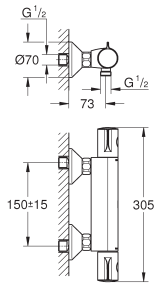
34 768 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Shower Safety mixer
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 765)
Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162)
professional edition

GROHE
GROHTHERM 800

Ref. no. Colour



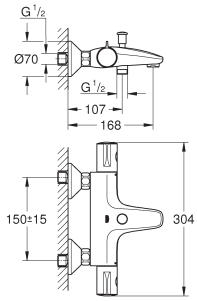


34 558 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
ceramic headpart 1/2“, 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
dirt strainers
built-in non-return valves
S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

102202 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



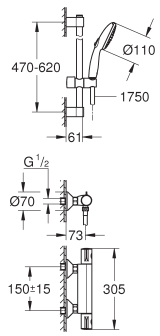


34 567 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
ceramic headpart 1/2“, 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
mousseur
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

102203 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive





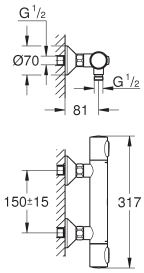
34 565 002 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Shower Safety mixer
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 800 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“ (34 558)
Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162)
professional edition

GROHE
GROHTHERM 500

Ref. no.	Colour

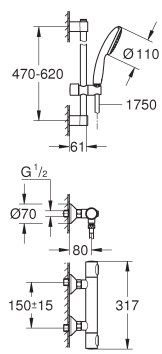




34 793 000 **chrome**
34 793 2430 **matte black**

Grohtherm 500
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE thermostatic cartridge with wax thermoelement
integrated stop valve
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
headpart 90°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition





34 796 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 500
Shower Safety mixer
with shower rail set 1 spray (Rain)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 500 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 793)
Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (27 924)
professional edition

GROHE
CONCEALED SOLUTIONS





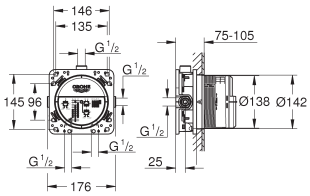
CONTENTS

GROHE Rapido SmartBox	248
GROHE Rapido Shower Frame	249
GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	250
GROHE Rapido T	251

GROHE
RAPIDO SMARTBOX

Ref. no. Colour

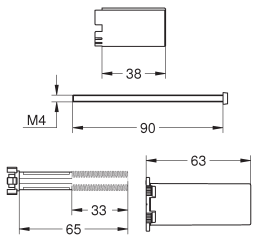




35 604 000

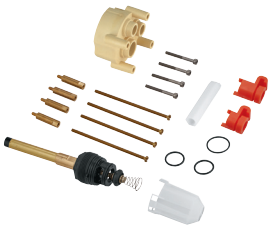
Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
gasket
without set for final installation

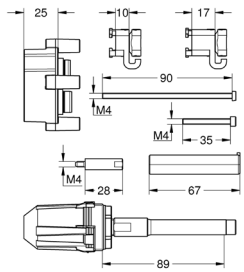




14 048 000 **chrome**

Rapido SmartBox
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

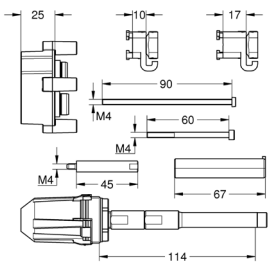




14 056 000

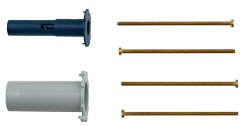
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox

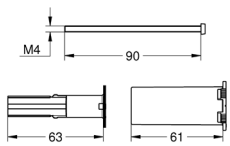




14 057 000

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox





14 058 000 **chrome**

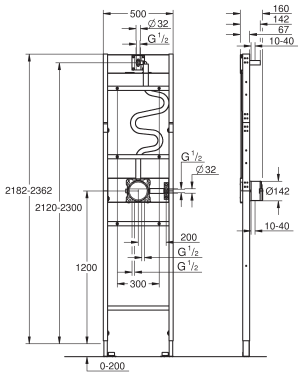
Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm
fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

Ref. no. Colour

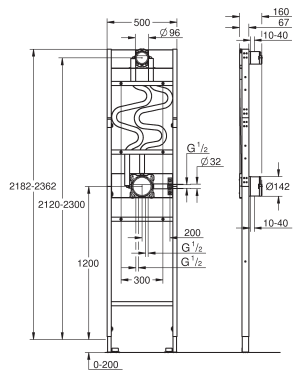




103993 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame
Element for mono concealed shower installation
for shower installations with one hand shower and a Mono head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted wall outlets for hand and head shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2“
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 2-function trim sets
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2“
suitable for GROHE shower arms with male connection threads, 1/2“
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)





103994 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame
Element for duo concealed shower installation
for shower installations with one hand shower and a duo spray head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted rough-in set 9.5 l/min for head shower (26 484)
pre-mounted wall outlet for hand shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2“
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 3-function trim sets
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2“
suitable for Rainshower SmartActive 310 2-spray head shower with 430 mm shower arm
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)

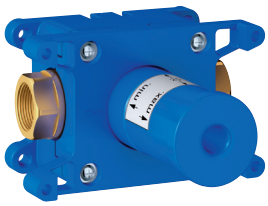


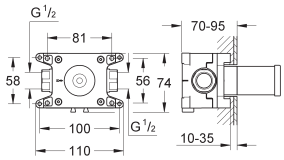
103999 999 0

Wall brackets
for against-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall
adjustment 85 - 145 mm
installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 112 - 172 mm
4 pieces
professional edition

GROHE
RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

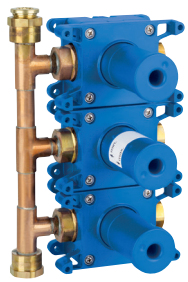
Ref. no. Colour

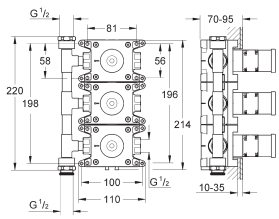




35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4“, connection threads 1/2”
flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm

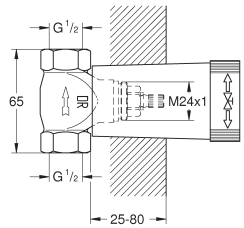




35 031 000

Rapido C
Rough-in box for triple volume control 26 880 000
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall, body of DR brass
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4“
3 inlets and 3 outlets, connection threads 1/2”
flow rate at 3 bar
- one valve open 55 l/min.
- two valves open 110 l/min.
- three valves open 140 l/min.
installation depth 70 - 95 mm





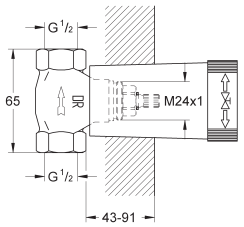
29 800 000 **chrome**

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“
DR-brass

29 802 000 **chrome**
ditto, 3/4“, pre-assembled headpart 3/4“, thread union 3/4”

29 805 000 **chrome**
ditto, 1“, pre-assembled headpart 1“, thread union 1”

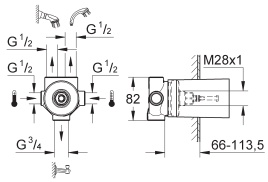




29 032 000

Concealed body
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
threaded union 1/2“
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass

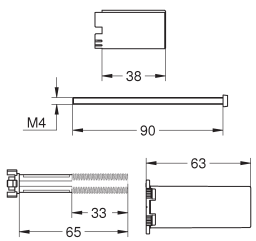




29 033 000

5-way diverter
concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing disks
connection cold and hot 1/2“
2 outlets 1/2“
1 bath outlet 3/4“
installation depth infinitely adjustable 66 - 113 mm
DR-brass





14 048 000 **chrome**

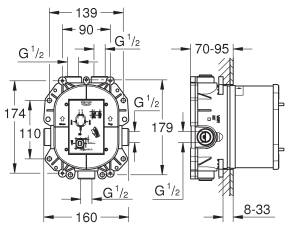
Rapido SmartBox
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPIDO T

Ref. no.	Colour

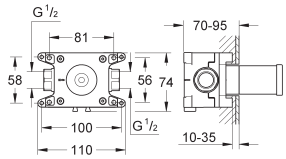




35 500 000 **chrome**

Rapido T
Safety mixer for concealed installation
for use with Grohtherm Special and Grohtherm F
without finishing trim set
flat installation depth 70 mm - 95 mm
easy to install, premounted and tested unit
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
two top outlets 1/2"
high flow rate up to 50l/min. by use of three outlets
bottom outlet 1/2" - can only be used
with separate stop valves
safe to install, stable built-in-box
and protective cap
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
wall sealing
Aquadimmer-diverter for bath mixer or
stopvalve for shower mixer in finishing trim set
body of DR brass
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow





35 107 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Rough-in box for wall shower union 26 878 000
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
flushing plug
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass
1/2" connections
installation depth 70 - 95 mm

GROHE
SHOWERS





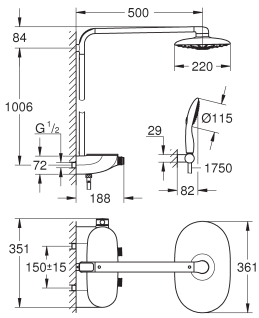
CONTENTS

Shower Systems	Rainshower System SmartControl	254
	Rainshower SmartActive System	256
	Rainshower System	258
	Euphoria SmartControl System	259
	Euphoria System	262
	Tempesta System 250	266
	Shower system accessories	277
Head showers	Head shower sets	281
	Head showers	288
	Accessories for head showers	292
Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	294
	Euphoria	301
	Tempesta	308
	Tempesta Cube	314
	Tempesta-F trigger sprays	319
	Shower hoses	321
	Shower accessories	324

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no. Colour



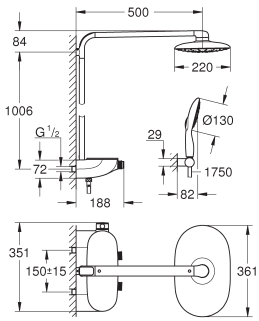


26 250 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal 500 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage
Power&Soul 115 hand shower, spray plate white (27 671)
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 250 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, head shower with white spray plate





26 361 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System SmartControl Mono 360
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal 500 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 360, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray*
Power&Soul 130 hand shower, spray plate white (27 673)
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

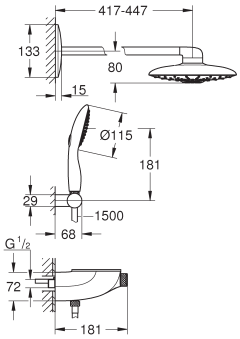
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no. Colour





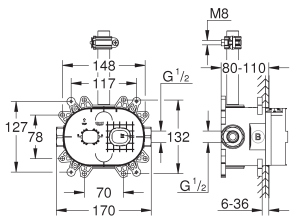


26 443 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360
Combi shower system with safety mixer, exposed/concealed
exposed/concealed SmartControl thermostat
head shower Rainshower Duo 360 with horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
Power&Soul 115 hand shower, spray plate white (27 671)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
requires rough-in set 26 264 and concealed unit 26 449

26 443 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, head shower with white spray plate

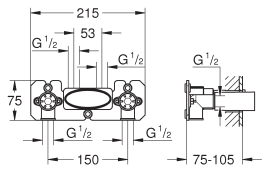




26 264 001

Rainshower 360
Rough-in box for head shower set 26 254
inlets and outlets 1/2"
fixing points for back wall
leakproof housing
removable protection cover with installation information





26 449 000

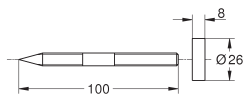
Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants
wall mounted
2 outlets 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
flushing plug
wall sealing
installation device



48 348 000 **chrome**

Spray face
for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays
including spray face with / without GROHE Logo
including disassembly-key





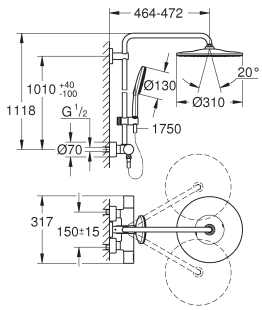
26 385 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Compensation disc
for Rainshower SmartControl systems
26 250, 26 361, 26 379
stackable

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Ref. no. Colour



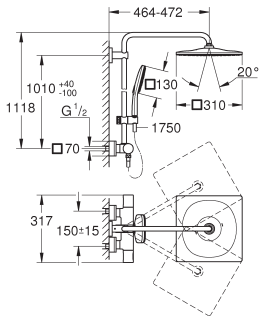


26 648 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Rainshower Mono 310
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
with ball joint
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

22 119 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive





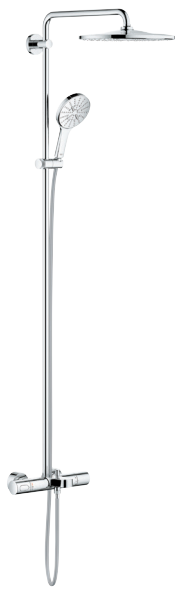
26 652 000 **chrome**

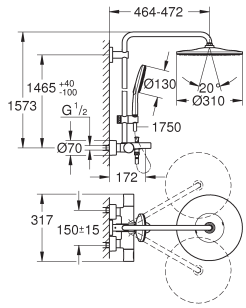
Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
with ball joint
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

26 837 DC0 **supersteel**
26 837 GL0 **cool sunrise**
26 837 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
26 837 DA0 **warm sunset**
26 837 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
26 837 A00 **hard graphite**
26 837 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Ref. no. Colour

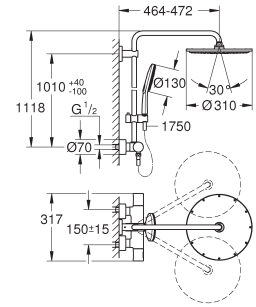




26 657 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Rainshower Mono 310
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
with ball joint
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.





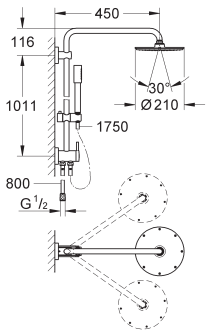
27 968 001 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
material: metal
with ball joint
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

Ref. no.	Colour
27 058 000	chrome





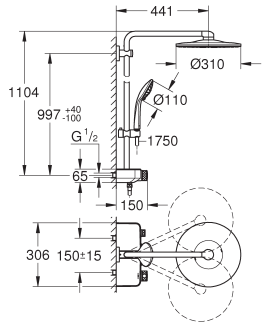
Rainshower System 210
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
metal stick hand shower
adjustable in height with gliding element
metal shower hose 1750 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Ref. no.	Colour





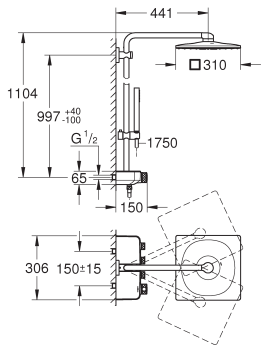
26 507 000	**chrome**
26 507 LS0	**moon white**
26 507 DC0	**supersteel**
26 507 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 507 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 507 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 507 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 507 A00	**hard graphite**
26 507 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

22 120 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive





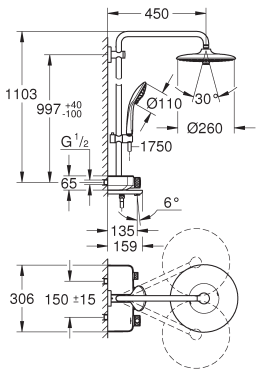
26 508 000	**chrome**
26 508 LS0	**moon white**
26 508 DC0	**supersteel**
26 508 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 508 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 508 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 508 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 508 A00	**hard graphite**
26 508 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE
EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Ref. no. Colour

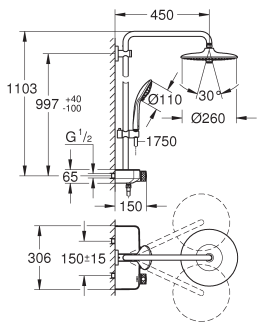




26 608 000 **chrome**

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono
Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Bath Safety Mixer
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.





26 509 000 **chrome**

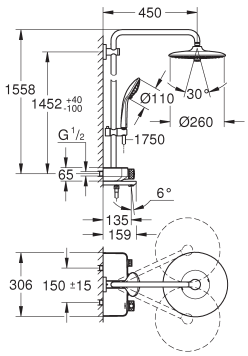
Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
with ball joint
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Ref. no. Colour





26 510 000 **chrome**

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono
Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Bath Safety Mixer
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
with ball joint
bath inlet
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



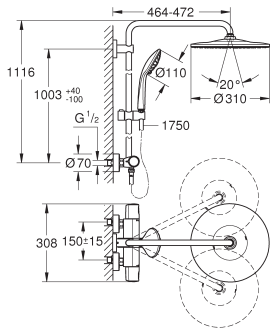
14 079 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps exposed
3 caps with 3 different symbols
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems

GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no. Colour

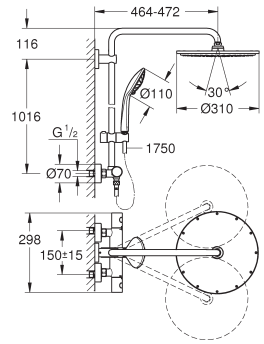




26 075 001 **chrome**

Euphoria System 310
Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 561)
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)





26 075 DC0 **supersteel**
26 075 GL0 **cool sunrise**
26 075 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
26 075 DA0 **warm sunset**
26 075 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
26 075 A00 **hard graphite**
26 075 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

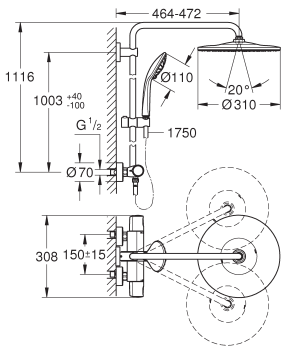
Euphoria System 310
Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower (27 477)
spray pattern: Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15° hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no. Colour

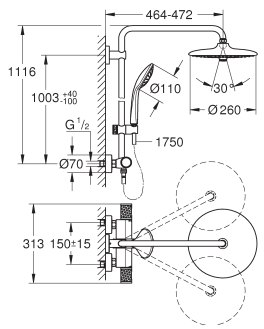




26 723 000 **chrome**

Euphoria System 310
Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 562)
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
with ball joint
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)



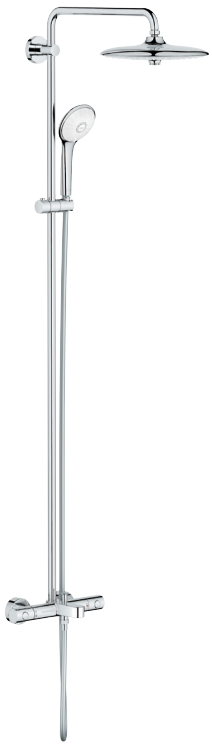


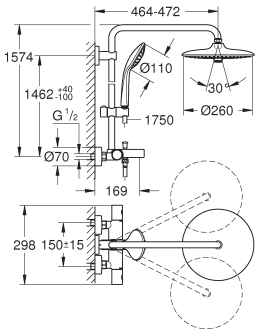
27 615 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
with ball joint
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no. Colour

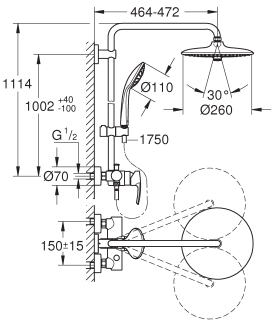




27 475 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
with ball joint
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

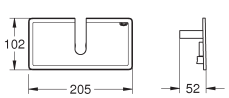




27 473 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
with ball joint
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.





26 362 LN1 **white**

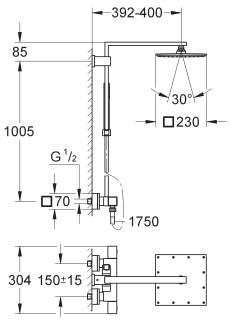
GROHE EasyReach tray
for Euphoria and Tempesta shower
systems with thermostat
centre distance 150 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no. Colour

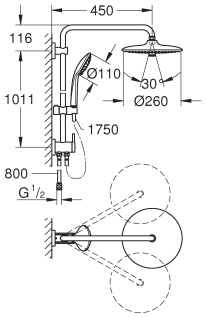




26 087 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube System 230
Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting
shower arm, projection 400 mm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
Rainshower head shower (27 479 000)
spray pattern: Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
with ball joint
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



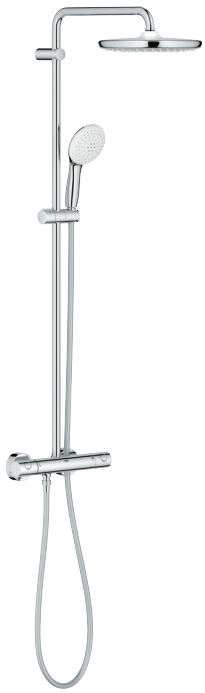


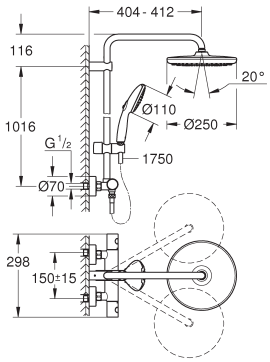
27 421 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
with ball joint
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
Silverflex shower hose 800 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no. Colour



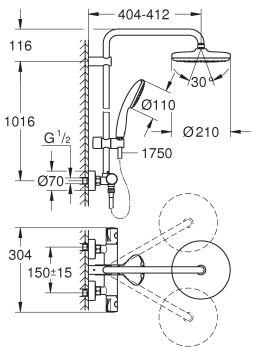


26 670 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition

26 670 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover





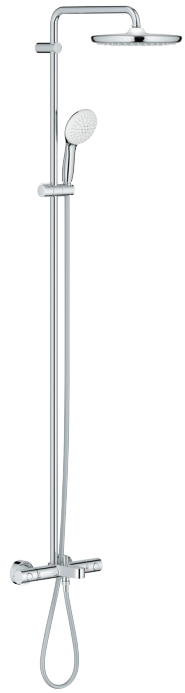
26 811 001 **chrome**

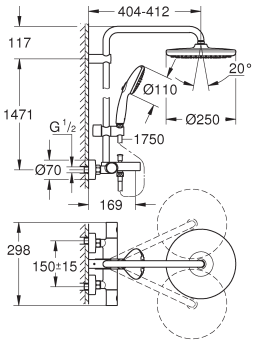
Tempesta System 210
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410)
spray plate white
spray pattern:
Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)
spray pattern:
Rain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no. Colour



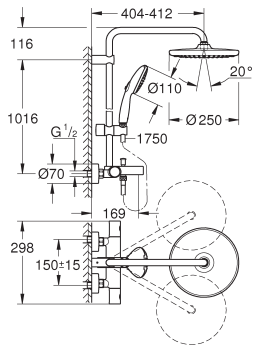


26 672 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition

26 672 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover





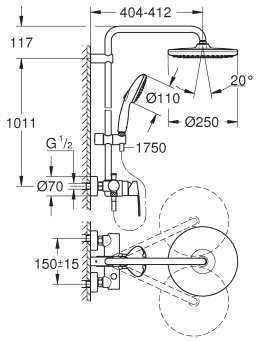
26 978 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no. Colour

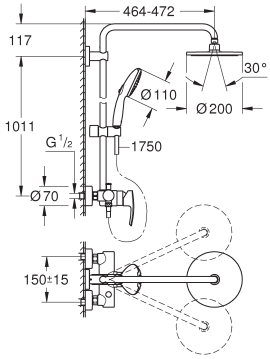




26 673 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition





26 244 002 **chrome**

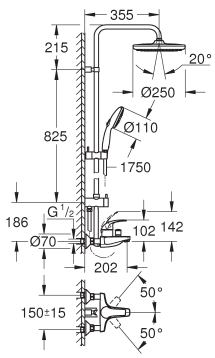
Tempesta System 200
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)
spray pattern:
Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no. Colour

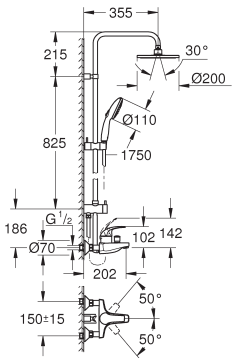




26 674 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with single lever bath mixer for wall mounting
with short shower rail for installation in showers
consisting of:
horizontal 355 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever bath mixer with diverter handle
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



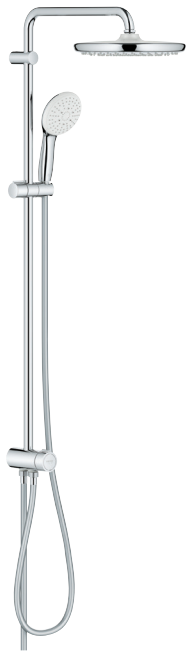


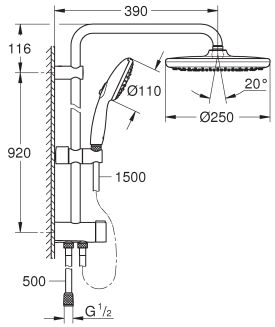
26 305 002 **chrome**

Tempesta System 200
Shower system with single lever bath mixer for wall mounting
with short shower rail for installation in showers
consisting of:
horizontal 355 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)
spray pattern:
Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 20°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 261)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
distance between single-lever mixer and upper bracket: 1011 mm
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

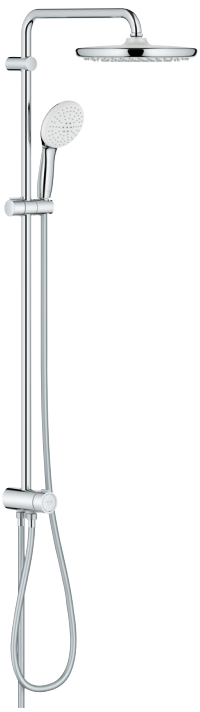
Ref. no. Colour

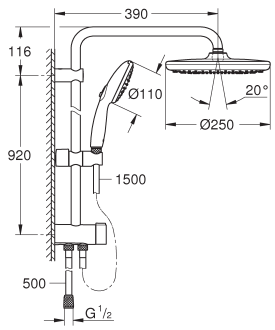




26 675 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for
water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition





26 979 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 912)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for
water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

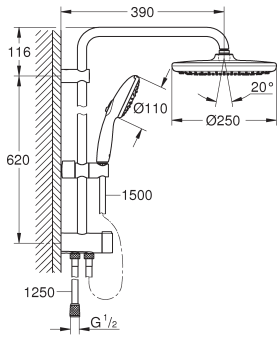
26 979 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no. Colour

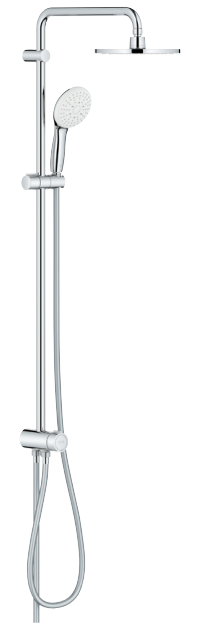


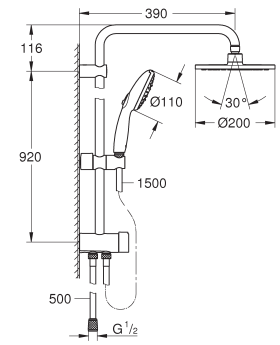


26 980 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water
supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

26 980 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover





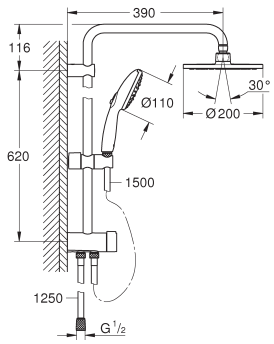
26 452 002 **chrome**

Tempesta System 200
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 261)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for
water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no. Colour

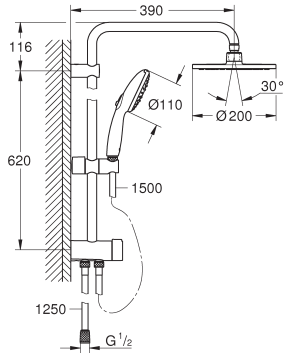




27 389 003 **chrome**

Tempesta System 200
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)
spray pattern:
Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 261)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water
supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.





26 981 001 **chrome**

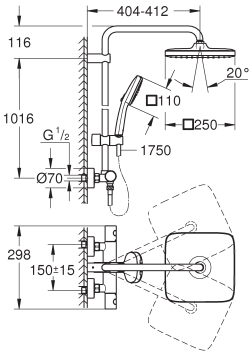
Tempesta System 200
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 914)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water
supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no. Colour

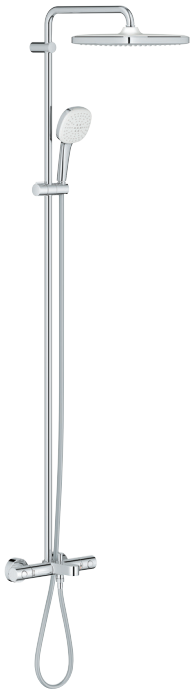


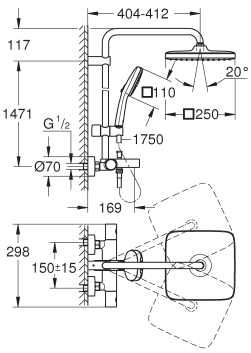


26 689 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern: Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

26 689 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover





26 691 001 **chrome**

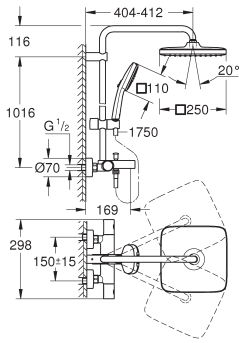
Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern: Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

26 691 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no. Colour

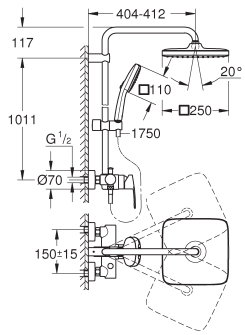




26 975 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern: Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.





26 692 001 **chrome**

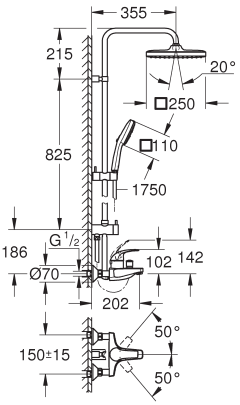
Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm (14 047)
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern: Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

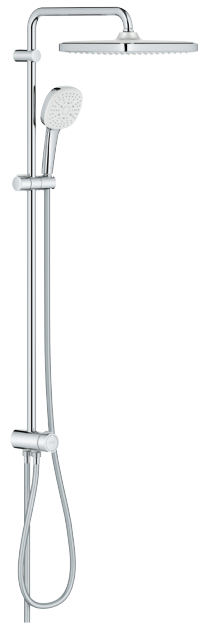
Ref. no. Colour

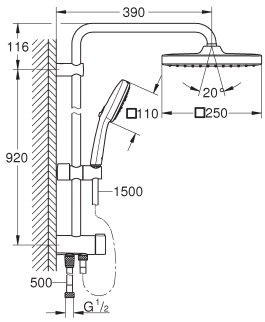




26 693 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with single lever bath mixer for wall mounting
with short shower rail for installation in showers
horizontal 355 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever bath mixer with diverter handle
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern: Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.





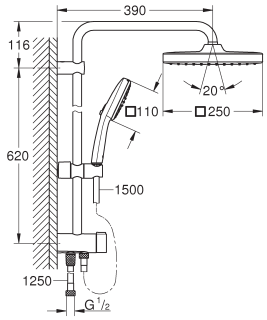
26 694 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
diverter
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for
water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no. Colour



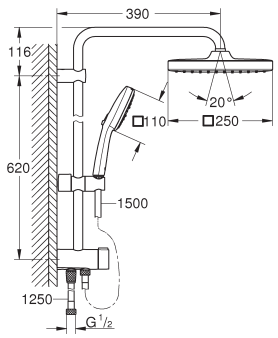


26 976 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 902)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for
water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

26 976 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover





26 977 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water
supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

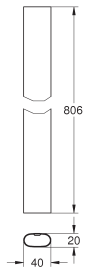
26 977 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

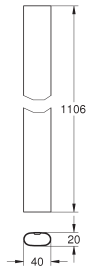
Ref. no. Colour





48 349 000 **chrome**

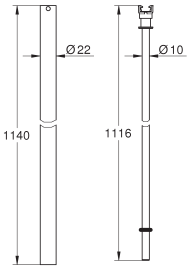
Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter
than original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 350 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer
than original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish
Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather
a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe

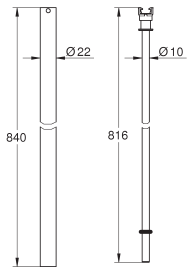




48 514 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
as of 2019
for shower systems with plastic inner water guide
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer
than original shower system pipe
for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe
suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish

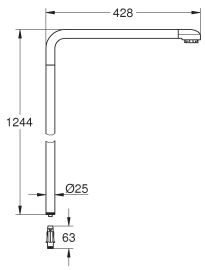




48 515 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
as of 2019
for shower systems with plastic inner water guide
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter
than original shower system pipe
for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe
suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish



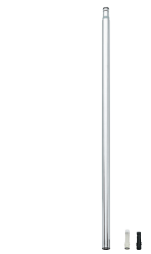


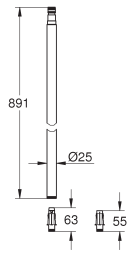
48 497 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
15 cm longer
than original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507 and 26 508
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems

GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Ref. no. Colour

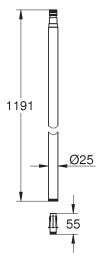




48 498 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter
than original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507, 26 508 and 26 509
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems

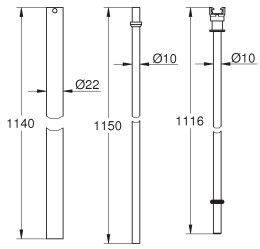




48 499 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer
than original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 509
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems

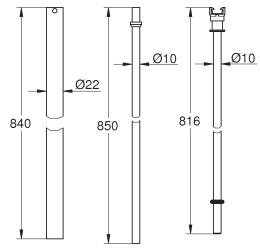




48 053 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer
than original shower system pipe
for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe
suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems as of 2014
except SmartControl shower systems
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish

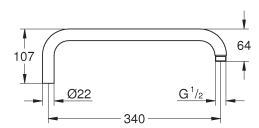




48 054 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter
than original shower system pipe
for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe
suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems as of 2014
except SmartControl shower systems
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish





14 047 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm for shower systems
as of 2017
material: metal
projection 340 mm
distance from wall 390 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for all GROHE shower systems except SmartControl
suitable for GROHE shower systems with short nippel, see TPI

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

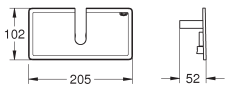
Ref. no. Colour



14 079 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps exposed
3 caps with 3 different symbols
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems

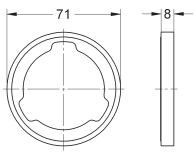




26 362 LN1 **white**

GROHE EasyReach tray
for Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems with thermostat
centre distance 150 mm

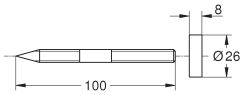




27 180 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Compensation disc
for Rainshower systems 27 174, 27 175, 27 032, 27 058, 27 030, 27 038, 27 089, 27 031
GROHE Long-Life finish
stackable

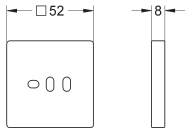




26 385 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Compensation disc
for Rainshower SmartControl systems 26 250, 26 361, 26 379
stackable

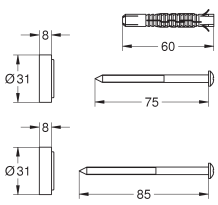




27 933 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Compensation disc
for Euphoria Cube shower systems (Cube brackets)
GROHE Long-Life finish
not stackable

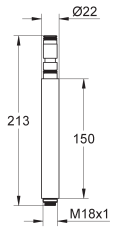
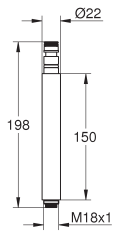




26 496 000 **chrome**

Tempesta
Compensation disc
for Tempesta Flex Shower Systems
GROHE Long-Life finish
stackable

GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

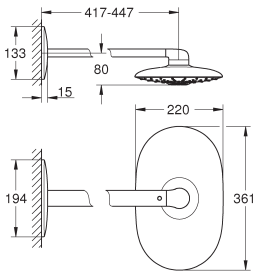
	Ref. no.	Colour
	**26 030 000** **GROHE Retro-fit** **Compensation disc** for GROHE retrofit shower systems **GROHE Long-Life** finish not stackable	**chrome**
 	**27 921 000** **Retrofit 6" height extension** **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
 	**26 464 000** **Retrofit System** **Retrofit 6" height extension** **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.	Colour





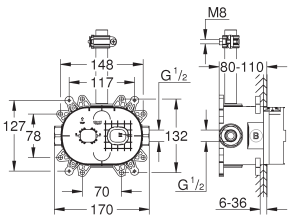
26 254 000	**chrome**

Rainshower Duo 360
Head shower set 450 mm, 2 sprays
head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome
2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 40 l/min
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 264 – to be ordered separately

26 254 LS0	**moon white**

ditto, head shower with white spray plate

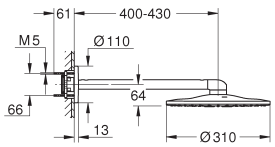




26 264 001

Rainshower 360
Rough-in box for head shower set 26 254
inlets and outlets 1/2"
fixing points for back wall
leakproof housing
removable protection cover with installation information





26 475 000	**chrome**
26 475 DC0	**supersteel**
26 475 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 475 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 475 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 475 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 475 A00	**hard graphite**
26 475 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
horizontal 430 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

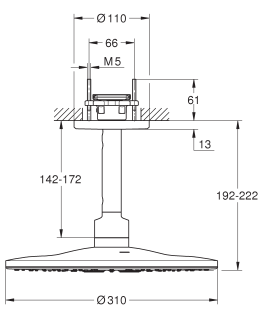
22 123 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 475 LS0	**moon white**

ditto, head shower with white spray plate





26 477 000	**chrome**
26 477 DC0	**supersteel**
26 477 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 477 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 477 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 477 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 477 A00	**hard graphite**
26 477 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
142 mm ceiling shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

22 124 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

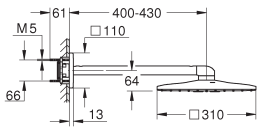
26 477 LS0	**moon white**

ditto, head shower with white spray plate

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.	Colour





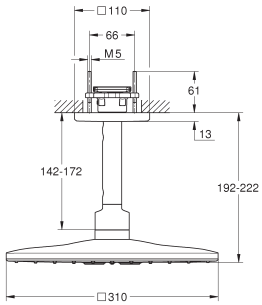
26 479 000	**chrome**
26 479 DC0	**supersteel**
26 479 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 479 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 479 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 479 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 479 A00	**hard graphite**
26 479 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
horizontal 430 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

26 479 LS0	**moon white**

ditto, head shower with white spray plate





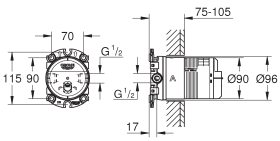
26 481 000	**chrome**
26 481 DC0	**supersteel**
26 481 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 481 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 481 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 481 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 481 A00	**hard graphite**
26 481 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
142 mm ceiling shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

26 481 LS0	**moon white**

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



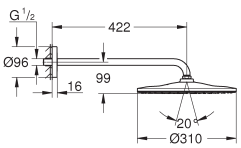


26 484 000

Rainshower
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
2 inlets, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
stable build-in box and protective cover
leakproof housing
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter per each water way

26 483 000
ditto, with non-restricted flow





26 558 000	**chrome**
26 558 DC0	**supersteel**
26 558 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 558 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 558 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 558 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 558 A00	**hard graphite**
26 558 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)
1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

22 121 KF0	**phantom black**

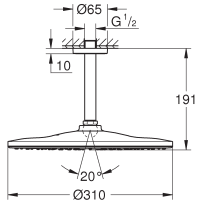
ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.	Colour





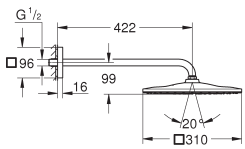
26 560 000	**chrome**
26 560 DC0	**supersteel**
26 560 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 560 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 560 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 560 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 560 A00	**hard graphite**
26 560 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)
1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

22 122 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

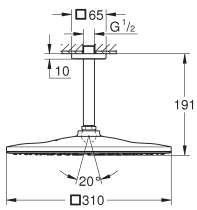




26 564 000	**chrome**
26 564 DC0	**supersteel**
26 564 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 564 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 564 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 564 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 564 A00	**hard graphite**
26 564 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
head shower Rainshower 310
1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life





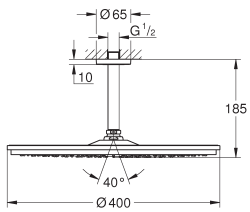
26 566 000	**chrome**
26 566 DC0	**supersteel**
26 566 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 566 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 566 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 566 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 566 A00	**hard graphite**
26 566 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
head shower Rainshower 310
1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

26 565 000	**chrome**

ditto, with non-restricted flow





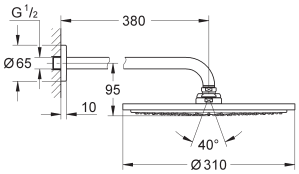
26 256 000	**chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 (28 778)
1 spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.	Colour

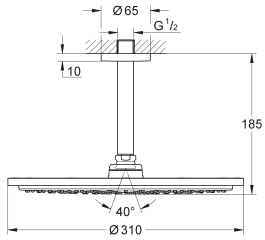




26 066 000	**chrome**
26 066 DC0	**supersteel**
26 066 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 066 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 066 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 066 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 066 A00	**hard graphite**
26 066 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478)
material: metal
1 spray pattern: Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

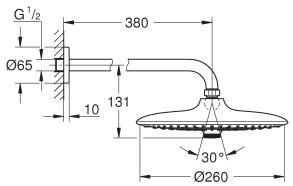




26 067 000	**chrome**
26 067 DC0	**supersteel**
26 067 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 067 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 067 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 067 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 067 A00	**hard graphite**
26 067 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478)
material: metal
1 spray pattern: Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

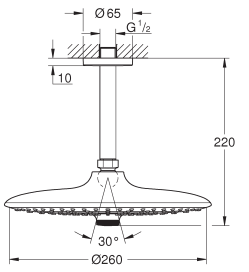




26 459 000	**chrome**

Euphoria 260
Head shower set 380 mm, 3 sprays
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life





26 461 000	**chrome**

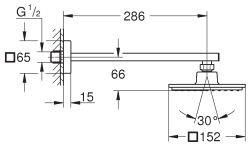
Euphoria 260
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 3 sprays
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Ref. no.	Colour

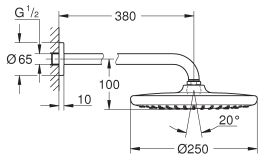




26 073 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
head shower Euphoria Cube 150 (27 705 000)
1 spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater



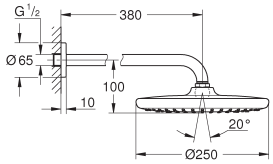


26 663 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 662)
1 spray pattern:
Rain
fully chrome plated surfaces
shower arm 380 mm (28 361)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 668 000 **chrome**
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

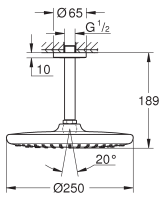




26 668 2430 **matte black**

Tempesta 250
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
head shower Tempesta 250
1 spray pattern:
Rain
shower arm 380 mm
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater





26 664 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 662)
spray pattern:
Rain
fully chrome plated surfaces
shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

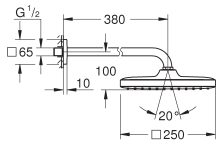
26 669 000 **chrome**
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 669 2430 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no. Colour





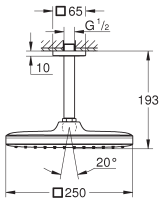
26 682 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250 Cube
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 681)
spray pattern:
Rain
fully chrome plated surfaces
shower arm 380 mm
with square escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 687 000 **chrome**
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 687 2430 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover





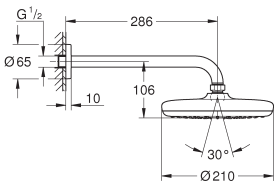
26 683 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250 Cube
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 681)
1 spray pattern:
Rain
fully chrome plated surfaces
shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485)
with square escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 688 000 **chrome**
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 688 2430 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

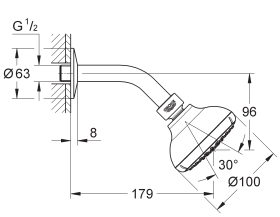




26 412 000 **chrome**
102218 243 0 **matte black**

Tempesta 210
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)
1 spray pattern: Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life





27 870 001 **chrome**

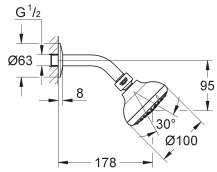
Tempesta 100
Head shower set 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Ref. no.	Colour

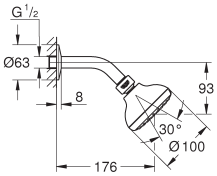




26 088 001 **chrome**

Tempesta 100
Head shower set 3 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

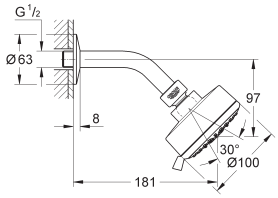




26 267 001 **chrome**

Tempesta 100
Head shower 1 spray
1 spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
for low pressure





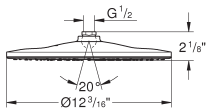
27 869 001 **chrome**

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Head shower 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour



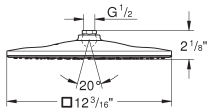


26 569 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spray plate chrome
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 562 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 7.5 l/min flow limiter



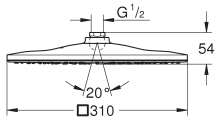


26 570 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
spray plate chrome
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 568 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 7.5 l/min flow limiter

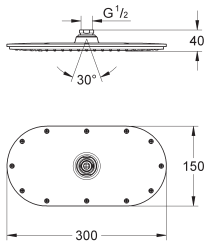




26 568 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life





27 470 000 **chrome**

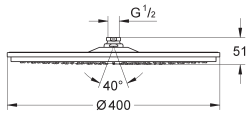
Rainshower Veris 300
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
300 x 150 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no. Colour

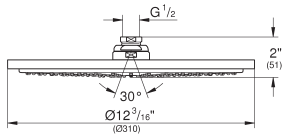




28 778 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400
Head shower 1 spray
normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Ø 400 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
this head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 26 146, 28 982 or 28 497



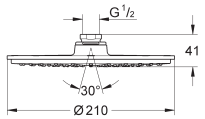


26 472 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min
Ø 310 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

27 478 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 8.5 l/min flow limiter



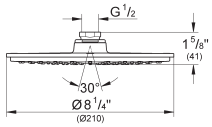


28 368 00E **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Ø 210 mm
material: metal
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

28 373 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 8 l/min flow limiter





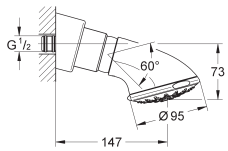
27 814 001 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
Ø 210 mm
material: metal
120 spray nozzles
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no. Colour

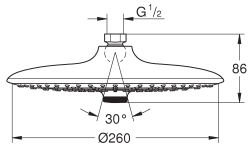




27 062 000 **chrome**

Relexa 100 Five
Head shower 5 sprays
spray patterns:
Normal, Jet, Rain, Massage, Champagne spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
ball-joint
installation dependent angle of inclination
connection thread with pre-assembled sealing
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min.



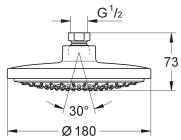


26 456 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 260
Head shower 3 sprays
spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
Ø 260 mm
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

26 457 000 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

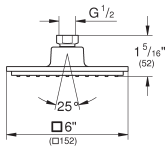




27 492 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Ø 180 mm
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

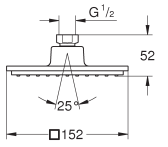




26 468 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
152 x 152 mm
ball-joint
rotation angle ± 12°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater



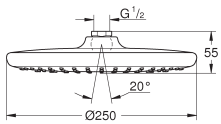
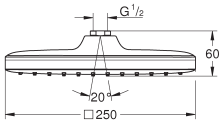
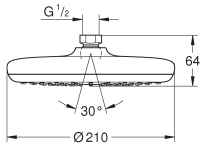
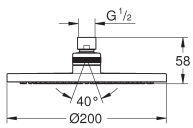


27 705 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
152 x 152 mm
ball-joint, rotation angle ± 12°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Errors and omissions excepted

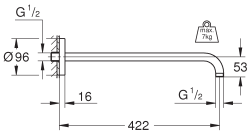
GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**26 662 000**	**chrome**
	Tempesta 250 **Head shower 1 spray** Rain Ø 250 mm fully chrome plated surfaces ball joint with turning angle ± 10° connection thread 1/2" **GROHE Water Saving** 9.5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE Long-Life** finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life	
	26 666 000	**chrome**
	ditto, but with white rear cover	
 	**26 681 000**	**chrome**
	Tempesta 250 Cube **Head shower 1 spray** spray pattern: Rain 250 mm x 250 mm fully chrome plated surfaces ball joint with turning angle ± 10° connection thread 1/2" **GROHE Water Saving** 9.5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE Long-Life** finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life	
	26 685 000	**chrome**
	ditto, but with white rear cover	
 	**26 409 000**	**chrome**
	Tempesta 210 **Head shower 1 spray** spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min Ø 210 mm ball joint ± 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" **GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE Long-Life** finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life	
	26 410 000	**chrome**
	ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min	
 	**27 541 001**	**chrome**
	Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 **Head shower 1 spray** spray pattern: Rain ball joint +/- 20° rotatable connection thread 1/2"	

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no. Colour



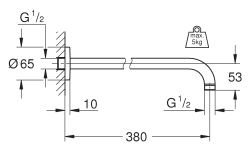


26 146 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 422 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with round escutcheon, suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 982 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 372 mm



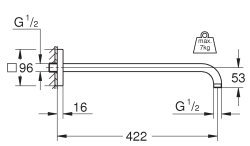


28 361 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm, 380 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
except Rainshower 400 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 576 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 286 mm

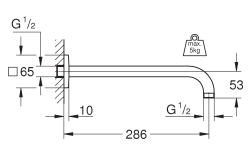




26 145 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 422 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

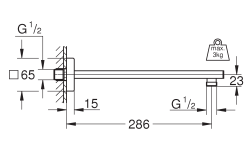




27 488 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
except Rainshower 400 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish





27 709 000 **chrome**

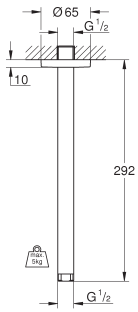
Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon and rectangular arm
suitable for square Rainshower Allure
and Euphoria Cube head shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour





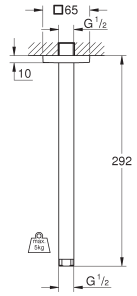
28 497 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 292 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with round escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 724 000 **chrome**
ditto, length 142 mm

28 724 LS0 **moon white/chrome**
ditto, length 142 mm, with white escutcheon



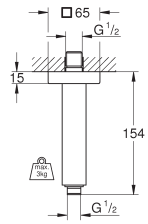


27 484 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 292 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

27 485 000 **chrome**
ditto, length 142 mm

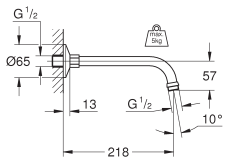




27 711 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 154 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish





27 406 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Shower arm 218 mm
connection thread 1/2"
projection 218 mm
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



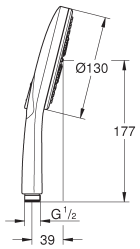
48 348 000 **chrome**

Spray face
for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays
including spray face with / without GROHE Logo
including disassembly-key

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.	Colour





26 574 000	**chrome**
26 574 DC0	**supersteel**
26 574 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 574 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 574 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 574 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 574 A00	**hard graphite**
26 574 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate chrome
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

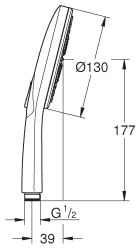
22 127 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 545 000	**chrome**
26 545 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 545 A00	**hard graphite**

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min

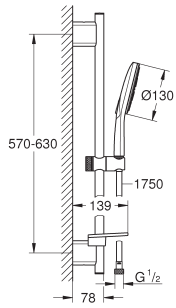




26 574 LS0	**moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate moon white
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses





26 575 000	**chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 600 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 547 000	**chrome**

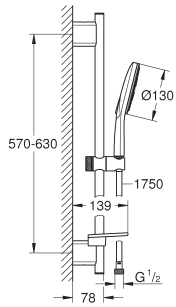
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no. Colour

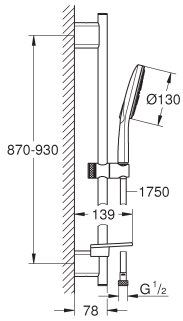




26 577 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 600 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

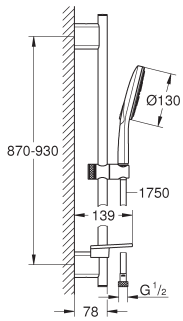




26 548 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

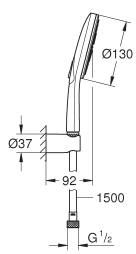




26 579 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting





26 581 000 **chrome**

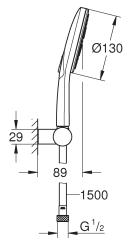
Rainshower SmartActive 130
Wall holder set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 581 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with white spray plate

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no. Colour



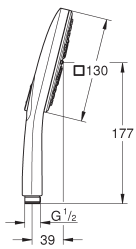


26 580 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Wall holder set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 580 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with white spray plate



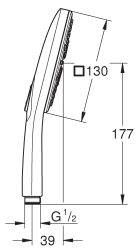


26 582 000 **chrome**
26 582 DC0 **supersteel**
26 582 GL0 **cool sunrise**
26 582 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
26 582 DA0 **warm sunset**
26 582 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
26 582 A00 **hard graphite**
26 582 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate chrome
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

26 552 000 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min

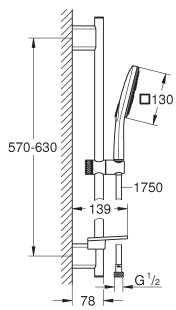




26 582 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate moon white
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses





26 584 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 600 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

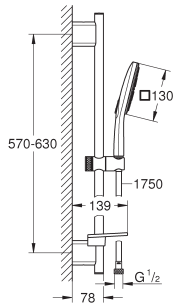
26 585 000 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no. Colour

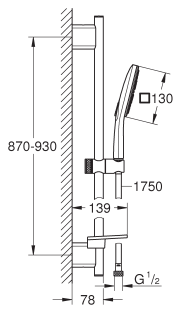




26 584 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 600 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

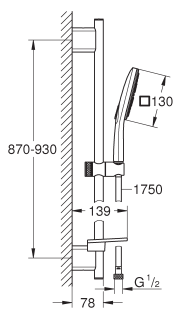




26 587 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

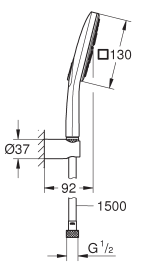




26 587 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting





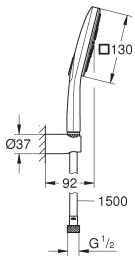
26 589 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no. Colour

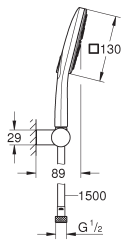




26 589 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

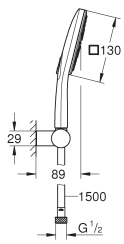




26 588 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

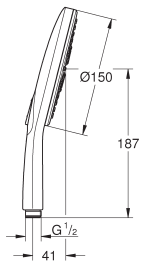




26 588 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

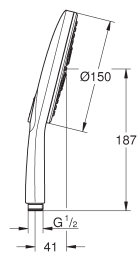




26 590 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate chrome
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
male connection thread 1/2"





26 554 LS0 **moon white**

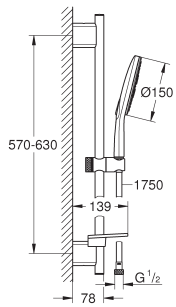
Rainshower SmartActive 150
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate moon white
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no. Colour

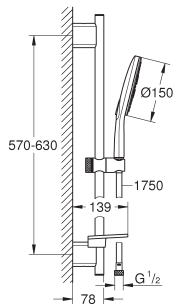




26 592 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 600 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

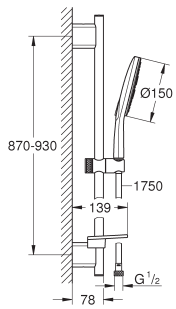




26 592 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 600 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

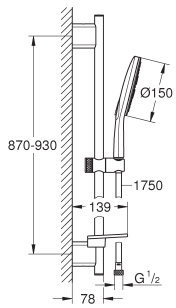




26 594 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting





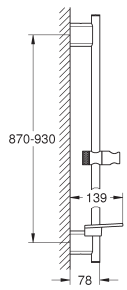
26 594 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no. Colour

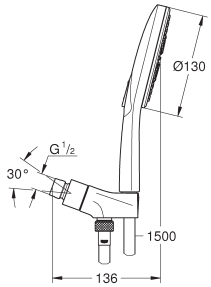




22 125 KF0 **phantom black**

Rainshower SmartActive
Shower rail, 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder
GROHE QuickFix Plus (adjustable distance between wall shower holders)
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
GROHE EasyReach tray





26 604 000 **chrome**

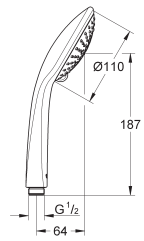
Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower set 3 sprays
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 545)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min
hand shower wall holder
Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUPHORIA

Ref. no. Colour

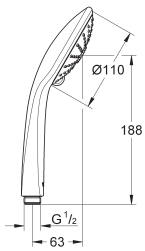




27 222 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray patterns:
Rain / Champagne spray / SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

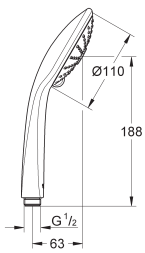




26 513 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray face Ø 110 mm
spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plate white
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

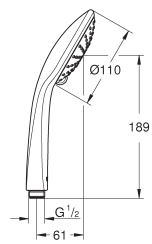




27 239 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plate white
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

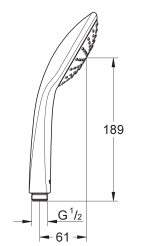




27 238 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Duo
Hand shower 2 sprays
spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.1 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater





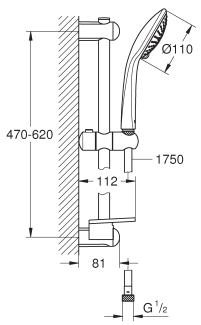
27 265 00E **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Mono
Hand shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE
EUPHORIA

Ref. no. Colour

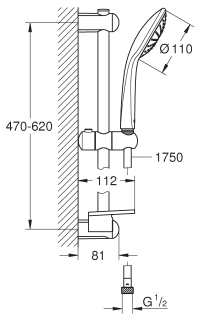




27 232 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Shower rail set 3 sprays
handshower Champagne (27 222)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

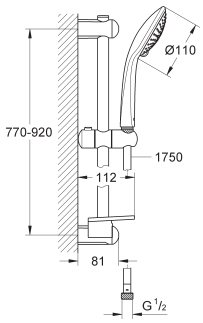




27 266 00E **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Mono
Shower rail set 1 spray
hand shower Euphoria Mono (27 265 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

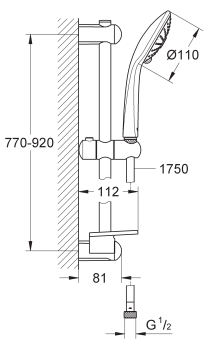




27 227 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Shower rail set 3 sprays
handshower Champagne (27 222)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting





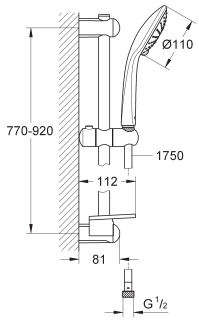
27 226 001 **chrome**
27 226 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Shower rail set 3 sprays
hand shower Massage (27 221 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16.6 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE
EUPHORIA

Ref. no. Colour

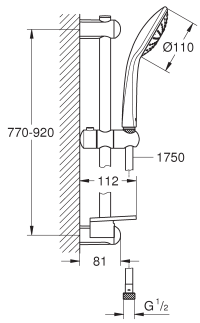




27 225 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Duo
Shower rail set 2 sprays
hand shower Duo (27 220)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16.6 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

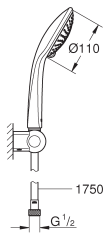




27 267 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Mono
Shower rail set 1 spray
hand shower Mono (27 265)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21.7 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

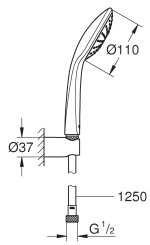




27 355 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Wall holder set 3 sprays
handshower Champagne (27 222)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
wall shower holder
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting





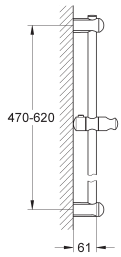
27 354 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Mono
Wall holder set 1 spray
hand shower Mono (27 265)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21.7 l/min
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE
EUPHORIA

	Ref. no.	Colour





27 499 000 **chrome**

Euphoria
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish

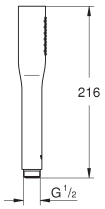
27 500 000 **chrome**
ditto, 900 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUPHORIA

Ref. no. Colour





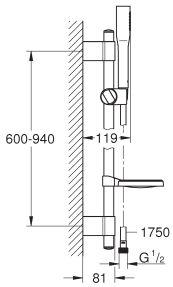
27 400 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

22 126 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

26 466 000 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min

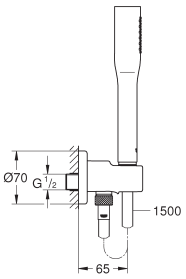




27 368 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
handshower (27 400)
spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
shower rail, 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
soap dish (27 206)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

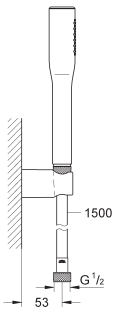




26 404 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
handshower (27 400)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
protected against backflow
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting





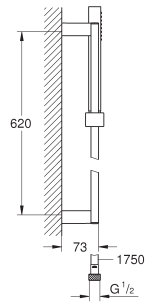
27 369 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
handshower (27 400)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE
EUPHORIA

Ref. no. Colour

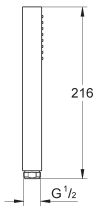




27 891 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube+ Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
hand shower, metal
spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
shower rail 600 mm (27 892 000)
metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

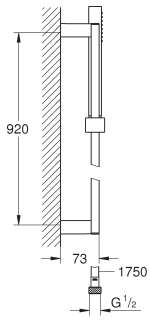




27 699 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

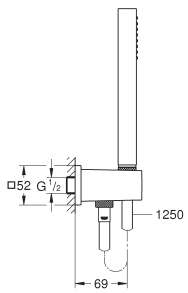




27 700 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
hand shower (27 698)
spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 841)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

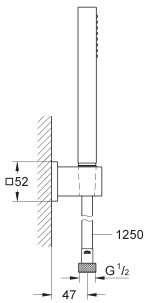




26 405 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
hand shower (27 699 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (26 370)
protected against backflow
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting





27 703 000 **chrome**

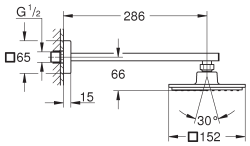
Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
hand shower (27 699 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
wall shower holder (27 693)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUPHORIA

	Ref. no.	Colour

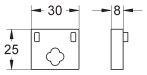




26 073 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
head shower Euphoria Cube 150 (27 705 000)
1 spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater





27 845 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Compensation disc
for Euphoria Cube shower bars 27 892 000 / 27 841 000



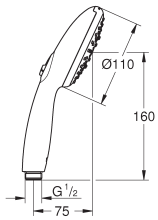
26 634 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow 1/2“
1/2“ NPT female thread
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
TEMPESTA

Ref. no.	Colour



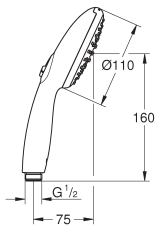


28 419 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Hand shower 3 sprays
Rain, Jet, Massage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 914 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min



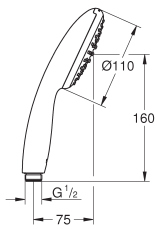


27 597 30E **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Hand shower 2 sprays
spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 161 003 **chrome**
26 161 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min





27 923 003 **chrome**

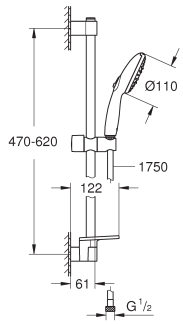
Tempesta 110
Hand shower 1 spray
Rain
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no. Colour





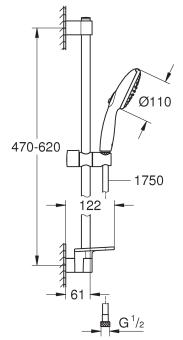
27 600 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 918 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min and metal shower hose

26 917 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min and metal shower hose

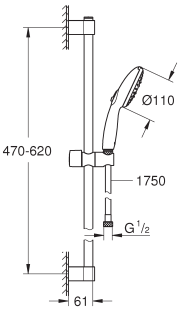




26 638 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition





27 644 003 **chrome**

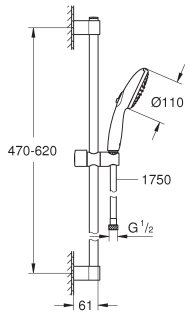
Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 919 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min

GROHE
TEMPESTA

Ref. no. Colour





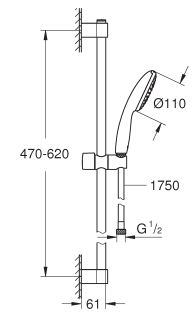
27 598 30E **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 915 003 **chrome**
26 915 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min

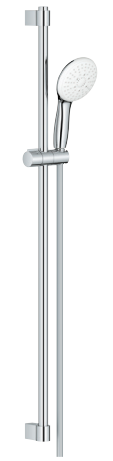
26 162 003 **chrome**
26 162 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

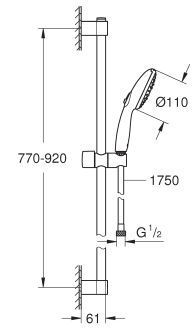




27 924 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 1 spray (Rain)
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition





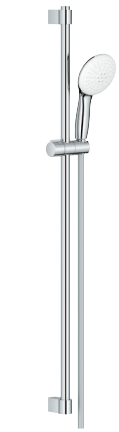
26 771 003 **chrome**

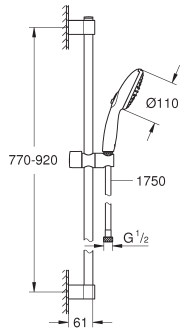
Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no. Colour

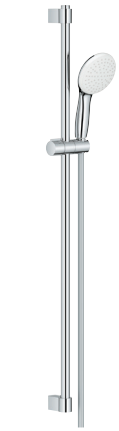


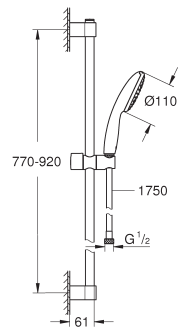


27 646 30E **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 163 003 **chrome**
26 163 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

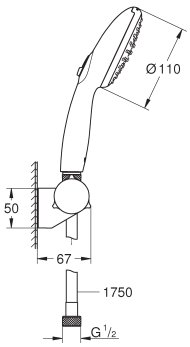




27 925 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 1 spray (Rain)
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition





27 601 30E **chrome**

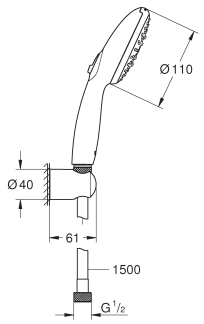
Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
wall shower holder adjustable (27 595)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 601 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

GROHE
TEMPESTA

Ref. no. Colour

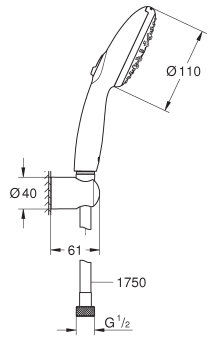




26 920 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

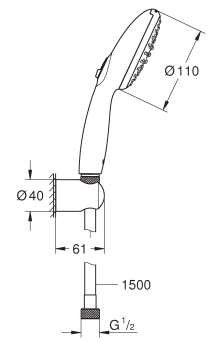




26 639 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition





27 803 30E **chrome**

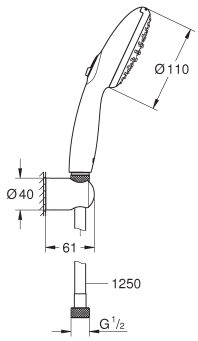
Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no. Colour



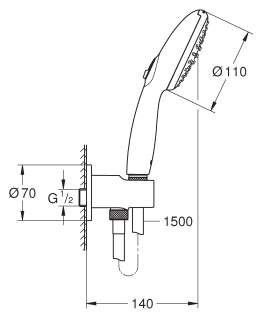


27 799 30E **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
Relexaflex hose 1250 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 150)
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 164 003 **chrome**
26 164 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

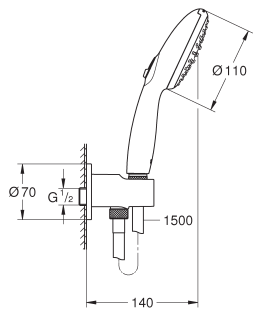




26 921 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
with integrated wall union 1/2"
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 912)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
male thread
protected against backflow
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition





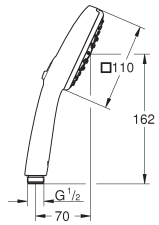
26 406 003 **chrome**
26 406 2433 **matte black**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
male thread
protected against backflow
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no.	Colour

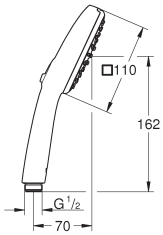




27 574 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Hand shower 3 sprays
Rain, Jet, Massage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition





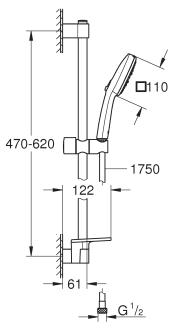
27 571 30E **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Hand shower 2 sprays
spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 902 003 **chrome**
26 902 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min

26 746 003 **chrome**
26 746 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min





27 576 003 **chrome**

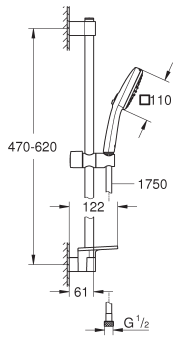
Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

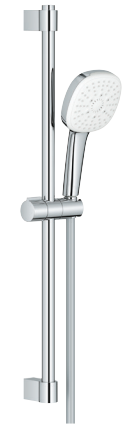
Ref. no. Colour

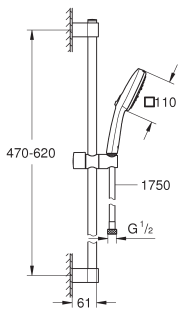




26 907 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

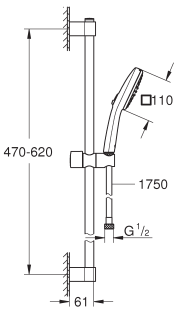




27 579 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition





26 748 003 **chrome**
26 748 2433 **matte black**

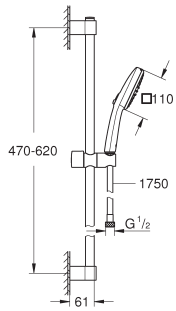
Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 578 30E **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min

GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no. Colour



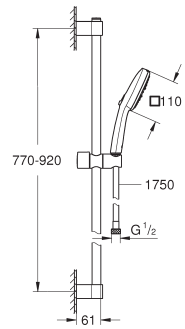


26 904 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
metal shower hose Relexaflex 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 139)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 905 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min

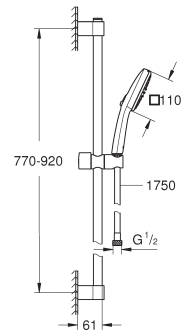




26 909 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition





26 908 003 **chrome**
26 908 2433 **matte black**

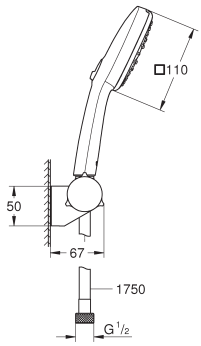
Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no. Colour

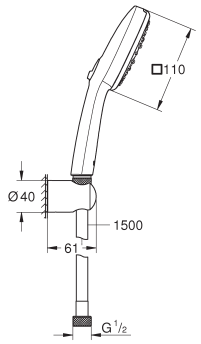




27 584 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
wall shower holder adjustable (27 595)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

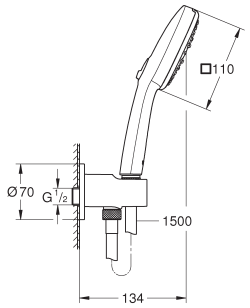




27 588 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

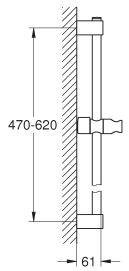




26 910 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
with integrated wall union 1/2"
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
male thread
protected against backflow
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition





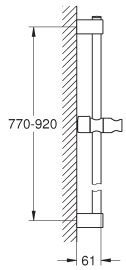
27 523 001 **chrome**
27 523 2431 **matte black**

Tempesta
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

	Ref. no.	Colour

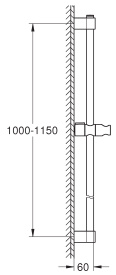




27 524 001 **chrome**
27 524 2431 **matte black**

Tempesta
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)





26 971 001 **chrome**

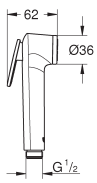
Tempesta
Shower rail, 1150 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

	Ref. no.	Colour

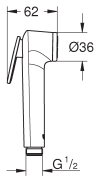




27 512 001 **chrome**

Tempesta-F
Hand shower 1 spray
with trigger control
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

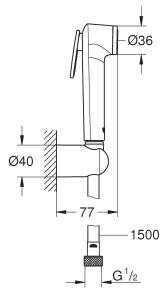




28 020 L01 **white**

Tempesta-F
Hand shower 1 spray
with trigger control
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.





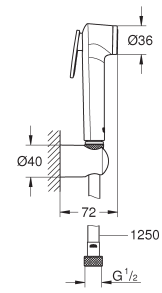
26 353 000 **chrome**

Tempesta-F
Wall holder set 1 spray
hand shower with trigger control (27 512)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
wall shower holder (28 605)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1500 mm (26 346)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

27 513 001	**chrome**
27 513 DC1	**supersteel**
27 513 GL1	**cool sunrise**
27 513 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
27 513 DA1	**warm sunset**
27 513 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
27 513 A01	**hard graphite**
27 513 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
ditto, with 1250 mm hose	

26 352 000	**chrome**
ditto, with 1000 mm hose	





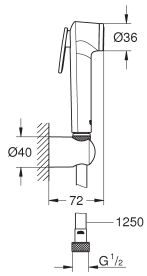
102530 243 1 **matte black**

Tempesta-F
Wall holder set 1 spray
hand shower with trigger control
wall shower holder
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm
GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

GROHE
TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Ref. no. Colour

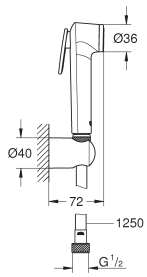




26 354 000 **chrome**

Tempesta-F
Wall holder set 1 spray
hand shower with trigger control (27 512)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
wall shower holder (28 605)
metal shower hose 1250 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

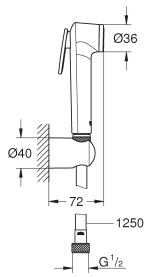




27 812 IL1 **chrome/white**

Tempesta-F
Wall holder set 1 spray
hand shower with trigger control (28 020)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
wall shower holder (28 605)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

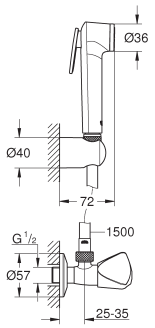




26 356 IL0 **chrome/white**

Tempesta-F
Wall holder set 1 spray
hand shower with trigger control
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
wall shower holder (28 605)
Relexaflex Metal Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



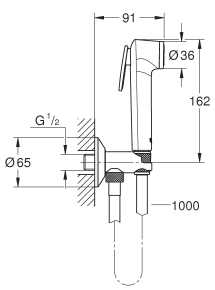


26 357 000 **chrome**

Tempesta-F
Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray
hand shower with trigger control (27 512)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min
wall shower holder (28 605)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1500 mm (26 346)
angle valve 1/2" (22 958)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

27 514 001 **chrome**
ditto, with 1250 mm hose



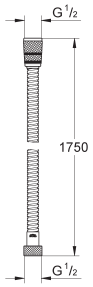
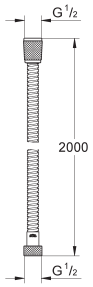
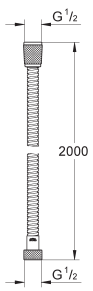


26 358 000 **chrome**

Tempesta-F
Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray
hand shower with trigger control (27 512)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min
valve with integrated shower holder (26 333)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1000 mm (26 334)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

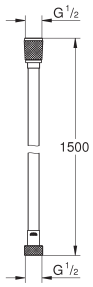
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER HOSES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**28 025 001**	**chrome**
	Rotaflex Metal Long-Life Metal hose 1750 mm material: metal Rotation cone for TwistStop function **GROHE Long-Life** strengthened model pressure resistance up to 16 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 75°C **AntiFold** bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" **GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure Cone with silicone tape to prevent the turning of the hand shower during the usage **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	28 417 001 **ditto, 1500 mm**	**chrome**
 	**28 145 001**	**chrome**
	Relexaflex Metal Long-Life Metal hose 2000 mm material: metal **GROHE Long-Life** strengthened model pressure resistance up to 16 bar **tensile strength 750 N** heat resistance 75°C **AntiFold** bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" **GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	28 143 001 **28 143 LS1** **28 143 KS1** **ditto, 1500 mm**	**chrome** **moon white** **velvet black**
	28 142 002 **ditto, 1250 mm**	**chrome**
 	**28 140 001**	**chrome**
	Relexaflex Metal Metal hose 2000 mm material: metal pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 70°C **AntiFold** bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" **GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	28 139 001 **ditto, 1750 mm**	**chrome**
	28 105 001 **ditto, 1500 mm**	**chrome**

GROHE
SHOWER HOSES



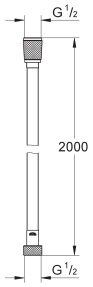


Ref. no.	Colour
26 346 001	**chrome**

Silverflex Long-Life
Shower hose
1500 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
Rotation cone for TwistStop function
GROHE Long-Life strengthened model
pressure resistance up to 12 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 75°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

26 335 001	**chrome**
ditto, 1250 mm	
26 334 001	**chrome**
ditto, 1000 mm	



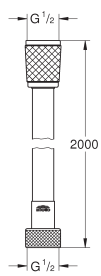


27 137 001	**chrome**

Silverflex
Shower hose
2000 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
Rotation cone for TwistStop function
pressure resistance up to 5 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 70°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 388 001	**chrome**
28 388 DC1	**supersteel**
28 388 GL1	**cool sunrise**
28 388 DA1	**warm sunset**
28 388 A01	**hard graphite**
28 388 KF1	**phantom black**
ditto, 1750 mm	
28 364 001	**chrome**
ditto, 1500 mm	
28 362 001	**chrome**
28 362 DC1	**supersteel**
28 362 GL1	**cool sunrise**
28 362 DA1	**warm sunset**
28 362 A01	**hard graphite**
28 362 KF1	**phantom black**
ditto, 1250 mm	





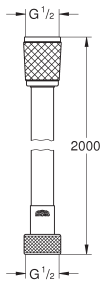
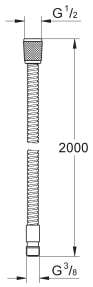
Ref. no.	Colour
28 413 002	**chrome**

Rotaflex
Shower hose
2000 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
Rotation cone for TwistStop function
pressure resistance up to 5 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 70°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 410 002	**chrome**
ditto, 1750 mm	
28 409 002	**chrome**
ditto, 1500 mm	

Errors and omissions excepted

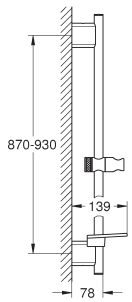
GROHE
SHOWER HOSES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**28 155 002** **Relexaflex** **Shower hose** 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 70°C **AntiFold** bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" **GROHE ProGrip** with knurl structure **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
	28 154 002 **ditto, 1750 mm**	**chrome**
	28 151 002 **ditto, 1500 mm**	**chrome**
	28 150 002 **ditto, 1250 mm**	**chrome**
	22 115 000 **ditto, 500 mm**	**chrome**
 	**28 158 001** **Metal hose** 2000 mm 1/2" x 3/8" **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour





26 603 000	**chrome**
26 603 DC0	**supersteel**
26 603 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 603 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 603 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 603 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 603 A00	**hard graphite**
26 603 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive
Shower rail, 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder, **GROHE QuickFix Plus** (adjustable distance between wall shower holders)
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Long-Life finish

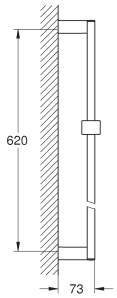
22 125 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 602 000	**chrome**

ditto, 600 mm





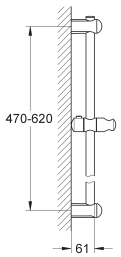
27 892 000	**chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish

27 841 000	**chrome**

ditto, 900 mm





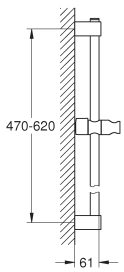
27 499 000	**chrome**

Euphoria
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish

27 500 000	**chrome**

ditto, 900 mm

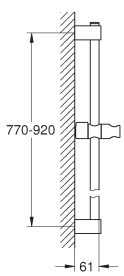




27 523 001	**chrome**
27 523 2431	**matte black**

Tempesta
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)



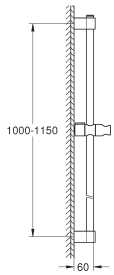
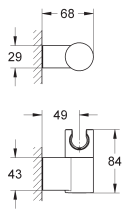
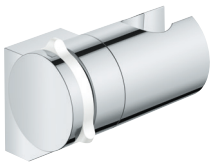
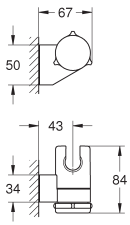
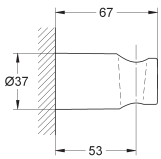
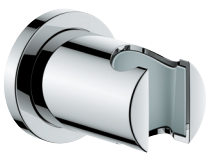
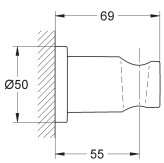


27 524 001	**chrome**
27 524 2431	**matte black**

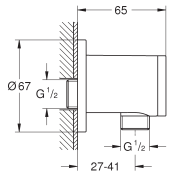
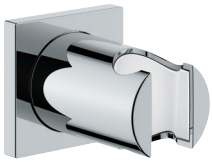
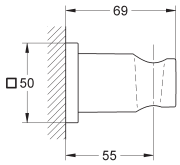
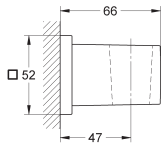
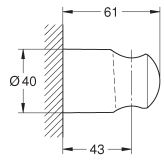
Tempesta
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

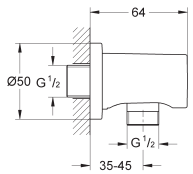
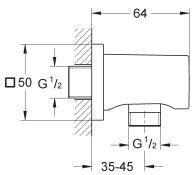
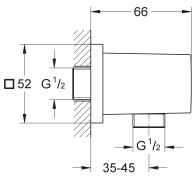
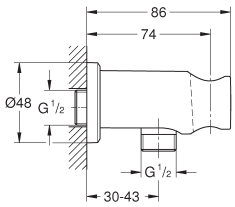
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**26 971 001** **Tempesta** **Shower rail, 1150 mm** with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder **GROHE Long-Life** finish **GROHE FastFixation** (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)	**chrome**
 	**27 055 000** **Rainshower** **Wall hand shower holder** adjustable **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
 	**27 595 001** **27 595 2431** **Tempesta** **Wall hand shower holder** adjustable **GROHE Long-Life** finish professional edition	**chrome** **matte black**
 	**27 056 000** **Rainshower** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable without escutcheon **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
 	**27 074 000** **27 074 DC0** **27 074 GL0** **27 074 GN0** **27 074 DA0** **27 074 DL0** **27 074 A00** **27 074 AL0** **Rainshower** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable with round escutcheon **GROHE Long-Life** finish **22 117 KF0** **ditto, Professional exclusive**	**chrome** **supersteel** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **hard graphite** **brushed hard graphite** **phantom black**

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**28 671 001** **Tempesta** **Wall union** shower outler elbow 1/2“ male thread **GROHE Long-Life** finish professional edition	**chrome**
 	**27 075 000** **27 075 DC0** **27 075 DA0** **27 075 DL0** **27 075 GL0** **27 075 GN0** **27 075 A00** **27 075 AL0** **Rainshower** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable with square escutcheon **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **supersteel** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **hard graphite** **brushed hard graphite**
 	**27 693 000** **Euphoria Cube** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
 	**28 605 001** **Tempesta** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable **GROHE Long-Life** finish professional edition	**chrome**

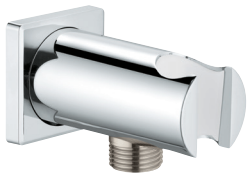
Errors and omissions excepted

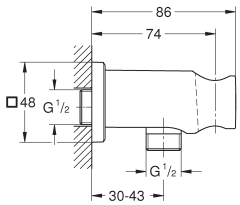
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**27 057 000**	**chrome**
	27 057 DC0	**supersteel**
	27 057 GL0	**cool sunrise**
	27 057 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
	27 057 DA0	**warm sunset**
	27 057 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
	27 057 A00	**hard graphite**
	27 057 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
	Rainshower **Shower outlet elbow 1/2"** male connection thread 1/2" with round escutcheon protected against backflow **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	22 118 KF0	**phantom black**
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
 	**27 076 000**	**chrome**
	27 076 DC0	**supersteel**
	27 076 GL0	**cool sunrise**
	27 076 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
	27 076 DA0	**warm sunset**
	27 076 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
	27 076 A00	**hard graphite**
	27 076 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
	Rainshower **Shower outlet elbow** male connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon protected against backflow **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
 	**27 704 000**	**chrome**
	Euphoria Cube **Shower outlet elbow 1/2"** male thread protected against backflow **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
 	**26 658 000**	**chrome**
	26 658 DC0	**supersteel**
	26 658 GL0	**cool sunrise**
	26 658 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
	26 658 DA0	**warm sunset**
	26 658 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
	26 658 A00	**hard graphite**
	26 658 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
	Rainshower **Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder** with round escutcheon Ø 48 mm male connection thread 1/2" metal body protected against backflow **GROHE Long-Life** finish	

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

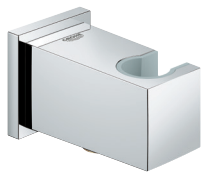
Ref. no.	Colour

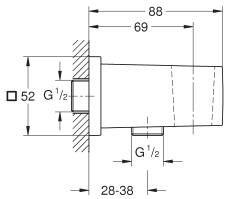




26 659 000	**chrome**
26 659 DC0	**supersteel**
26 659 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 659 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 659 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 659 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 659 A00	**hard graphite**
26 659 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
with square escutcheon
48 x 48 mm
male connection thread 1/2"
metal body
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

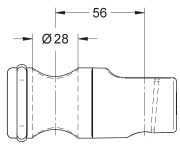




26 370 000	**chrome**
26 370 DC0	**supersteel**
26 370 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 370 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 370 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 370 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 370 A00	**hard graphite**
26 370 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
with wall shower holder
male connection thread 1/2"
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

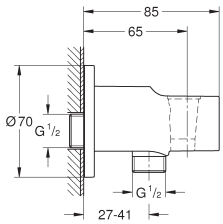




12 435 000	**chrome**

Relexa Plus
Glider with metal sleeve
for shower rail 28 620/28 621
Ø 28 mm
angle of inclination adjustable
by click stop device
height adjustment
GROHE Long-Life finish

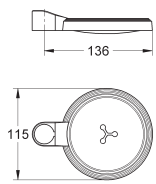




28 628 001	**chrome**
28 628 2431	**matte black**

Tempesta
Wall union
shower outler elbow 1/2"
with wall shower holder
male thread
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition





27 206 000

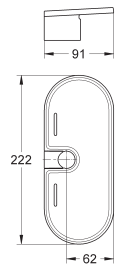
Soap dish
transparent
surface in parts with eroded structure
for shower rail Ø 22 or 25 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no. Colour

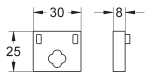




27 596 000

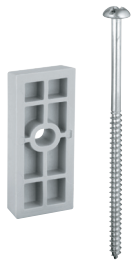
GROHE EasyReach tray
acrylic
for Tempesta and Euphoria
shower rails Ø 22 mm

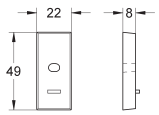




27 845 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Compensation disc
for Euphoria Cube shower bars 27 892 000 / 27 841 000

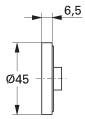




45 914 XE0 **gray night time**

Compensation disc
not stackable

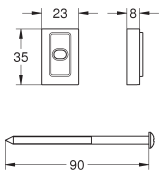




45 459 000 **chrome**

Compensation disc
for shower rail 28 620/28 621
stackable

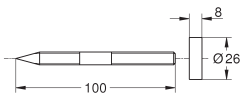




48 543 001

Tempesta
Compensation disc
for Tempesta shower rails
27 523 001 / 27 524 001 / 26 971 001
stackable





26 385 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Compensation disc
for Rainshower SmartControl systems
26 250, 26 361, 26 379
stackable

GROHE
KITCHEN FITTINGS





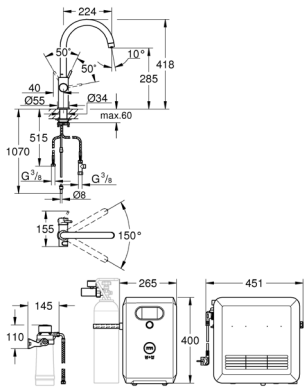
CONTENTS

Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	332
	GROHE Blue Home	336
	GROHE Blue Pure	342
	GROHE Blue accessories	344
	GROHE Red	347
Premium lines	K7	350
	Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	351
	Essence	353
	Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	356
	Eurocube	360
Competence lines	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	361
	Concetto	362
	Eurocosmo	364
	Eurosmart	365
	Costa	368
	Bau Lines	369
	Kitchen accessories	371
Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	373
	Composite sinks	382
	Kitchen sink accessories	389

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.	Colour

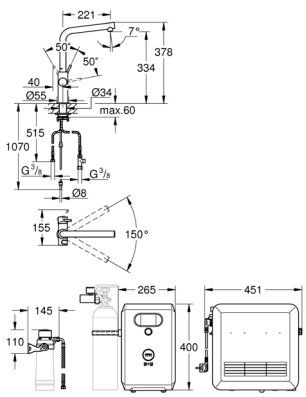




31 323 002 **chrome**
31 323 DC2 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Professional
C-spout kit
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
GROHE Blue filter, CO2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.





31 347 003 **chrome**
31 347 DC3 **supersteel**

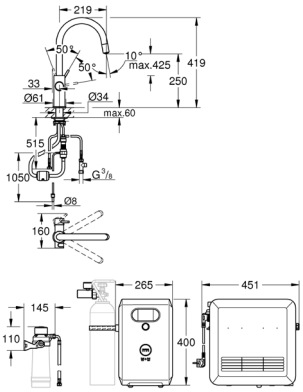
GROHE Blue Professional
L-spout kit
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
GROHE Blue filter, CO2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.	Colour

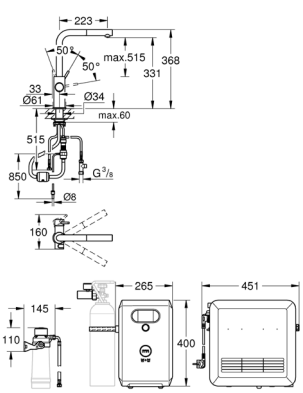




31 325 002 **chrome**
31 325 DC2 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Professional
C-spout kit with pull-out mousseur
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
GROHE Blue filter, CO2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.





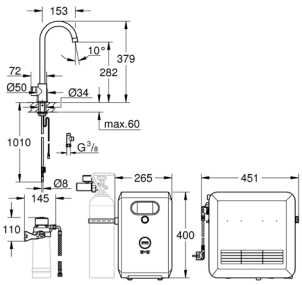
31 326 002 **chrome**
31 326 DC2 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Professional
L-spout kit with pull-out mousseur
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
GROHE Blue filter, CO2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.	Colour

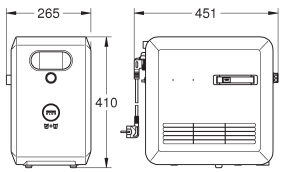




31 302 002 **chrome**
31 302 DC2 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Professional
C-spout kit with Mono faucet
GROHE Blue Mono faucet with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
GROHE Blue filter, CO2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.





40 554 002

GROHE Blue Professional
Chiller and carbonizer
delivers 12 liters of chilled water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication for Apple** and Android devices
bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
compatible only with GROHE Blue faucets with push button operation
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no. Colour



48 481 000

GROHE Blue Professional
Adapter cable
to connect old GROHE Blue Professional faucets produced until 12/2018 to new GROHE Blue Professional cooler and carbonisator produced since 01/2019
length 1000 mm

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Ref. no.	Colour



31 455 001	**chrome**
31 455 DC1	**supersteel**
31 455 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
31 455 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Blue Home
C-spout Starter kit
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

31 455 KS1	**velvet black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



31 545 001	**chrome**

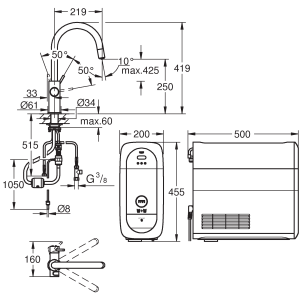
GROHE Blue Home
C-spout Starter kit
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter 3000 l and filter head
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Ref. no.	Colour
31 541 000	**chrome**
31 541 DC0	**supersteel**





GROHE Blue Home
C-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

31 541 KS0	**velvet black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	

GROHE
BLUE HOME



Ref. no.	Colour
31 454 001	**chrome**
31 454 DC1	**supersteel**
31 454 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
31 454 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Blue Home
L-spout Starter kit
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

31 454 KS1	**velvet black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Ref. no.	Colour



31 539 000 **chrome**
31 539 DC0 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
L-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

31 539 KS0 **velvet black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



31 456 001 **chrome**
31 456 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
U-spout Starter kit
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Ref. no.	Colour



31 543 000	**chrome**
31 543 DC0	**supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
U-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



31 498 001	**chrome**
31 498 DC1	**supersteel**
31 498 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
31 498 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

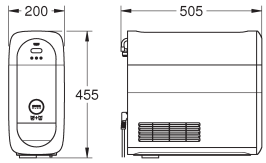
GROHE Blue Home
C-spout starter kit with Mono faucet
GROHE Blue Home Mono faucet with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Ref. no. Colour





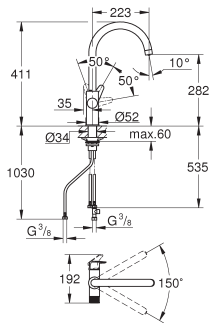
40 711 001

GROHE Blue Home
Cooler
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between
transmitter and receiver
adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue activated
carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium + zinc filter
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE
BLUE PURE

Ref. no. Colour



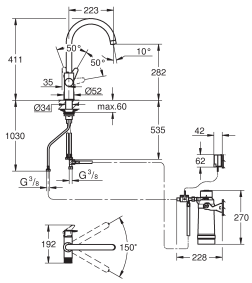


30 580 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve
Filter faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

---



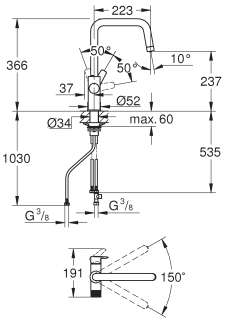


30 582 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve
Starter kit with Ultrasafe filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter retains microplastic > 1 µm, 99.999 % of bacteria and 99,5 % of lead
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

---



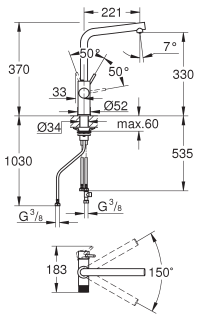


30 583 000 **chrome**
30 583 DC0 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart
Filter faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
U spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

---





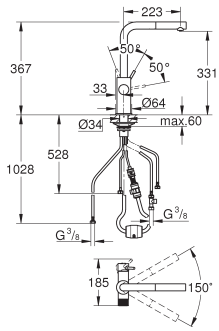
30 588 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Filter faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE PURE





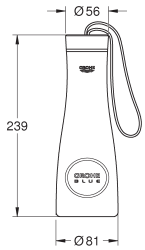
Ref. no.	Colour
30 590 000	**chrome**
30 590 DC0	**supersteel**
30 590 KF0	**phantom black**

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Filter faucet with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
pull out mousseur spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Ref. no. Colour





40 848 SD0 **stainless steel**
40 848 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
40 848 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
40 848 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Blue
Thermo drinking bottle
stainless steel bottle with GROHE Blue decor
double-walled
lid with strap
volume 450 ml

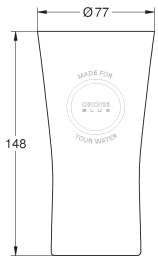




40 405 001

GROHE Blue
Glass carafe with lid set
crystal glass with GROHE Blue decor
stainless steel lid with tilt lock
with integrated sieve to hold back e.g. fruits
plastic lid for closing
BPA (Bispenol A) free
dishwasher safe
volume 1.0 l

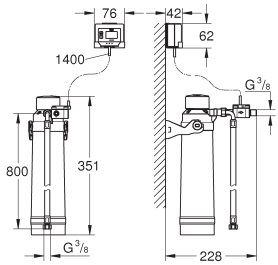




40 437 000

GROHE Blue
Water glasses (6 pieces)
crystal glasses with GROHE Blue decor
dishwasher safe
volume 250 ml

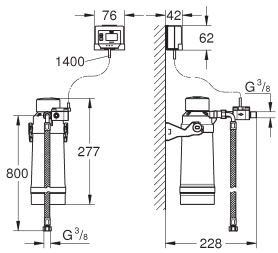




40 875 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
Magnesium + Zinc filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue Magnesium + zinc filter
enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
capacity 400 l at 17° dGH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets





40 876 000 **chrome**

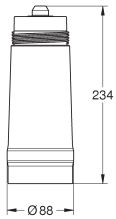
GROHE Blue
Ultrasafe filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter retains microplastic > 1 µm, 99.999 % of bacteria and 99,5 % of lead
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Ref. no. Colour





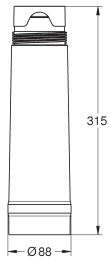
40 404 001

GROHE Blue
Filter S-Size
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional,
GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red

40 430 001
ditto, M-Size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKh, 315 mm high

40 412 001
ditto, L-Size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKh, 350 mm high

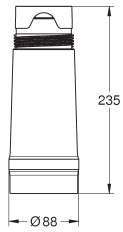




40 691 002

GROHE Blue
Magnesium + Zinc filter
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems
capacity 400 l at 17° dGH
enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional,
GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red

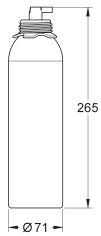




40 575 002

GROHE Blue
UltraSafe filter
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue water systems
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
retains microplastic > 1 µm and 99,999 % of bacteria, removes lead by 99,5 %
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
Compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional and
GROHE Blue Pure





40 434 001 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
Cleaning cartridge
for 100% disinfection and cleaning of the GROHE Blue cooler and filter head including sprayhead
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge adapter 40 694 000, sold separately
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



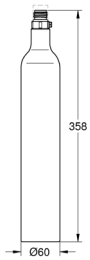
40 694 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
cleaning cartridge adapter
for GROHE Blue BWT Filterhead 64 508 001
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge 40 434 001, sold separately

GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Ref. no. Colour





40 849 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
425 g CO_2 bottle, empty
refillable CO_2 425 g bottle
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
Blue Professional 2 kg CO_2 empty bottle: 40 424 040



46 717 000

Pressure indicator
for GROHE Blue
including adapters for 425 g and 2 kg CO_2 bottles



40 962 000

GROHE Blue
CO_2 adapter
adapter for GROHE Blue Professional CO_2 pressure reducer
for use with 425 g CO_2 bottles
for GROHE Blue Professional systems as of January 2019



40 843 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
Extension set
extension cable 5 m
hose for drinking water, 5 m
tube cutter
adapters and clips
suitable for GROHE Blue Home and GROHE Blue Professional



48 481 000

GROHE Blue Professional
Adapter cable
to connect old GROHE Blue Professional faucets produced until 12/2018 to new GROHE Blue Professional cooler and carbonisator produced since 01/2019
length 1000 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

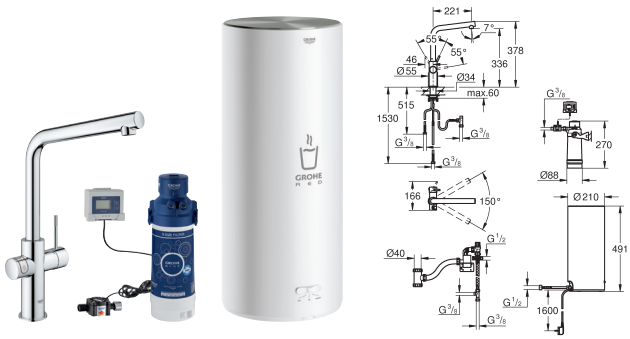
GROHE RED

Ref. no. Colour



30 079 001 **chrome**
30 079 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and L size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Red boiler L size
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit



30 325 001 **chrome**
30 325 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and L size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Red boiler L size
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

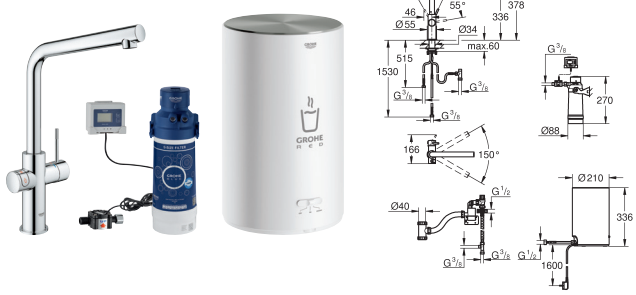


30 083 001 **chrome**
30 083 DC1 **supersteel**
30 083 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**
30 083 KS1 **velvet black**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Red boiler M size
3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

GROHE RED

Ref. no.	Colour



30 327 001 **chrome**
30 327 DC1 **supersteel**
30 327 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**
30 327 KS1 **velvet black**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Red boiler M size
3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit



30 080 001 **chrome**

GROHE Red Mono
Pillar tap and L size boiler
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
GROHE Red boiler L size
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

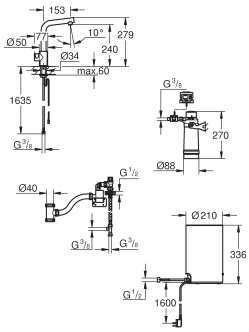


30 085 001 **chrome**
30 085 DC1 **supersteel**
30 085 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

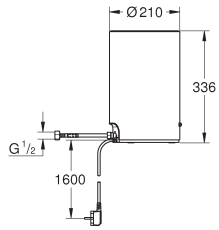
GROHE Red Mono
Pillar tap and M size boiler
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
GROHE Red boiler M size
3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE RED

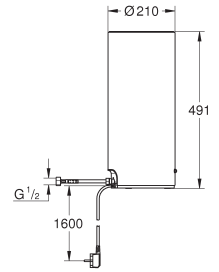
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**30 339 001** **30 339 DC1**	**chrome** **supersteel**

GROHE Red Mono
Pillar tap and M size boiler
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
GROHE Red boiler M size
3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

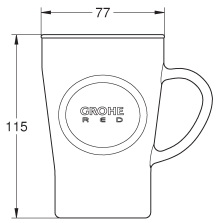
40 830 001

GROHE Red
Boiler Size M
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hoses and connection for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz 30 VA
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W

40 831 001

GROHE Red
Boiler Size L
reservoir for boiling and hot water
5.5 liter boiling water
7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hoses and connection for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz 30 VA
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W

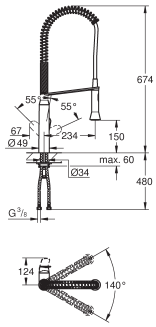
40 432 000

GROHE Red
Tea glasses (4 pieces)
heat proof glass with GROHE Red decor
dishwasher safe
volume 250 ml

GROHE
K7

	Ref. no.	Colour

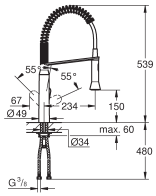


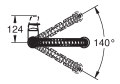


32 950 000 **chrome**
32 950 DC0 **supersteel**

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 14 l/min







31 379 000 **chrome**
31 379 DC0 **supersteel**

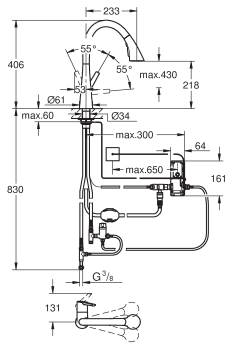
K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 14.5 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

Ref. no. Colour

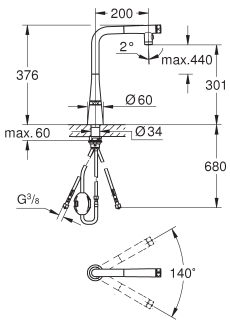




30 219 002 **chrome**
30 219 DC2 **supersteel**

Zedra Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved, solenoid valve
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
pull-out spray with 3 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/GROHE Blade spray
stop function - pause button to stop the water flow
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

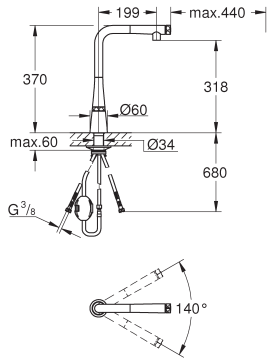




31 886 000 **chrome**
31 886 DC0 **supersteel**

Zedra SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

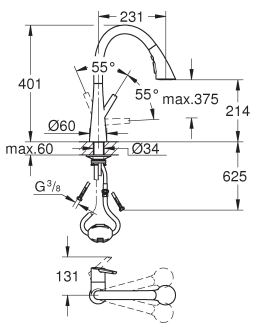




31 593 002 **chrome**
31 593 DC2 **supersteel**

Zedra SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min





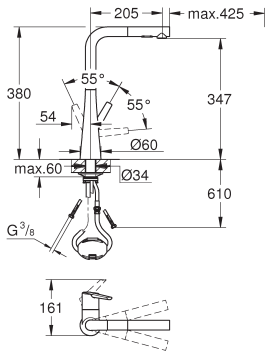
32 294 002 **chrome**
32 294 DC2 **supersteel**

Zedra
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
pull-out spray with 3 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/GROHE Blade spray
stop function - pause button to stop the water flow
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

GROHE
ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

Ref. no.	Colour
32 553 002	**chrome**
32 553 DC2	**supersteel**





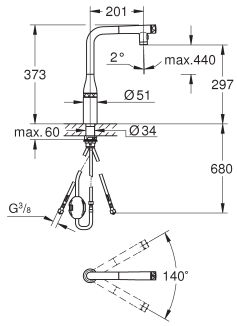
Zedra
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no. Colour

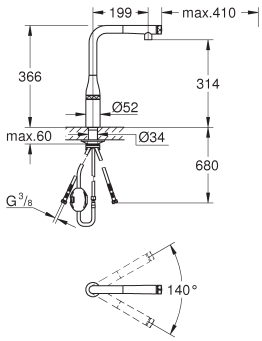




31 892 000 **chrome**
31 892 DC0 **supersteel**
31 892 KF0 **phantom black**

Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



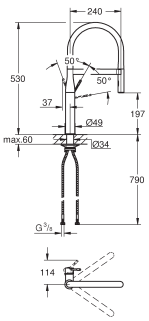


31 615 000 **chrome**
31 615 DC0 **supersteel**
31 615 GL0 **cool sunrise**
31 615 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
31 615 DA0 **warm sunset**
31 615 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
31 615 A00 **hard graphite**
31 615 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

31 928 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive





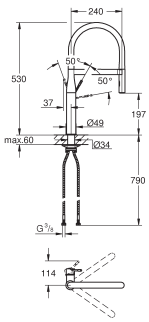
30 503 000 **chrome**
30 503 DC0 **supersteel**
30 503 KF0 **phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
swivel spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses, metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 294 xx0

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.	Colour





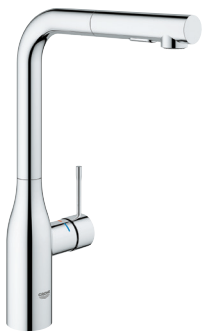
30 294 GL0	**cool sunrise**
30 294 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
30 294 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
30 294 A00	**hard graphite**
30 294 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

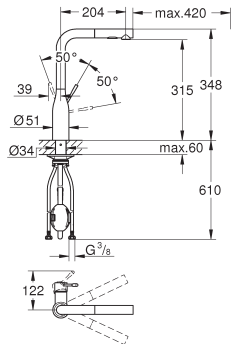
Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
swivel spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min



30 321 GE0	**green**
30 321 XC0	**dark grey**
30 321 MW0	**chrome/sheer marble**
30 321 HG0	**dark brown**
30 321 DG0	**red**
30 321 DP0	**pink**
30 321 DU0	**purple**
30 321 TY0	**blue**
30 321 YF0	**yellow**
30 321 YR0	**orange**

GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout
for 30 294/30 503
flexible, hygienic **GROHFlexx kitchen** Santoprene hose





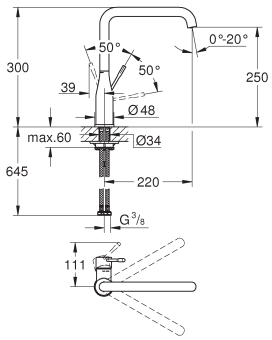
30 504 000	**chrome**
30 504 DC0	**supersteel**
30 504 GL0	**cool sunrise**
30 504 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
30 504 DA0	**warm sunset**
30 504 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
30 504 A00	**hard graphite**
30 504 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
30 504 KF0	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses, metal fixation set
integrated temperature limiter
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 270 xx0

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ESSENCE





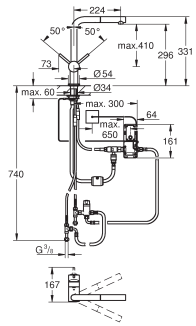
Ref. no.	Colour
30 505 000	**chrome**
30 505 DC0	**supersteel**
30 505 GL0	**cool sunrise**
30 505 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
30 505 DA0	**warm sunset**
30 505 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
30 505 A00	**hard graphite**
30 505 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
30 505 KF0	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses, rapid installation system
integrated temperature limiter
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 269 xx0

GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Ref. no. Colour

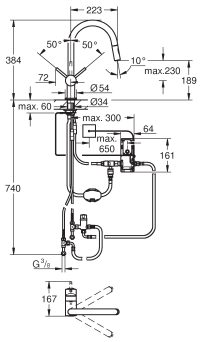




31 360 001 **chrome**
31 360 DC1 **supersteel**

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved, solenoid valve
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

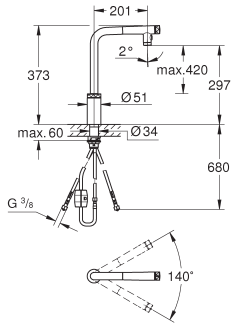




31 358 002 **chrome**
31 358 DC2 **supersteel**

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved, solenoid valve
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

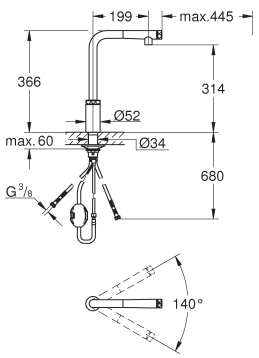




31 889 000 **chrome**
31 889 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min





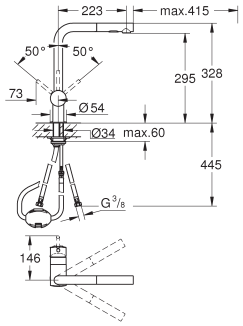
31 613 000 **chrome**
31 613 DC0 **supersteel**
31 613 A00 **hard graphite**

Minta SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

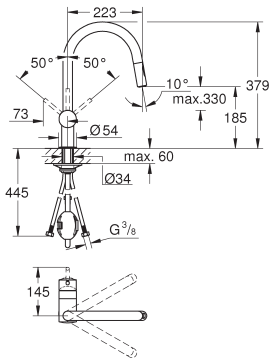




Ref. no.	Colour
30 274 000	**chrome**
30 274 DC0	**supersteel**
30 274 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
30 274 DA0	**warm sunset**
30 274 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
30 274 A00	**hard graphite**
30 274 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

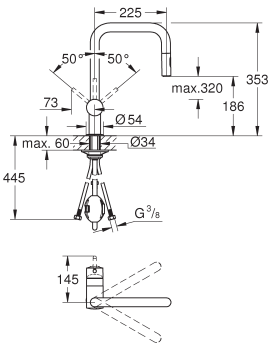




Ref. no.	Colour
32 321 002	**chrome**
32 321 DC2	**supersteel**
32 321 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 321 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
32 321 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

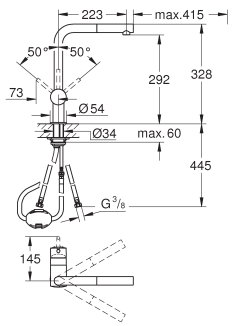




Ref. no.	Colour
32 322 002	**chrome**
32 322 DC2	**supersteel**
32 322 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
32 322 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
U spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min





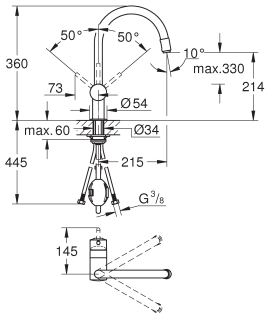
Ref. no.	Colour
32 168 000	**chrome**
32 168 DC0	**supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

	Ref. no.	Colour





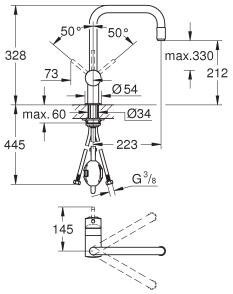
32 918 000 **chrome**
32 918 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
C-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min

32 918 00E **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving flow limiter, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

---

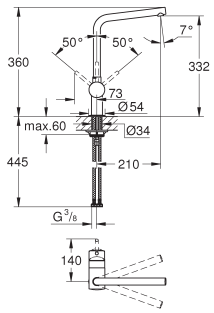




32 067 000 **chrome**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
U spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min

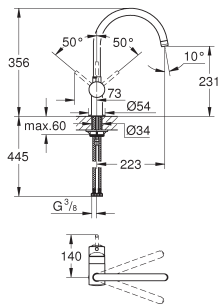




31 375 000 **chrome**
31 375 DC0 **supersteel**
31 375 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
31 375 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
31 375 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel range 0°/150°/360°
flexible connection hoses
protected against backflow
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min





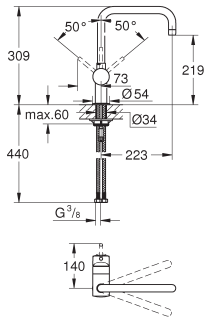
32 917 000 **chrome**
32 917 DC0 **supersteel**
32 917 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
32 917 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
32 917 KS0 **velvet black**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
C-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH





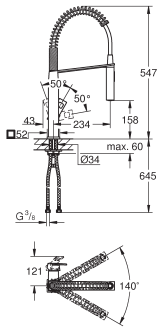
Ref. no.	Colour
32 488 000	**chrome**
32 488 DC0	**supersteel**
32 488 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
32 488 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
U spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°, swivel tubular spout
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

GROHE
EUROCUBE

Ref. no.	Colour

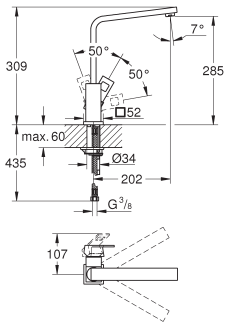




31 395 000 **chrome**
31 395 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
360° maneuverable spring arm
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min





31 255 000 **chrome**
31 255 DC0 **supersteel**

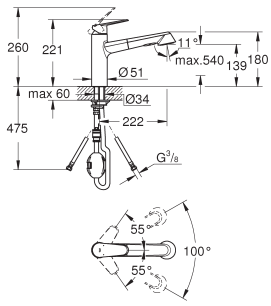
Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel cast spout
swivel area 90°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no. Colour

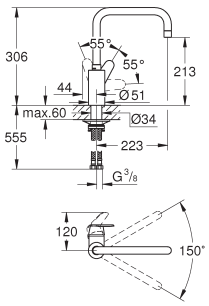




32 257 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min

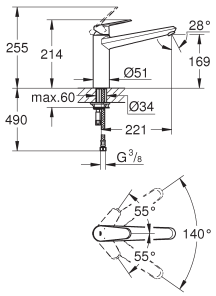




32 259 003 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min





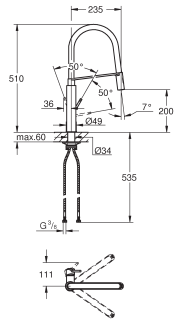
33 770 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min

GROHE
CONCETTO

Ref. no. Colour

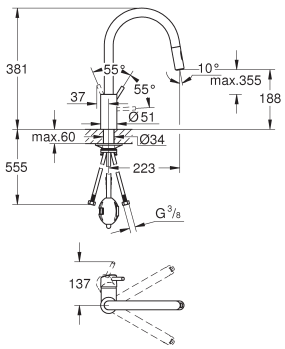




31 491 000 **chrome**
31 491 DC0 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
swivel spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

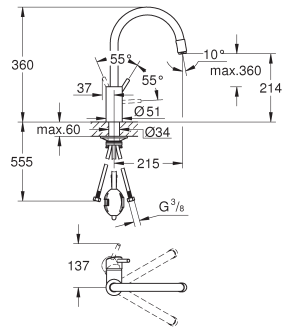




31 483 002 **chrome**
31 483 DC2 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

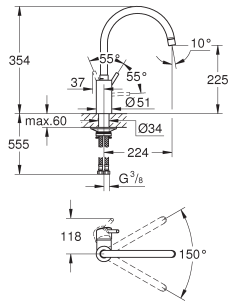




32 663 003 **chrome**
32 663 DC3 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min





32 661 003 **chrome**
32 661 DC3 **supersteel**

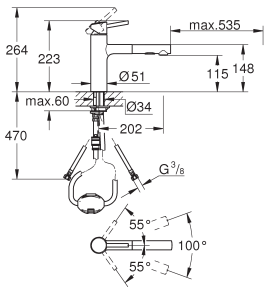
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no. Colour

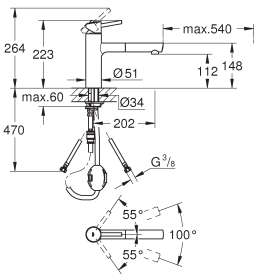




30 273 001 **chrome**
30 273 DC1 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

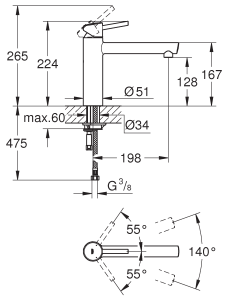




31 129 001 **chrome**
31 129 DC1 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

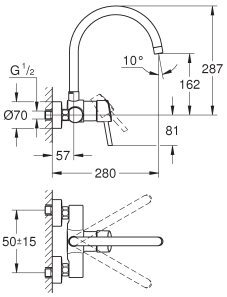




31 128 001 **chrome**
31 128 DC1 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min





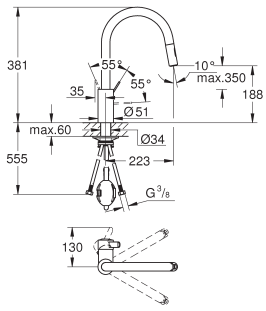
32 667 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 280 mm
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

GROHE
EUROCOSMO

Ref. no. Colour

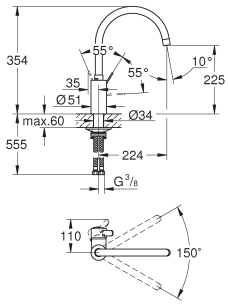




31 481 001 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
GROHE Water Saving mousseur, flow rate less than 9 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set



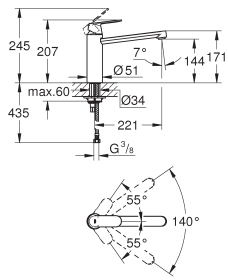


32 843 002 **chrome**
32 843 DC2 **supersteel**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

32 843 20E **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

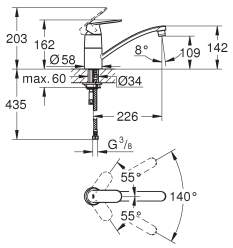




30 193 000 **chrome**
30 193 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min





32 842 000 **chrome**

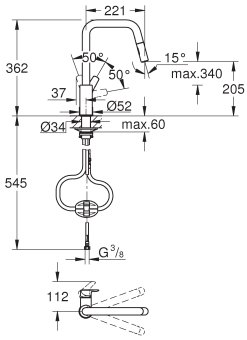
Eurocosmo
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART

Ref. no.	Colour

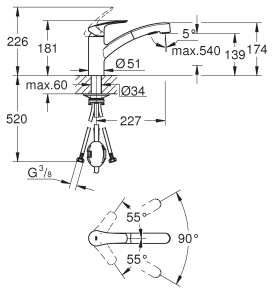




30 619 000	**chrome**
30 619 DC0	**supersteel**
30 619 2430	**matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
protected against backflow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min
professional edition

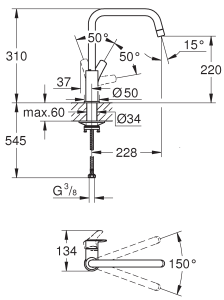




30 305 001	**chrome**
30 305 DC1	**supersteel**
30 305 2431	**matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 90°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
protected against backflow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min
professional edition

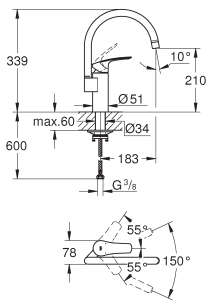




30 567 000	**chrome**
30 567 DC0	**supersteel**
30 567 2430	**matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min
professional edition





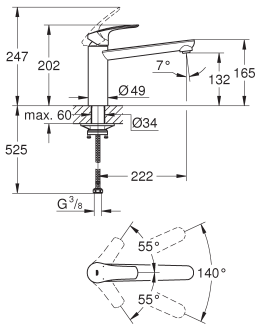
33 202 003	**chrome**
33 202 2433	**matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
professional edition

GROHE
EUROSMART

Ref. no. Colour

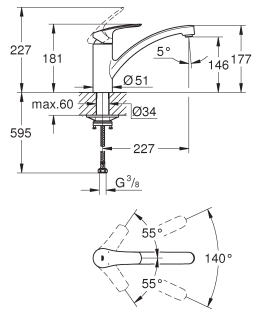




30 463 000 **chrome**
30 463 DC0 **supersteel**
30 463 2430 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
professional edition

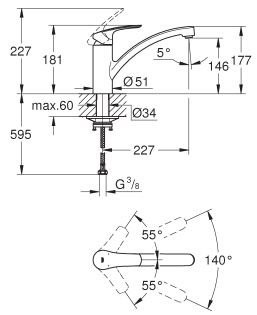




33 281 003 **chrome**
33 281 DC3 **supersteel**
33 281 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
professional edition

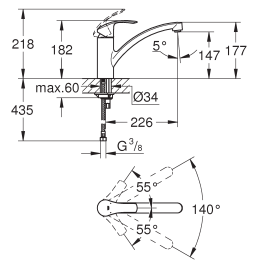




33 281 30E **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
professional edition

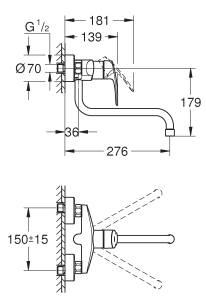




33 281 243D **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
professional edition





32 224 003 **chrome**

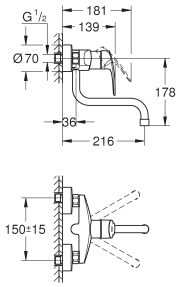
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°, projection 276 mm
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART

Ref. no. Colour

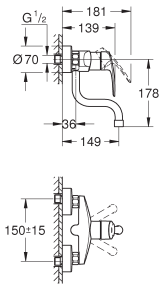




31 391 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°, projection 216 mm
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition

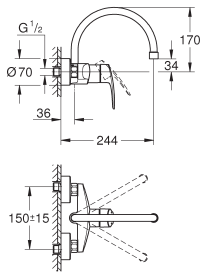




31 509 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 149 mm
integrated temperature limiter
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition





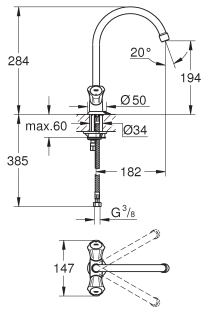
32 482 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°, projection 244 mm
C-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition

GROHE
COSTA

Ref. no. Colour

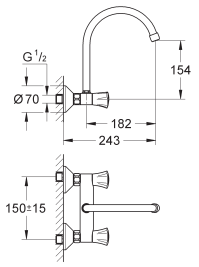




31 812 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Single-hole sink mixer 1/2“
metal handles
heat insulated
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life headparts
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
chain ring
flexible connection hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min

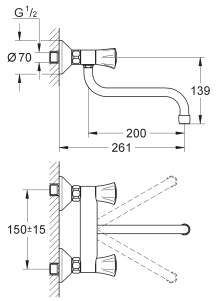




31 191 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Wall sink mixer, 1/2“
wall mounted
metal handles
heat insulated
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life headparts
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min

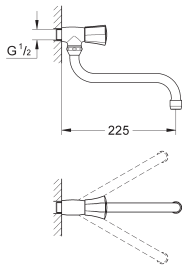




31 187 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Wall sink mixer, 1/2“
metal handles
heat insulated
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life headparts
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min

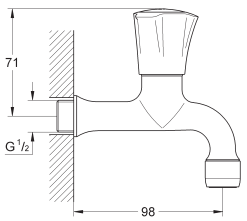




30 484 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Bibtap 1/2“
wall mounted
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life headparts
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°





30 098 001 **chrome**

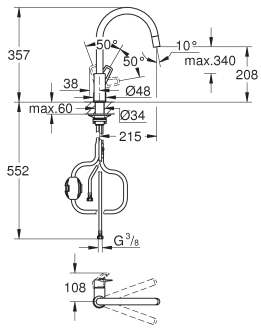
Costa L
Bibtap 1/2“
wall mounted
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life headparts

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BAU LINES

Ref. no. Colour

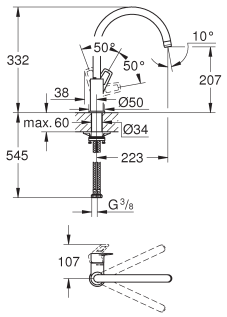




30 543 000 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

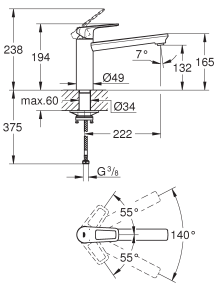




31 368 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

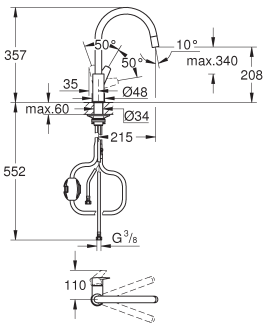




31 706 000 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min

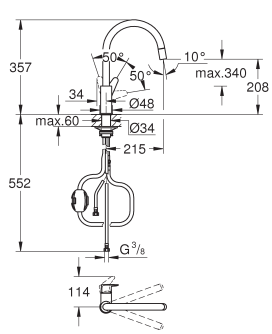




30 536 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





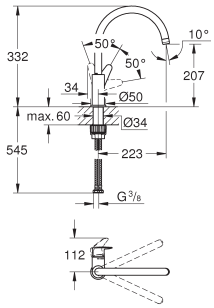
30 547 000 **chrome**

BauCurve
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
BAU LINES

Ref. no. Colour

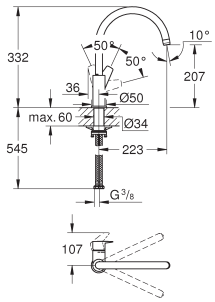




31 536 001 **chrome**

BauCurve
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

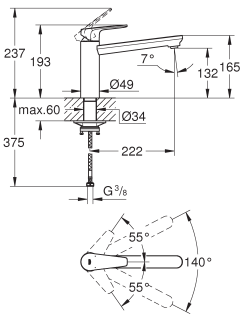




31 367 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

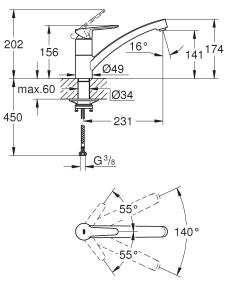




31 693 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min



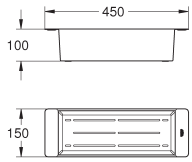
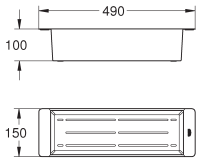
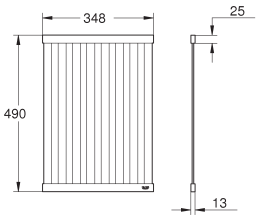
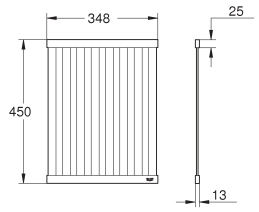
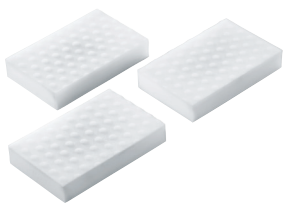
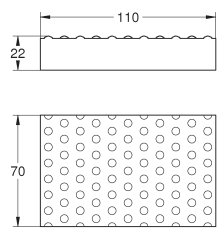


31 680 000 **chrome**

BauEco
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

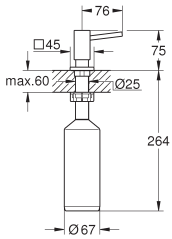
GROHE
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 852 SD0 40 852 GN0 40 852 DL0 40 852 AL0	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	Multifunctional colander material: stainless steel dimensions: 450 x 150 x 100 mm dishwasher safe corrosion free	
 	40 853 SD0 40 853 GN0 40 853 DL0 40 853 AL0	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	Multifunctional colander material: stainless steel dimensions: 490 x 150 x 100 mm dishwasher safe corrosion free	
 	40 854 SD0 40 854 GN0 40 854 DL0 40 854 AL0	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	Foldable big dish rack material: stainless steel dimensions: 490 x 348 mm dishwasher safe corrosion free	
 	40 856 SD0 40 856 GN0 40 856 DL0 40 856 AL0	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	Foldable big dish rack material: stainless steel dimensions: 450 x 348 mm dishwasher safe corrosion free	
 	40 752 L00	white
	Sponge set material: melamin multi-packaging: 3 pieces	
	40 986 SD0 40 986 GN0 40 986 DL0 40 986 AL0	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	Waste set for kitchen sinks round pop-up with push control space saving waste set including strainer plug Ø 35 mm cut-out diameter fits all kitchen sink series	

GROHE
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour

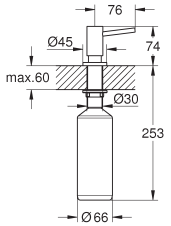




40 649 000	**chrome**
40 649 DC0	**supersteel**

Cubic soap dispenser
for liquid soap
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish

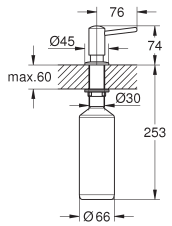




40 535 000	**chrome**
40 535 DC0	**supersteel**
40 535 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 535 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 535 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 535 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 535 A00	**hard graphite**
40 535 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Cosmopolitan soap dispenser
for liquid soap
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish

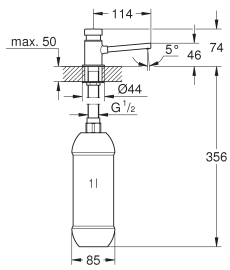




40 536 000	**chrome**
40 536 DC0	**supersteel**
102165 243 0	**matte black**

Contemporary soap dispenser
for liquid soap
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish





36 194 000	**chrome**

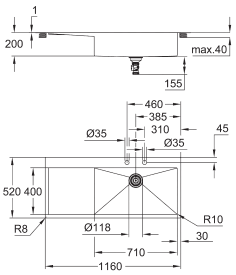
Soap dispenser
pillar tap with push-button,
for liquid soap
projection 113 mm
for tap hole drillings 22 - 30 mm
storage bin 1 l.
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

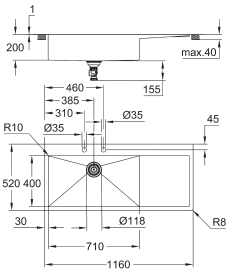




31 582 SD1 **stainless steel**

K1000
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 rh
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1.2 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm
1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable right
cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

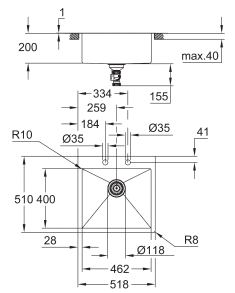




31 581 SD1 **stainless steel**

K1000
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 lh
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1.2 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm
1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10





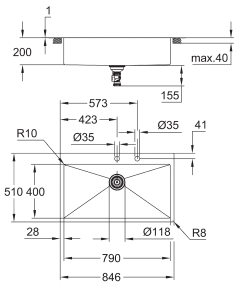
31 583 SD1 **stainless steel**

K800
Stainless steel sink
model: K800 60-S 51.8/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 518 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -519 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

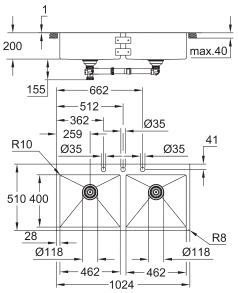




31 584 SD1 **stainless steel**

K800
Stainless steel sink
model: K800 90-S 84.6/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 846 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 790 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -847 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

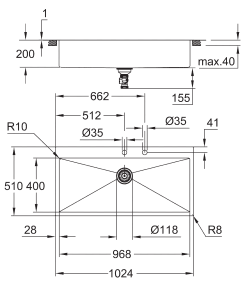




31 585 SD1 **stainless steel**

K800
Stainless steel sink
model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 2.0
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 1200 mm
dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12





31 586 SD1 **stainless steel**

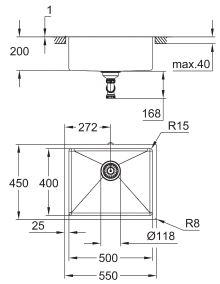
K800
Stainless steel sink
model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 1200 mm
dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 968 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no. | Colour

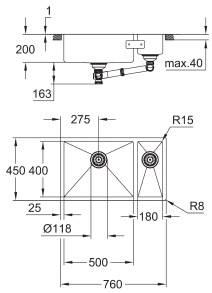




31 574 SD1 **stainless steel**
31 574 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
31 574 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
31 574 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

K700U
Stainless steel sink
model: K700U 60-S 54.4/44.4 1.0
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 550 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R16)
cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm
cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

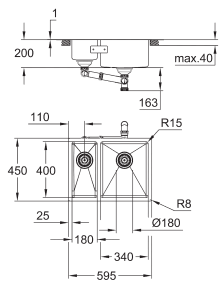




31 575 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700U
Stainless steel sink
model: K700U 80-S 76/45 1.5 lh
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 760 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm
outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out (undermount): 712 x 402 mm (R16)
cut-out (top mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -761 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 10





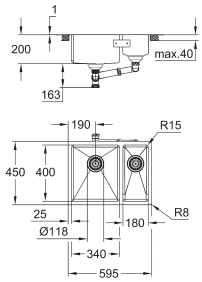
31 576 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700U
Stainless steel sink
model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 rh
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 595 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm
outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable right
cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)
cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

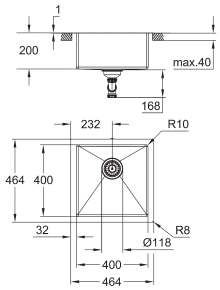




31 577 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700U
Stainless steel sink
model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 lh
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 595 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm
outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)
cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

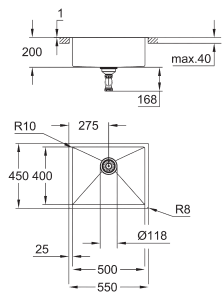




31 578 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700
Stainless steel sink
model: K700 45-S 46.4/46.4 1.0
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 450 mm
dimensions: 464 x 464 mm
1 bowl: 400 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (undermount): 402 x 402 mm (R11)
cut-out (top mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -465 x 465 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8





31 726 SD0 **stainless steel**

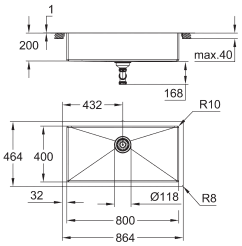
K700
Stainless steel sink
model: K700 60-S 55/45 1.0
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 550 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R11)
cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm
cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

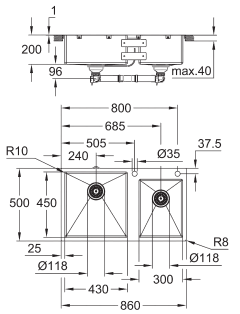




31 580 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700
Stainless steel sink
model: K700 90-S 86.4/46.4 1.0
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 864 x 464 mm
1 bowl: 800 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (undermount): 802 x 402 mm (R11)
cut-out (top mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -865 x 465 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

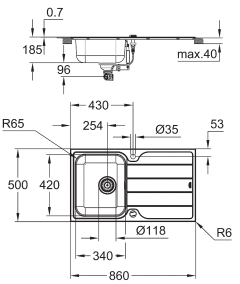




31 855 SD0 **stainless steel**

K700
Stainless steel sink
model: K700 90-S 86/50 2.0 lh
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 430 x 450 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 300 x 401 x 200 mm
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -861 x 501 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12





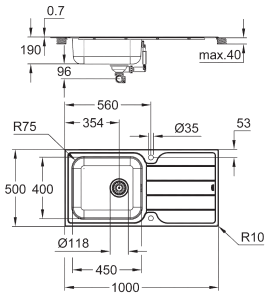
31 571 SD1 **stainless steel**

K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 450 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 170 mm
outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

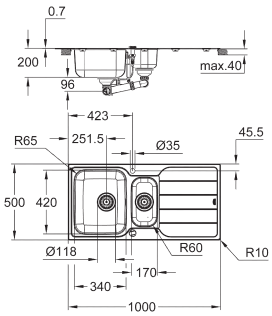




31 563 SD1 **stainless steel**

K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 550 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 450 x 400 x 180 mm
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R75
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16

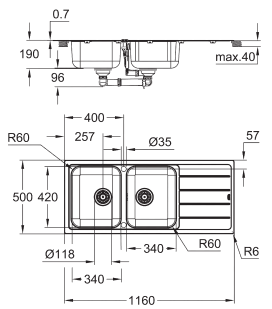




31 572 SD1 **stainless steel**

K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm
0.5 bowl: 170 x 320 x 125 mm
outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16





31 588 SD1 **stainless steel**

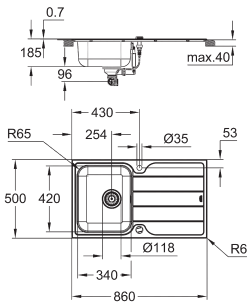
K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 80-S 116/50 2.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm
2 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R90
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 1140 x 480 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 18

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

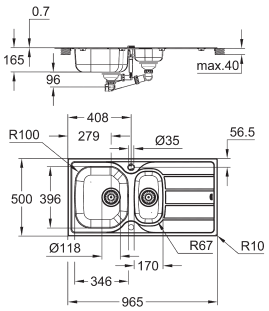




31 573 SD1 **stainless steel**

Minta
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
K500 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 571 SD1)
mounting type: top mount
Minta single-lever sink mixer (32 168)
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull out mousseur spout

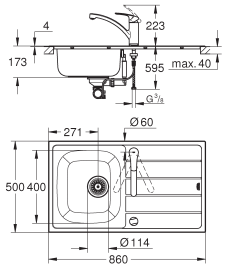




31 564 SD1 **stainless steel**

K200
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K200 60-S 96.5/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 965 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 346 x 396 x 150 mm
1 bowl: 170 x 320 x 80 mm
outer radius: R10 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 941 x 476 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5“ waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16

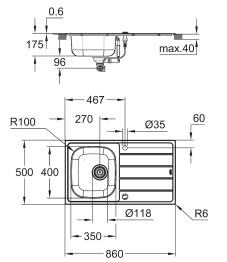




31 565 SD1 **stainless steel**

Eurosmart
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)
mounting type: top mount
Eurosmart single lever sink mixer (33 281 003)
GROHE Long-Life finish





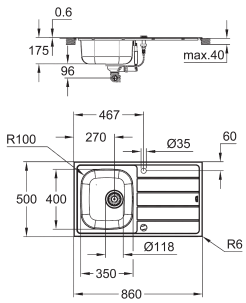
31 562 SD1 **stainless steel**

Bau
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)
mounting type: top mount
Bau Edge single lever sink mixer (31 367 001)
GROHE Long-Life finish
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.	Colour
31 552 SD1	**stainless steel**





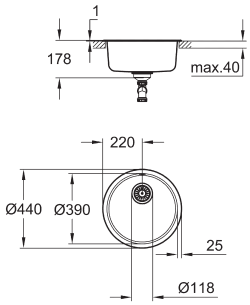
K200
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K200 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.6 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 450 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 350 x 400 x 160 mm
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

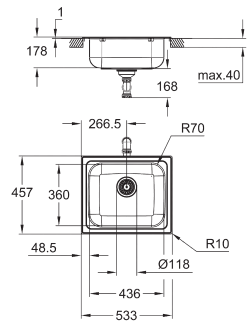




31 720 SD0 **stainless steel**

K200
Stainless steel sink
model: K200 50-S Ø 44 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: Ø 440 mm
1 bowl: Ø 390 mm
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: Ø 422 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 5





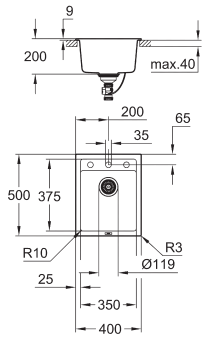
31 719 SD0 **stainless steel**

K200
Stainless steel sink
model: K200 60-S 53.3/45.8 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 533 x 457 mm
1 bowl: 436 x 360 mm
inner bowl radius: R70
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 517 x 442 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

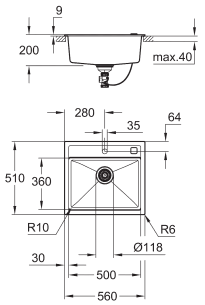




31 650 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 50-C 40/50 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 400 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 350 x 375 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R45
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 380 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6
heat resistant up to 180° C

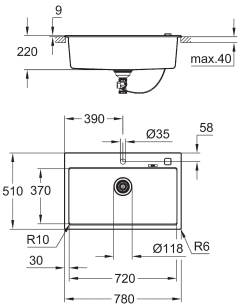




31 651 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 60-C 56/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 560 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 360 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 545 x 495 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
heat resistant up to 180° C





31 652 AP0 **granite black**

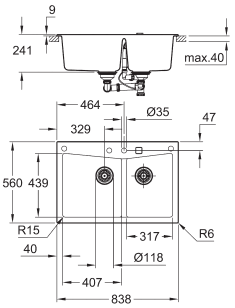
K700
Composite sink
model: K700 80-C 78/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 780 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 720 x 370 x 220 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 764 x 494 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9
heat resistant up to 180° C

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

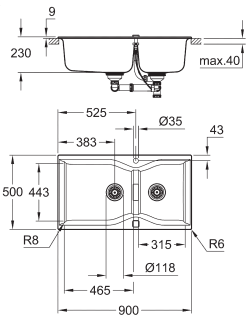




31 657 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 90-C 83.8/55.9 2.0
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 838 x 559 mm
1 bowl: 406 x 438 x 241 mm
1 bowl: 316 x 438 x 241 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out (top mount installation): 818 x 539 mm
cut-out (undermount installation): 757 x 437 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 9
heat resistant up to 180° C





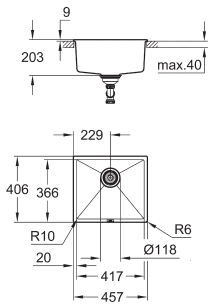
31 658 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 100-C 90/50 2.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 1000 mm
dimensions: 900 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 465 x 443 x 230 mm
1 bowl: 315 x 443 x 230 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R8
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 880 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

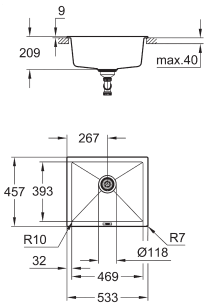




31 653 AP0 **granite black**

K700U
Composite sink
model: K700U 50-C 45.7/40.6 1.0
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 457 x 406 mm
1 bowl: 417 x 366 x 203 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 442 x 391
cut-out (undermount): 417 x 366 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
mounting with silicone (top mount)
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8
heat resistant up to 180° C

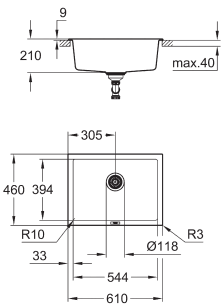




31 654 AP0 **granite black**

K700U
Composite sink
model: K700U 60-C 53.3/45.7 1.0
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 533 x 457 mm
1 bowl: 469 x 393 x 205 mm
outer radius: R7, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 518 x 442 mm
cut-out (undermount): 468 x 390 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6
heat resistant up to 180° C





31 655 AP0 **granite black**

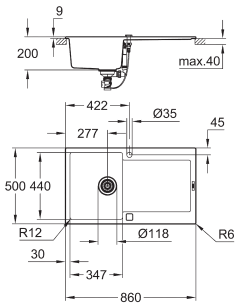
K700U
Composite sink
model: K700U 70-C 61/45.7 1.0
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 700 mm
dimensions: 610 x 460 mm
1 bowl: 544 x 394 x 205 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 594 x 442 mm
cut-out (undermount): 543 x 393 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6
heat resistant up to 180° C

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

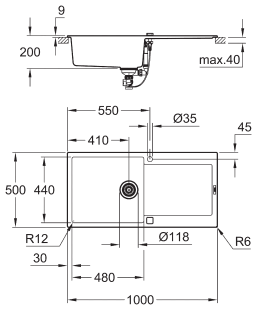




31 644 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 840 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C

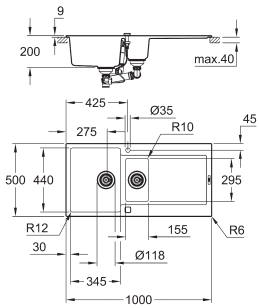




31 645 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 480 x 440 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C





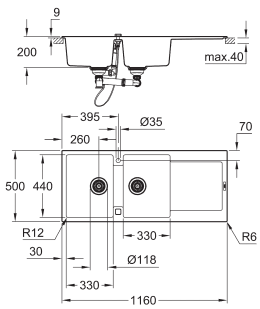
31 646 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 345 x 440 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

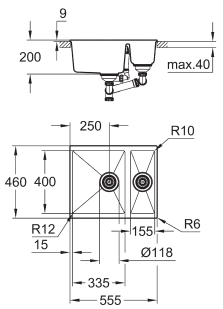




31 647 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 80-C 116/50 2.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C

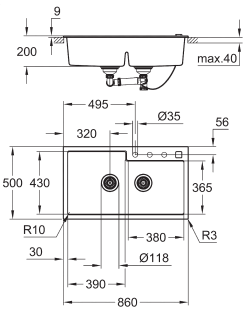




31 648 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink
model: K500 60-C 55.5/46 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 555 x 460 mm
1 bowl: 335 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 155 x 400 x 140 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 545 x 444 mm
cut-out (undermount): 525 x 400 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
mounting with silicone (top mount)
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8
heat resistant up to 180° C





31 649 AP0 **granite black**

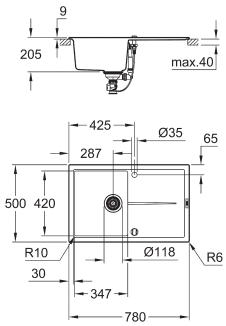
K500
Composite sink
model: K500 90-C 86/50 2.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 390 x 430 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 380 x 365 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out: 840 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

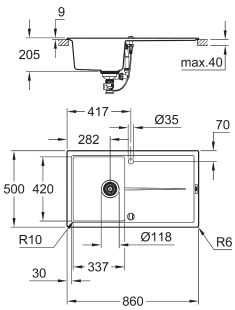




31 639 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 50-C 78/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 780 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 765 x 485 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C

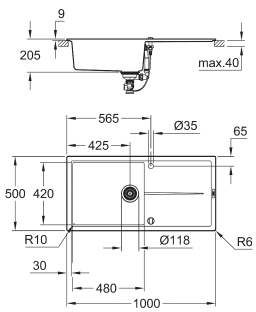




31 640 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 337 x 420 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 840 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C





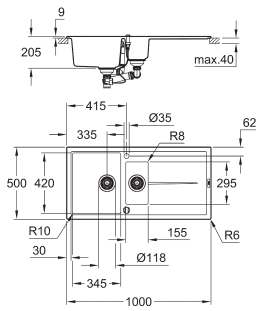
31 641 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 480 x 420 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no. Colour

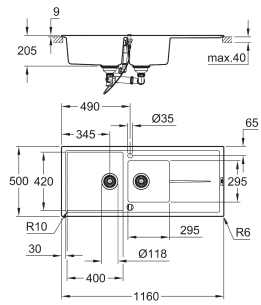




31 642 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 335 x 420 x 205 mm
0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R10, small bowl R8
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C

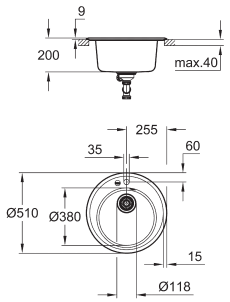




31 643 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 80-C 116/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 400 x 420 x 205 mm
2 bowl: 295 x 295 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C





31 656 AP0 **granite black**

K200
Composite sink
model: K200 50-C 51 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: Ø 510 mm
1 bowl: Ø 380 x 200 mm
inner bowl radius: Ø 380 mm
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: Ø 490 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 3
heat resistant up to 180° C

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
KITCHEN SINK ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.	Colour



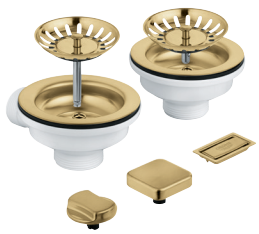
40 996 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 996 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 996 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink with excenter for 1 bowl sinks
consisting of:
cover element overflow
cap, cover square
sieve
automatic waste set
cap, cover round
fits to: 31 639, 31 640, 31 641, 31 644, 31 645, 31 651, 31 652



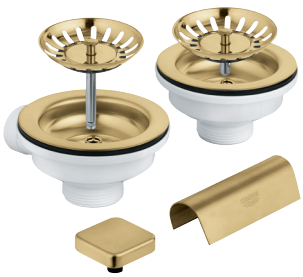
40 997 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 997 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 997 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink without excenter for 1 bowl and 1.5 bowl sinks
consisting of:
cover element overflow
sieve
manual waste set
automatic waste set
fits to: 31 648, 31 653, 31 654, 31 655



40 998 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 998 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 998 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink with excenter for 2 bowls sinks
consisting of:
cover element overflow
sieve
manual waste set
automatic waste set
cap, cover round
cap, cover square
fits to: 31 642, 31 643, 31 646, 31 647, 31 649, 31 657



40 999 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 999 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 999 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink with excenter for 2 bowls sinks
consisting of:
cover element overflow
sieve
manual waste set
automatic waste set
cap, cover square
fits to: 31 658



40 400 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 400 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 400 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink with excenter for 1 bowl sinks
consisting of:
frame set, overflow
automatic waste set
sieve
cap, cover square
fits to: 31 656, 31 650



40 986 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 986 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 986 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 986 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set for kitchen sinks
round pop-up with push control
space saving waste set
including strainer plug
Ø 35 mm cut-out diameter
fits all kitchen sink series

GROHE
SPECIAL FAUCETS





CONTENTS

Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	392
	Essence E	394
	Europlus E	397
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	399
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	405
	Bau Cosmopolitan E	407
Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	409
	Grohtherm Special	410
Single-lever mixers	Euroeco Special	412
	Euroeco Single Sequential	413
Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	414
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	415

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS WITH BLUETOOTH

Apple iOS 8.0 or higher
Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE IR Remote App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

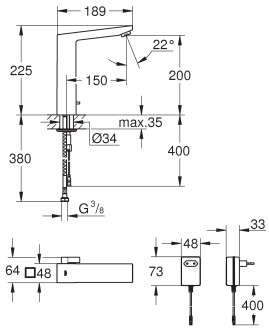
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE
EUROCUBE E

Ref. no. Colour

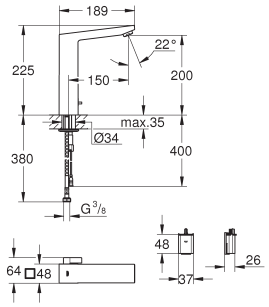




36 440 000 **chrome**

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers
integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

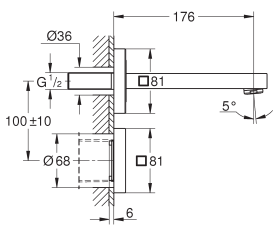




36 441 000 **chrome**
36 441 DC0 **supersteel**
36 441 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers
integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved
type of protection faucet IP 59K





36 442 000 **chrome**

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001
CE approved

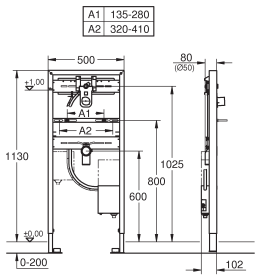
36 264 001
Rough-in box for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROCUBE E

Ref. no. Colour

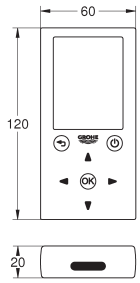




38 748 002

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic
suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block
fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables
installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2“
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
CE approved
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

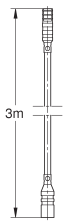




36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

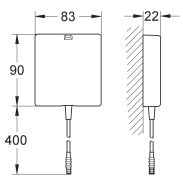




36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m





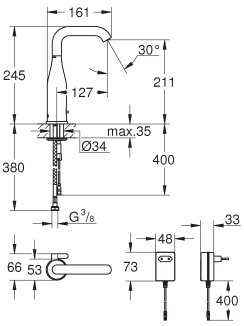
36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE
ESSENCE E

Ref. no. Colour

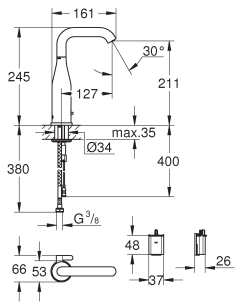




36 444 000 **chrome**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

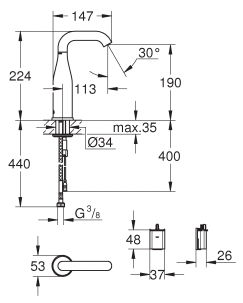




36 445 000 **chrome**
36 445 DC0 **supersteel**
36 445 GL0 **cool sunrise**
36 445 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
36 445 DA0 **warm sunset**
36 445 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
36 445 A00 **hard graphite**
36 445 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K





36 446 000 **chrome**

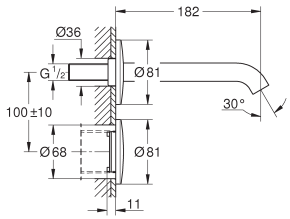
Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hose
dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ESSENCE E

Ref. no. Colour



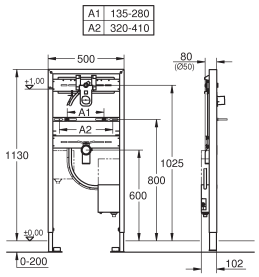


36 447 000 **chrome**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001
CE approved

36 264 001
Rough-in box for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

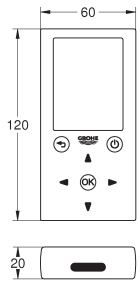




38 748 002

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic
suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block
fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables
installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
CE approved
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

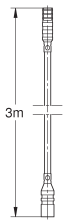




36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply





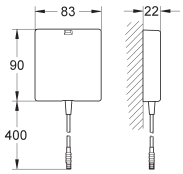
36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

GROHE
ESSENCE E

Ref. no. Colour





36 338 000

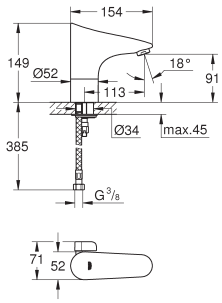
Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROPLUS E

Ref. no. Colour



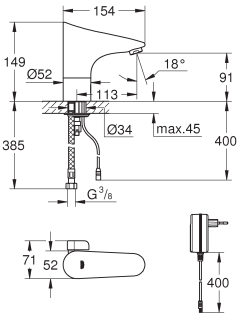


36 207 001 **chrome**

Europlus E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, solenoid valve
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 208 001 **chrome**
ditto, without mixing device



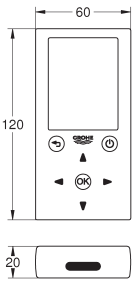


36 015 001 **chrome**

Europlus E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 016 001 **chrome**
ditto, without mixing device

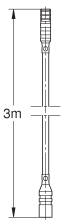




36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply





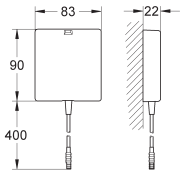
36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

GROHE
EUROPLUS E

Ref. no. Colour





36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief



36 209 000 **chrome**

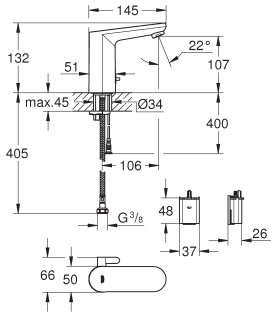
Hidden mixing device
vandal-proof, covered and pre-adjustable mixer
special mixing device
adjustment by screwdriver
metallic cap
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no. Colour



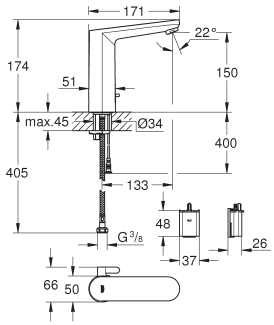


36 327 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59
replaces 36 327 001

36 331 001 **chrome**
ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

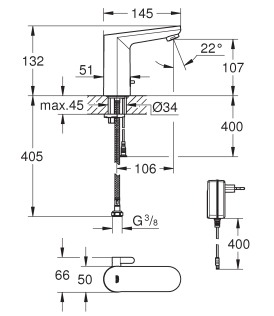




36 422 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59
replaces 36 422 000





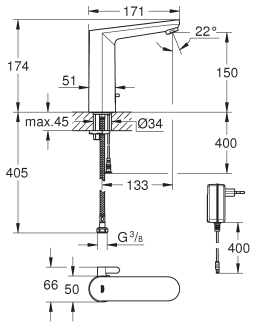
36 325 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59
replaces 36 325 001

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no. Colour

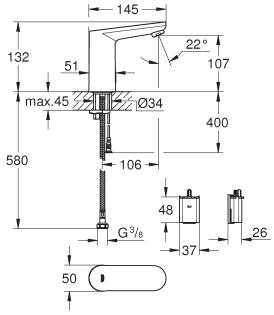




36 421 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59
replaces 36 421 000

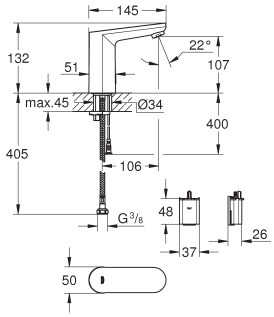




36 439 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hose
dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59
replaces 36 439 000





36 330 002 **chrome**

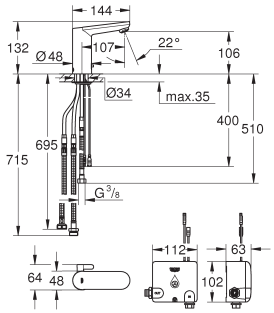
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with hidden
mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59
replaces 36 330 001

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no. Colour

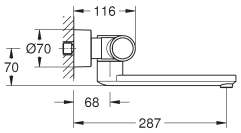


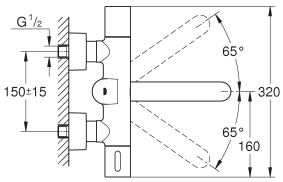


36 386 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Powerbox
infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
including Powerbox self-generating power system
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min
including all flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers
rapid installation system
power generator with water turbine
internal energy saving unit
with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by
with additional backup power
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved



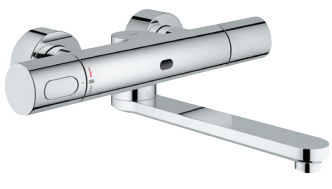


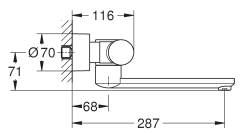


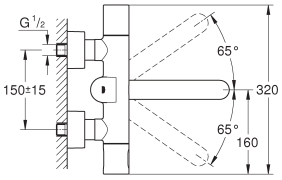
36 454 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer
with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone
two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE CoolTouch
non-return valve, dirt strainers
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling
projection 287 mm, swivel range stop at 130°
with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved

36 455 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 255 mm







36 332 000 **chrome**

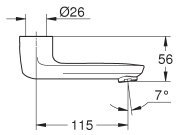
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer
with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone
two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE CoolTouch
non-return valve, dirt strainers
GROHE SafeStop at 38C
projection 287 mm, swivel range stop at 130°
with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved

36 333 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 255 mm

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no. Colour



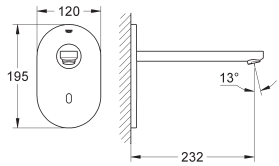


13 378 000 **chrome**

Cast swivel spout
length 115 mm
swivelling (180 or 90°) and lockable
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 380 000 **chrome**
ditto, length 175 mm





36 334 SD0 **stainless steel**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
stainless steel escutcheon
SuperSteel spout, projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 336 001/36 337 001
CE approved

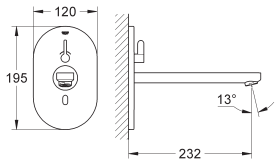
36 335 SD0 **stainless steel**
ditto, projection 172 mm

36 337 001
Rough-in box for infra red basin taps without mixing device

36 336 001
Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for infra red trim sets

---





36 376 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
laminar flow straightener
chrome escutcheon, chrome spout, projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 339 001
CE approved

36 315 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 172 mm

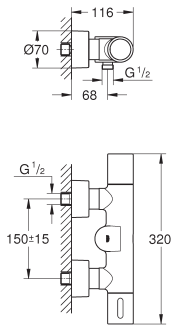
36 339 001
Rough-in box with mixing device for infra red trim sets

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no. Colour

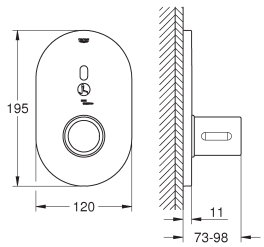




36 457 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic shower mixer with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
ergonomic metal handle
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch
non-return valve, dirt strainers
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved





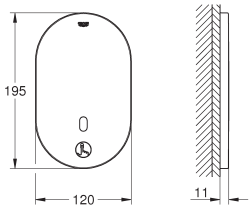
36 456 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for concealed installation box 36 458 000 and 36 459 000
ergonomic metal handle
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved

36 458 000
Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, battery supply

36 459 000
Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, mains supply





36 463 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for concealed installation box 36 416 000 and 36 464 000
for hidden thermostatic mixer
GROHE Long-Life finish
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved

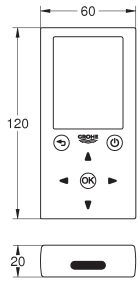
36 464 000
Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, battery supply

36 416 001
Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for infra red shower trim sets, mains supply

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no. Colour

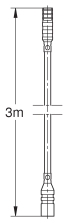




36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

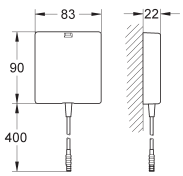




36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m





36 338 000

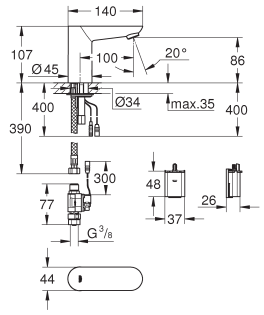
Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no. Colour

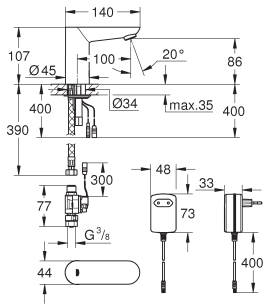




36 271 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses, dirt strainers
external solenoid valve, external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

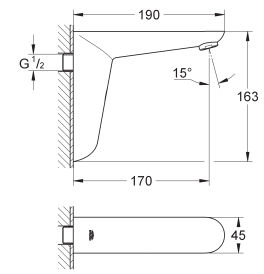




36 269 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses, dirt strainers
external solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

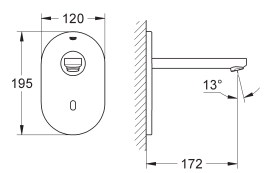




36 274 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved





36 273 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
chrome escutcheon, chrome spout, projection 172 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 336 001/36 337 001
CE approved

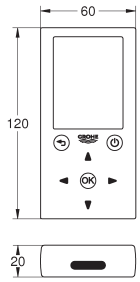
36 337 001
Rough-in box for infra red basin taps without mixing device

36 336 001
Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for infra red trim sets

GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no. Colour

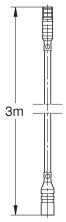




36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

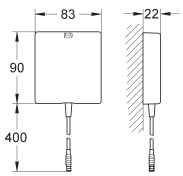




36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m





36 338 000

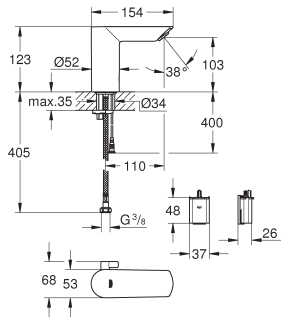
Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no. Colour

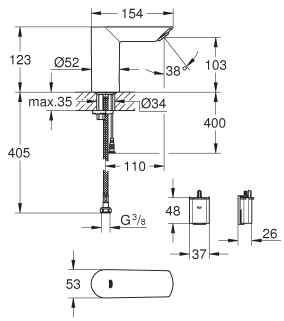




36 451 000 **chrome**

Bau Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2“
with mixing device and temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
body made of composite polymer
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers
integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved
type of protection faucet IP 59

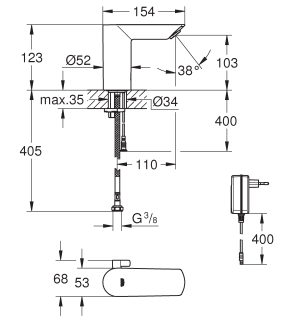




36 452 000 **chrome**

Bau Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2“ without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
body made of composite polymer
flexible connection hose
dirt strainers
integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved
type of protection faucet IP 59





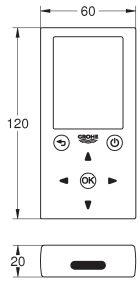
36 453 000 **chrome**

Bau Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2“
with mixing device and temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
body made of composite polymer
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers
integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved
type of protection faucet IP 59

GROHE
BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

	Ref. no.	Colour

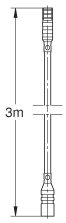




36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

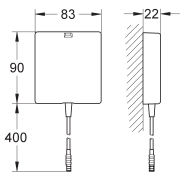




36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m





36 338 000

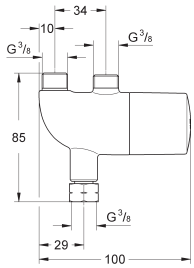
Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM MICRO

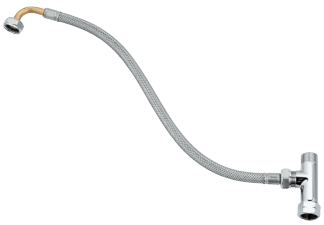
	Ref. no.	Colour

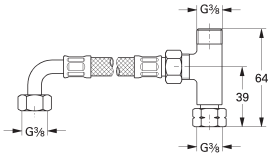




34 487 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Safety Mixer
temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C)
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
connection 3/8" below with cap nut
above 3/8" male thread
GROHE TurboStat
GROHE Long-Life finish
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
without connection set
max. pressure differential 5:1





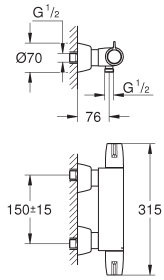
47 533 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Connection set
for Grohtherm Micro
union nut 3/8"
T-unit
2 outlets 3/8" male thread
flexible connection hose
union nuts
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Ref. no. Colour

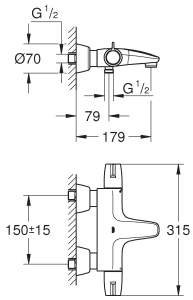




34 667 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
ergonomic handles, ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated stop valve
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

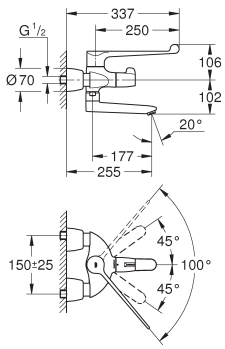




34 665 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control, integrated stop valve, diverter bath/shower
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
laminar mousseur
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

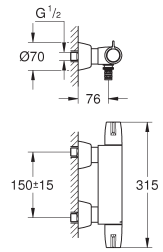




34 020 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Basin Safety mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
ergonomic metal lever 250 mm for elbow actuation, swivel area 100°
ceramic headpart 1/2“
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafetyPlus ergonomic metal temperature handle with pre-adjustable safety stop between 35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
cast spout with reinforced bearing, swivel area 90°
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
projection 255 mm
covered S-unions
shut-off position
GROHE Long-Life finish



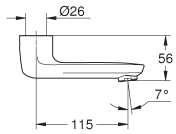


34 666 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Basin Safety mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
ergonomic handles, ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated stop valve
bottom outlet for spouts 13 378 or 13 380
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

Errors and omissions excepted

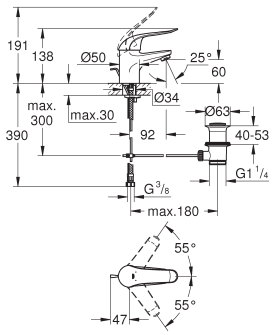
GROHE
GROHTHERM SPECIAL

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**13 378 000** **Cast swivel spout** length 115 mm swivelling (180 or 90°) and lockable laminar flow limiter 9 l/min **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
	13 380 000 **ditto, length 175 mm**	**chrome**

GROHE
EUROECO SPECIAL

Ref. no. Colour



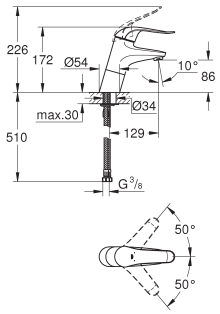


32 763 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 762 000 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body

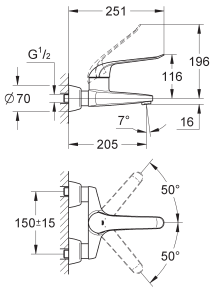




32 765 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
smooth body
high version
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

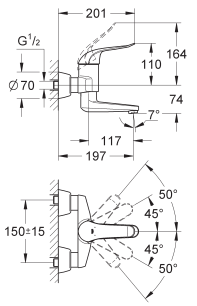




32 778 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
cast spout
projection 205 mm
lever length 170 mm
S-unions





32 767 000 **chrome**

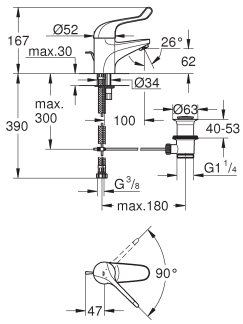
Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
swivel area 90°
projection 197 mm
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL

Ref. no. Colour



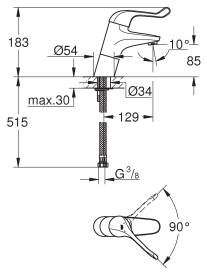


32 788 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 789 000 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body

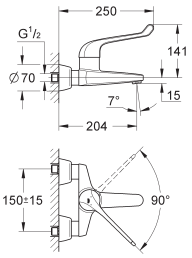




32 790 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
smooth body
high version
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

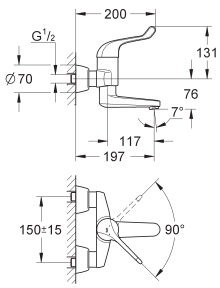




32 795 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
cast spout with flow straightener
projection 204 mm
lever length 170 mm
S-unions





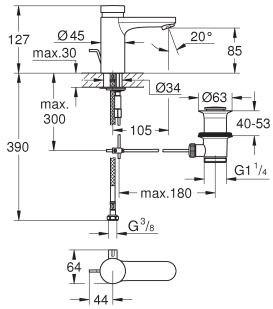
32 792 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
cast swivel spout, lockable with flow straightener
swivel area 90°
projection 197 mm
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T

Ref. no. Colour



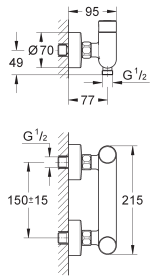


36 318 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers

36 317 000 **chrome**
ditto, without pop-up waste set

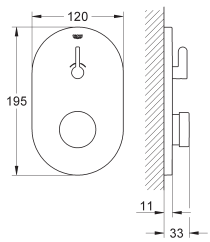




36 320 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2“ with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mixing device with hot water stop-valve
hose connection G 1/2“
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
S-unions
non-return valve
dirt strainers





36 321 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2“ with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
dirt strainers
without concealed body

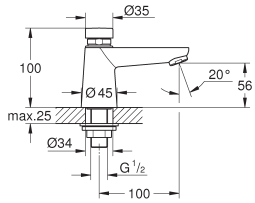
36 322 001
Rough-in box with mixing device for self-closing trim sets

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN T

Ref. no. Colour

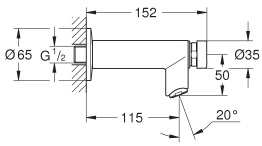




36 265 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)

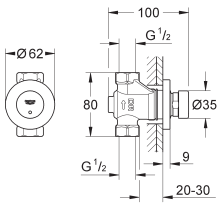




36 266 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"
wall mounted
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flow limiter
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)

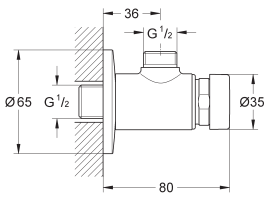




36 268 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"
for concealed installation
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)





36 267 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"
exposed installation
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)

GROHE SENSIA
SMART TOILETS





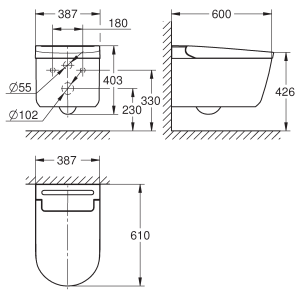
CONTENTS

GROHE Sensia Pro 418
GROHE Sensia Arena 420

GROHE
SENSIA PRO

Ref. no. Colour

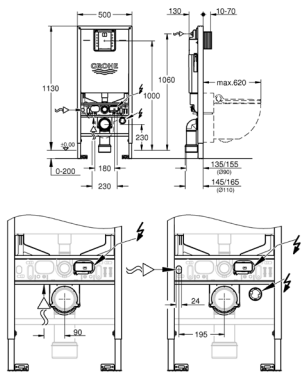




36 508 SH0 **alpine white**

GROHE Sensia Pro
Smart Toilet for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung
GROHE Hygiene Clean: with antibacterial glazing **HyperClean** (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and non-stick coating **AquaCeramic**
GROHE Power Flush: rimless wash down with GROHE **Triple Vortex** flushing
GROHE Skin Clean:
2 adjustable spray arms (1 for standard spray, 1 for lady spray)
separate water way for lady spray
oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
adjustable spray intensity
automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water
adjustable temperature
warm air dryer with adjustable temperature
descaling function
PP WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function
pyro electric sensor for user detection
inside bowl night light
hidden water supply and power supply connections
manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder
water supply connection set for concealed cistern
nominal voltage 220-240 V AC, main frequency 50-60 Hz
type of protection IPX4, complies with EN 1717, CE approved

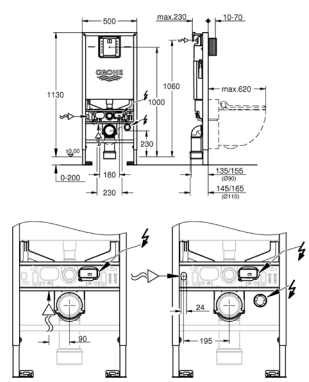




39 596 000

Rapid SLX
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use
including flow manager
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately
for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered





39 598 000

Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SENSIA PRO

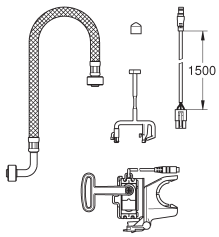
	Ref. no.	Colour



101458 SH0 0 **alpine white**

GROHE Sensia
Remote control
for Sensia shower toilet system
including wall holder
professional edition





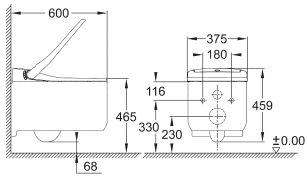
46 944 001

Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush
for Rapid SL and Rapid SLX with flushing cistern GD2 in combination with GROHE shower toilet
servo motor for GD 2
actuation rod for flushing valve
cable and blind cap
flexible hose
WC actuation plate not included
CE approved

GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

Ref. no. Colour

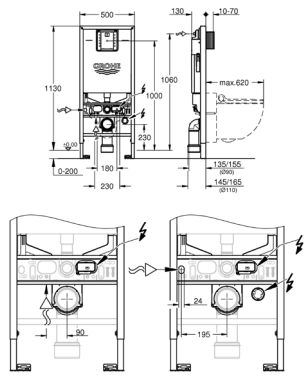




39 354 SH1 **alpine white**

GROHE Sensia Arena
Smart Toilet for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung
GROHE Hygiene Clean: with antibacterial glazing **HyperClean** (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and non-stick coating **AquaCeramic**
GROHE Power Flush: rimless wash down with GROHE **Triple Vortex** flushing
GROHE Skin Clean:
2 adjustable spray arms (1 for standard spray, 1 for lady spray)
separate water way for lady spray
oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
pulsating spray for massage
adjustable spray intensity
automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water
adjustable temperature
warm air dryer with adjustable temperature
PlasmaCluster function - ion technology
descaling function
Duroplast WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function
infra-red user detection
inside bowl night light
hidden water supply and power supply connections
smart phone app for iOS and Android
manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder
active carbon filter for odour absorption
water supply connection set for concealed cistern
nominal voltage 220-240 V AC, main frequency 50-60 Hz
type of protection IPX4, complies with EN 1717, CE approved
recommended in combination with a GROHE Rapid SLX element (1,13 m installation height)





39 596 000

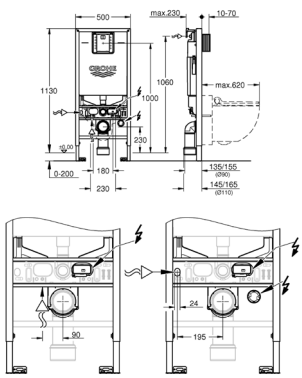
Rapid SLX
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use
including flow manager
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately
for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

Ref. no. Colour

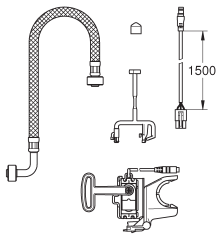




39 598 000

Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered

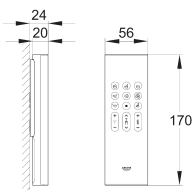




46 944 001

Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush
for Rapid SL and Rapid SLX with flushing cistern GD2 in combination with GROHE shower toilet
servo motor for GD 2
actuation rod for flushing valve
cable and blind cap
flexible hose
WC actuation plate not included
CE approved





14 926 002

GROHE Sensia Arena
Remote control
including wall holder





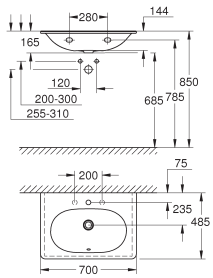
CONTENTS

Essence	424
Cube Ceramic	427
Euro Ceramic	430
BauEdge Ceramic	434
Bau Ceramic	435
Acrylic shower trays	441

GROHE
ESSENCE

Ref. no. Colour

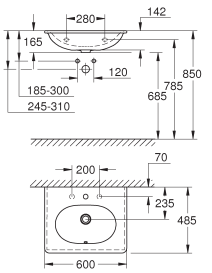




39 564 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Wash basin 70
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
700 x 485 mm
suitable for half and full pedestal
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

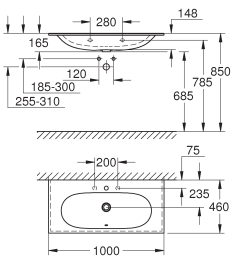




39 565 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Wash basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
600 x 485 mm
suitable for half and full pedestal
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

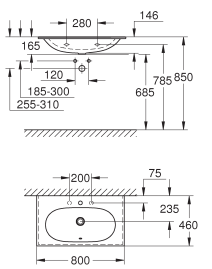




39 566 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Vanity basin 100
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
suitable for vanity units
1000 x 460 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
wash basin underside: grinded

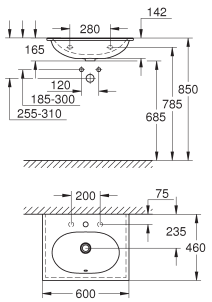




39 567 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Vanity basin 80
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
800 x 460 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
wash basin underside: grinded

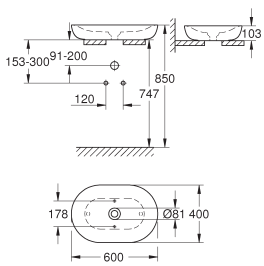




39 568 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Vanity basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
suitable for vanity units
600 x 460 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing





39 608 00H **alpine white**

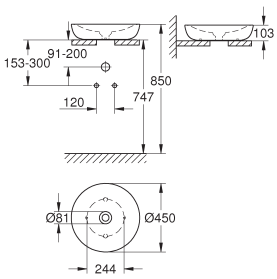
Essence
Vessel basin 60
without overflow
600 x 400 mm
including fixation set
including ceramic waste, removable cover
non-closable
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ESSENCE

Ref. no. Colour



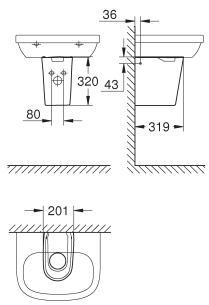


39 609 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Vessel basin 45
without overflow
450 x 450 mm
including fixation set
including ceramic waste, removable cover
non-closable
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

---

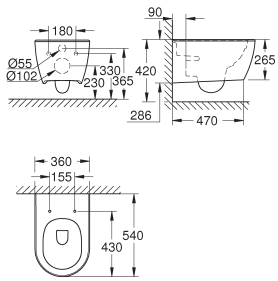




39 570 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Half pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware

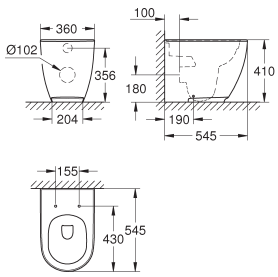




39 571 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)

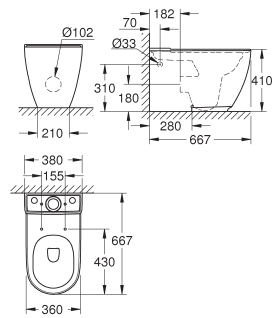




39 573 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Floor standing back to wall WC
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
back to wall
for concealed cistern
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)





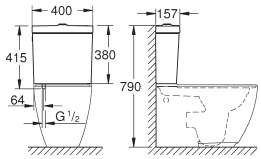
39 572 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
close coupled
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)

GROHE
ESSENCE

Ref. no. Colour

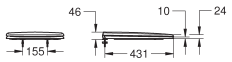


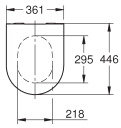


39 579 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set GROHE AV1
dual flush 4.5/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware



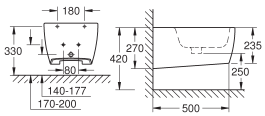


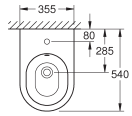


39 577 001 **alpine white**

Essence
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
compatible with all Essence bowls



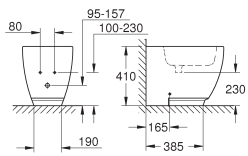


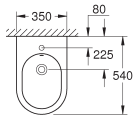


39 574 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Wall hung bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing







39 575 00H **alpine white**

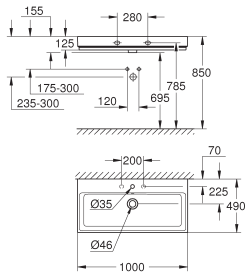
Essence
Floor standing bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no. Colour

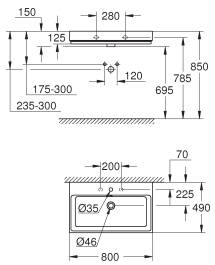




39 386 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 100
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
1000 x 490 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

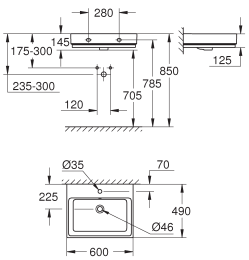




39 469 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 80
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
800 x 490 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

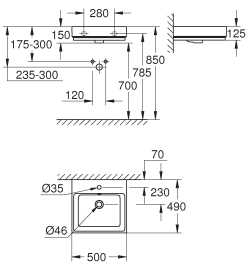




39 473 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

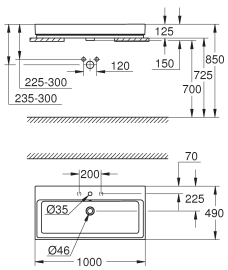




39 474 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 50
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
500 x 490 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

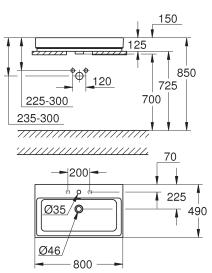




39 475 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 100
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
1000 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing





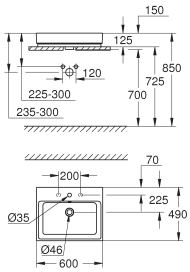
39 476 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 80
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
800 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

GROHE
CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no. Colour

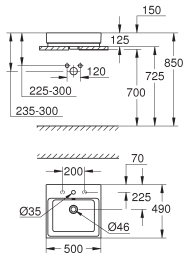




39 477 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 60
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

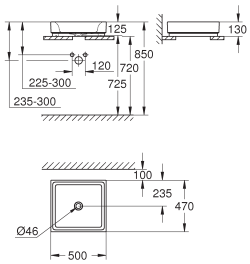




39 478 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 50
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
500 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

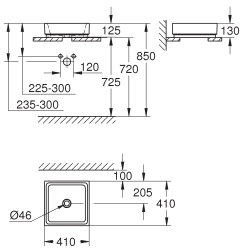




39 481 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Vessel basin 50
without overflow
500 x 470 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

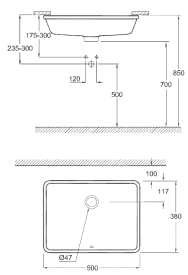




39 482 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Vessel basin 40
without overflow
410 x 410 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

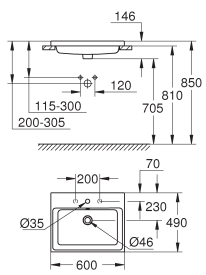




39 480 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Under-counter wash basin 50
installation from below
with overflow
492 x 370 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing





39 479 00H **alpine white**

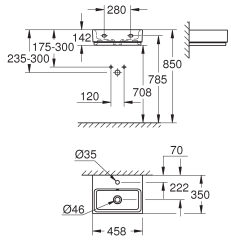
Cube Ceramic
Counter basin 60
flat back side glazed
built-in
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no. Colour



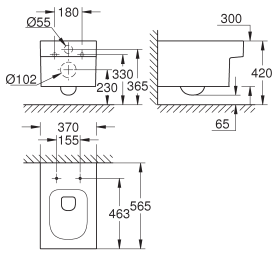


39 483 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Hand rinse basin 45
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
455 x 350 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

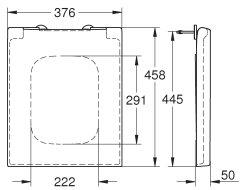
---





39 245 00H **alpine white**

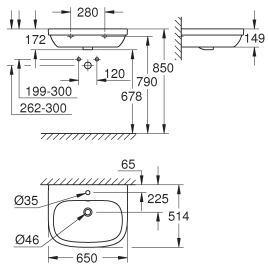
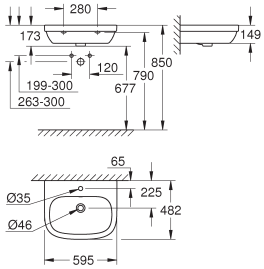
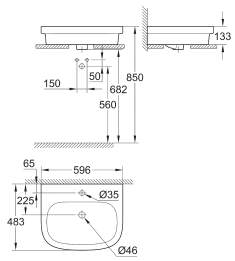
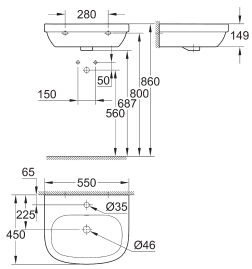
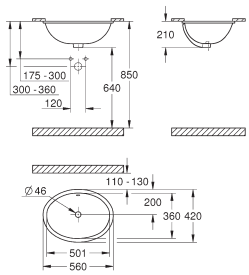
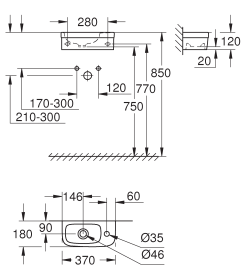
Cube Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 488 000 (soft close)



39 488 000 **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with all Cube Ceramic bowls

GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

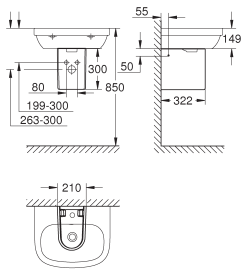
		Ref. no.	Colour
		**39 323 000** **Euro Ceramic** **Wash basin 65** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 650 x 514 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 335 000** **Euro Ceramic** **Wash basin 60** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 595 x 482 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 337 000** **Euro Ceramic** **Counter top basin 60** 1 hole punched with overflow 596 x 483 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 336 000** **Euro Ceramic** **Wash basin 55** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 550 x 450 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 423 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Undercounter wash basin 55** installation from below with overflow 560 x 420 mm sanitary ware 21 pieces per pallet	**alpine white**
		**39 327 000** **Euro Ceramic** **Mini hand rinse basin** wall hung 1 hole punched 370 x 180 mm sanitary ware no pedestals recommended	**alpine white**

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

Ref. no. Colour

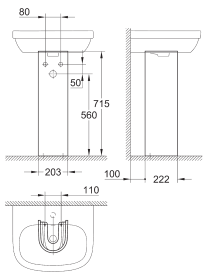




39 201 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Semi pedestal for wash basin
invisible fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all GROHE wash basins except
39 324 000 and 39 327 000

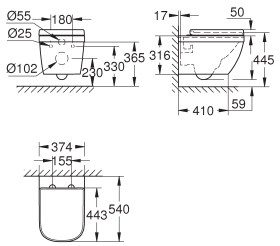




39 202 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Full pedestal for wash basin
invisible fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all GROHE wash basins except
39 324 000 and 39 327 000

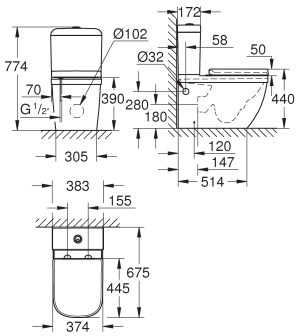




39 554 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
Euro Ceramic wall hung WC with Triple Vortex (39 328 000)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set

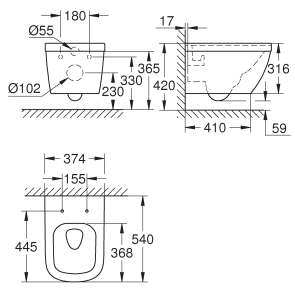




39 462 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
consisting of:
Euro Ceramic WC (39 338 000)
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/5 l
Euro Ceramic cistern (39 332 000)
bottom inlet
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid
4 pieces per pallet





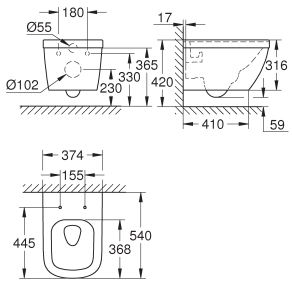
39 328 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without soft close)

GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

Ref. no. Colour

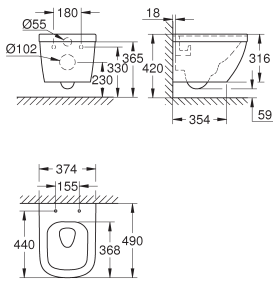




39 328 I0H **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC with Pure Guard
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and
39 331 002 (without soft close)

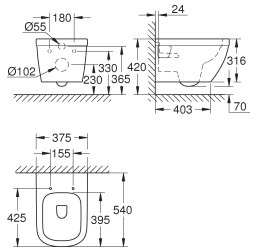




39 206 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung compact WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
49 cm width
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without soft close)

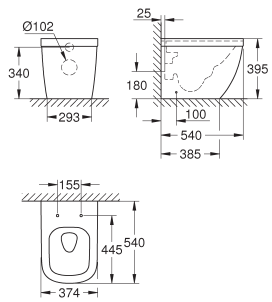




39 538 000 **alpine white**

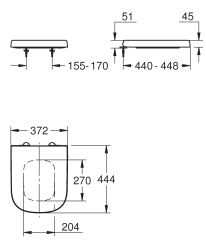
Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC, basic
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without soft close)





39 339 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Floor standing back to wall WC
horizontal outlet
back to wall
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without soft close)



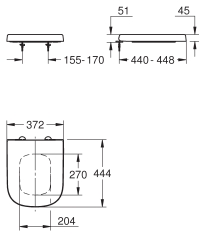
39 330 002 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
compatible with all Euro Ceramic bowls

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

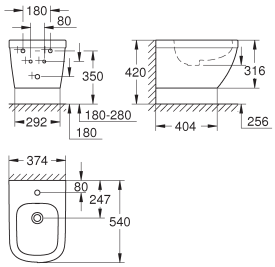
	Ref. no.	Colour



39 331 002 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
WC seat
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
suitable for all GROHE Euro Ceramic WCs

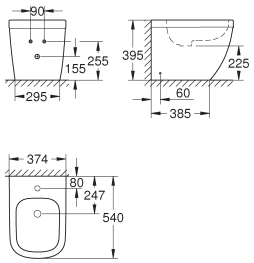




39 208 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
16 pieces per pallet





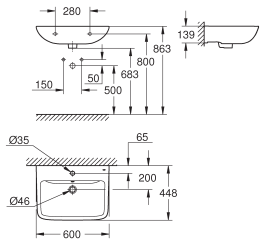
39 340 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Floor standing bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation

GROHE
BAUEDGE CERAMIC

Ref. no. Colour

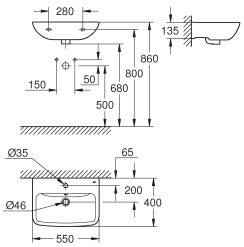




39 808 000 **alpine white**

BauEdge Ceramic
Wash basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
600 x 448 mm
sanitary ware
suitable for half pedestal 39 426 000 and full pedestal 39 425 000
12 pieces per pallet

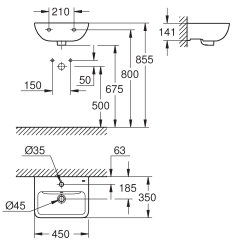




39 807 000 **alpine white**

BauEdge Ceramic
Wash basin 55
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
550 x 400 mm
sanitary ware
suitable for half pedestal 39 426 000 and full pedestal 39 425 000
35 pieces per pallet

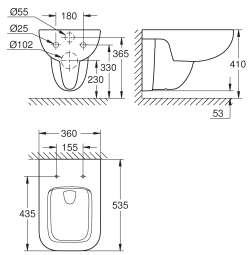




39 806 000 **alpine white**

BauEdge Ceramic
Hand rinse basin 45
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
450 x 350 mm
sanitary ware
27 pieces per pallet

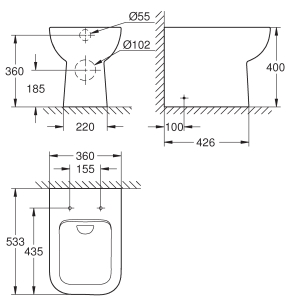




39 809 000 **alpine white**

BauEdge Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 813 000
16 pieces per pallet

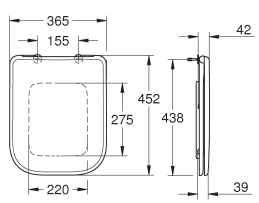




39 810 000 **alpine white**

BauEdge Ceramic
Floor standing WC
back to wall
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 813 000
18 pieces per pallet



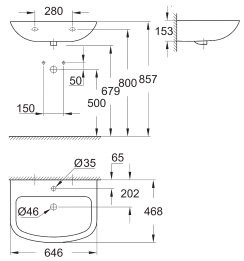
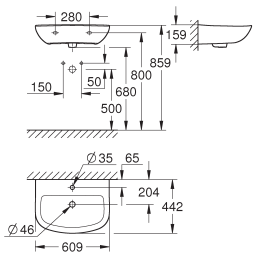
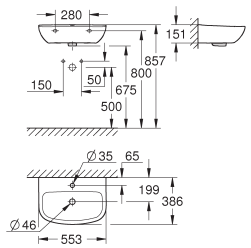
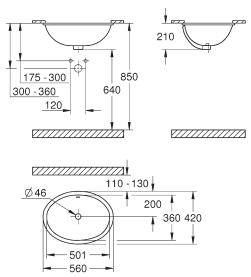
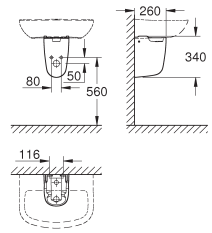
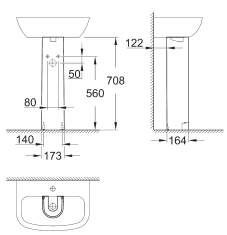


39 813 000 **alpine white**

BauEdge Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
compatible with all BauEdge ceramic bowls
168 pieces per pallet

Errors and omissions excepted

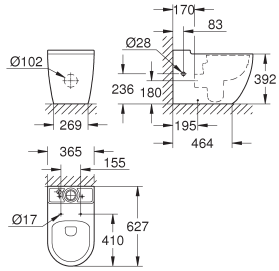
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

		Ref. no.	Colour
		**39 420 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Wash basin 65** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 646 x 468 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 421 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Wash basin 60** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 609 x 442 mm sanitary ware 12 pieces per pallet	**alpine white**
		**39 440 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Wash basin 55** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 553 x 386 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 423 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Undercounter wash basin 55** installation from below with overflow 560 x 420 mm sanitary ware 21 pieces per pallet	**alpine white**
		**39 426 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Half pedestal** including fixation set sanitary ware suitable for all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins except 39 424 000 and 39 806 000	**alpine white**
		**39 425 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Full pedestal** including fixation set sanitary ware suitable for all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins except 39 424 000 and 39 806 000	**alpine white**

GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Ref. no. Colour

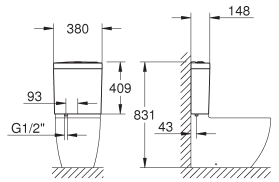




39 910 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
rimless
universal outlet
flush volume 3/6 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with visible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 913 (soft close)
compatible with Bau Ceramic cisterns 39 911 000 and 39 912 000
professional edition
9 pieces per pallet

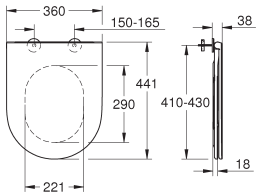




39 912 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set
sanitary ware
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000
professional edition
24 pieces on a pallet

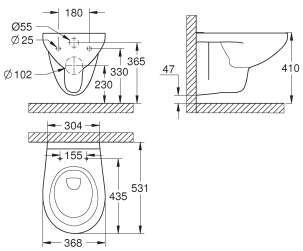




39 913 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close slim
with lid
slim design
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000
professional edition
72 pieces per pallet

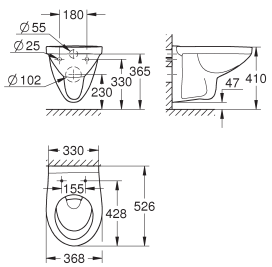




39 427 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)
16 pieces per pallet





39 491 000 **alpine white**

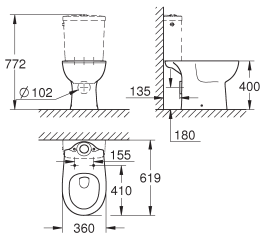
Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
wash down
open rim
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)
16 pieces per pallet

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Ref. no. Colour

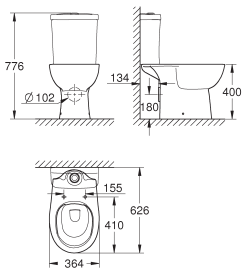




39 428 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
boxed rim
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)

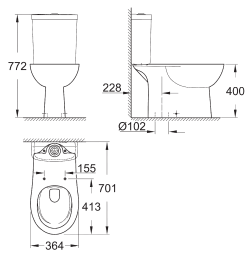




39 349 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)

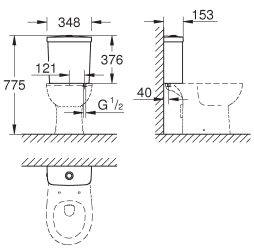




39 429 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
rimless
vertical outlet, concealed
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)

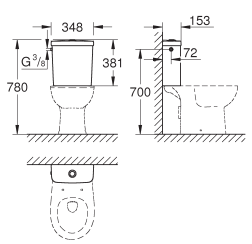




39 436 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set
sanitary ware

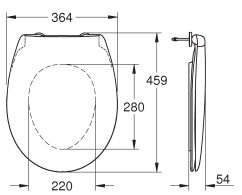




39 437 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
side inlet
including flushing set
sanitary ware





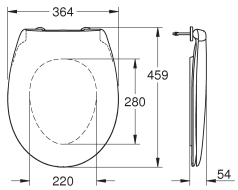
39 492 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000
168 pieces per pallet

GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Ref. no. Colour

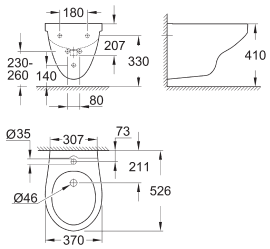




39 493 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000
168 pieces per pallet

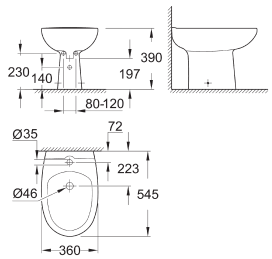




39 433 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
sanitary ware
16 pieces per pallet

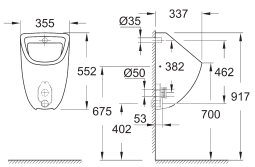




39 432 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware

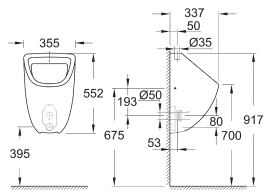




39 438 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Urinal
concealed inlet
flush volume 1 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet)
or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately
16 pieces per pallet





39 439 000 **alpine white**

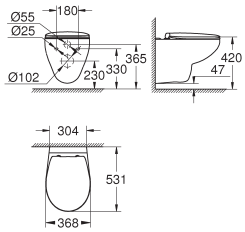
Bau Ceramic
Urinal
top inlet
flush volume 1 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet)
or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately
16 pieces per pallet

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Ref. no. Colour

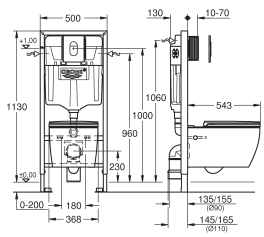




39 351 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC (39 427 000)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/6 l
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set





103849 SH0 0 **alpine white**

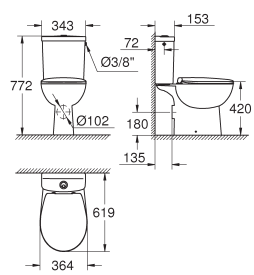
Rapid SL
5-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, factory settings 3 & 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC including seat and lid, soft close (103 860 SH00)
Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 844 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)



103860 SH0 0 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set





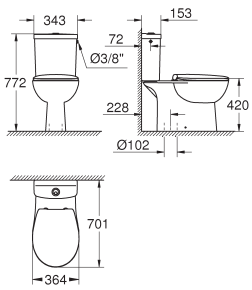
39 347 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with horizontal outlet (39 428 000)
Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)

GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Ref. no.	Colour
39 346 000	**alpine white**





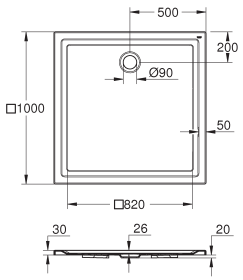
Bau Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with vertical outlet (39 429 000)
Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Ref. no. Colour

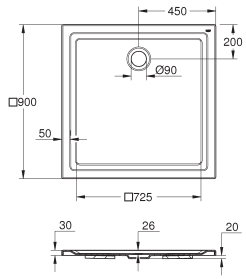




39 300 000 **alpine white**

Acrylic shower tray 1000 x 1000
dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm
depth: 30 mm
material: acrylic
diameter of waste oulet: 90 mm
recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately

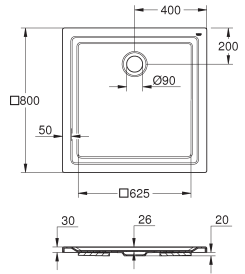




39 301 000 **alpine white**

Acrylic shower tray 900 x 900
dimensions: 900 x 900 mm
depth: 30 mm
material: acrylic
diameter of waste oulet: 90 mm
recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately

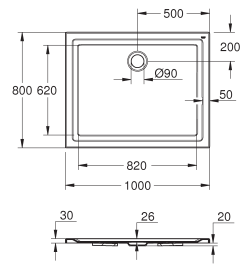




39 302 000 **alpine white**

Acrylic shower tray 800 x 800
dimensions: 800 x 800 mm
depth: 30 mm
material: acrylic
diameter of waste oulet: 90 mm
recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately

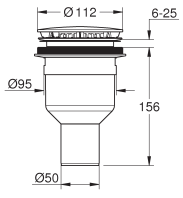




39 306 000 **alpine white**

Acrylic shower tray 800 x 1000
dimensions: 800 x 1000 mm
depth: 30 mm
material: acrylic
diameter of waste oulet: 90 mm
recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately

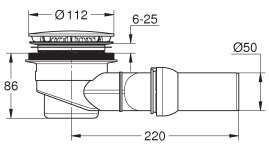




49 533 000 **chrome**
49 533 SH0 **alpine white**

Waste set for universal shower tray
Ø 112 mm
vertical outlet
GROHE Long-Life finish
flow rate 1.1 l/s according to DIN EN 274



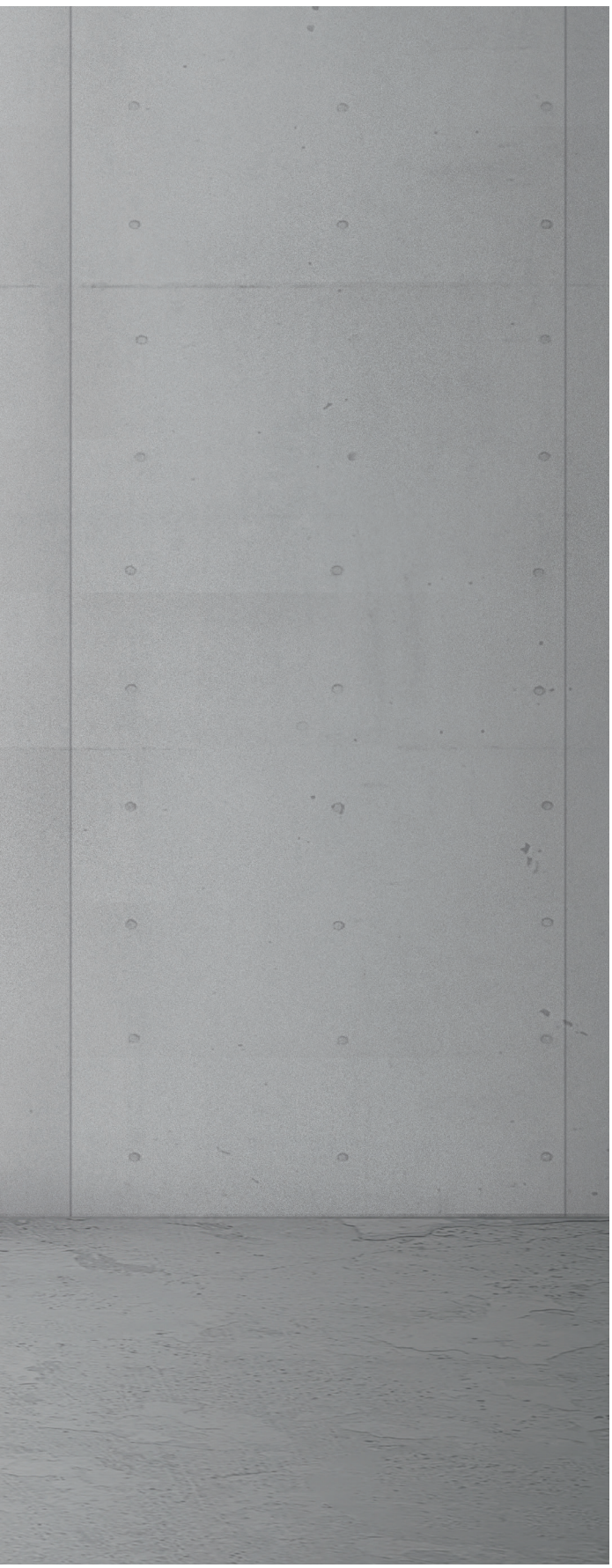


49 534 000 **chrome**
49 534 SH0 **alpine white**

Waste set for universal shower tray
Ø 112 mm
horizontal outlet
GROHE Long-Life finish
flow rate 0.7 l/s (42 l/min) according to DIN EN 274

GROHE
INSTALLATION SYSTEMS





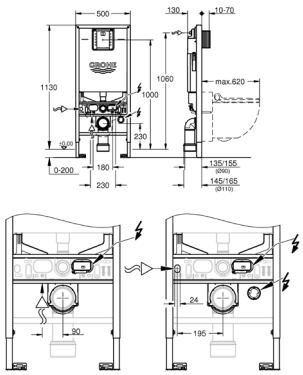
CONTENTS

Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	444
Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	445
	Rapid SL for urinal	450
	Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	451
	Rapid SL for support rails	453
	Rapid SL accessories	454
	Rapido Shower Frame	455
Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	456

GROHE
RAPID SLX

Ref. no. Colour

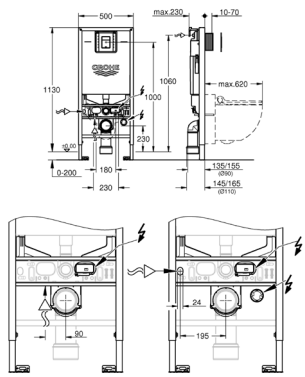




39 596 000

Rapid SLX
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use
including flow manager
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately
for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered

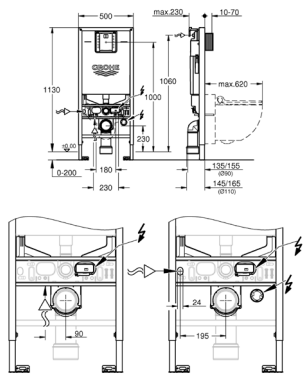




39 603 000 **chrome**

Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including flow manager





39 598 000

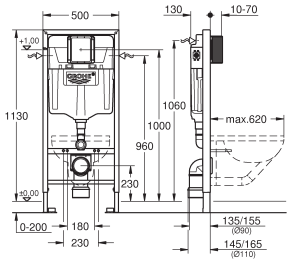
Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no. Colour

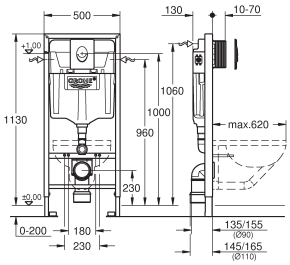




38 528 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft
for vertical or horizontal use
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

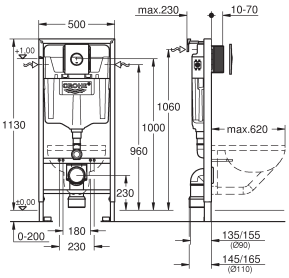




38 763 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)





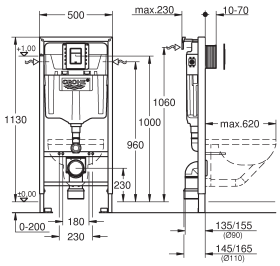
38 860 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Nova Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 765 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no. Colour

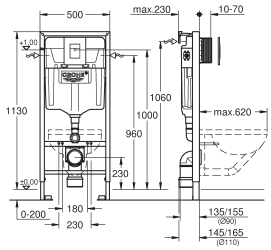




39 501 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including revision shaft 40 911 000 for mounting of small flush plates

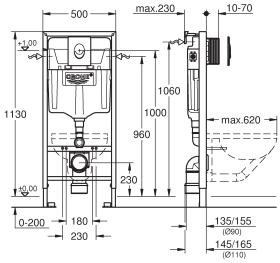




39 939 000 **phantom black**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GD 2, 4.5 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, phantom black (38 732 KF0)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)

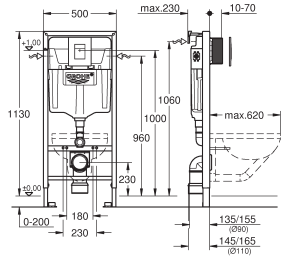




38 721 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)





38 772 001 **chrome**

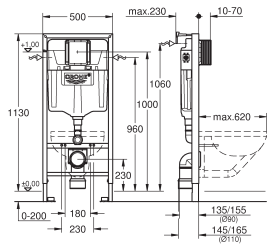
Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no. Colour

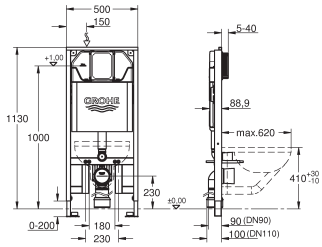




38 536 001

Rapid SL
2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000



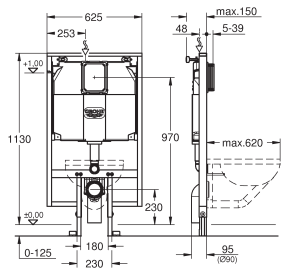


39 687 000

Rapid SL Slim
Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm, 1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
for on-the-wall installation wall brackets 39 699 000 need to be ordered separately
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately

---





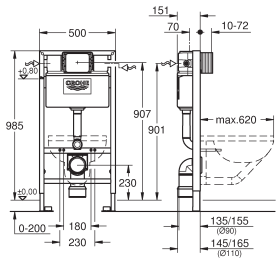
38 994 000

Rapid SL
Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm, 1.13 m installation height
element width 0.62 m
for small, narrow bathrooms
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
water supply 1/2“ and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft
for vertical use
including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no. Colour

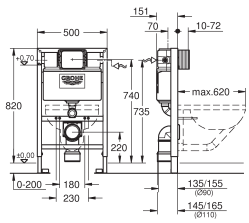




38 525 001

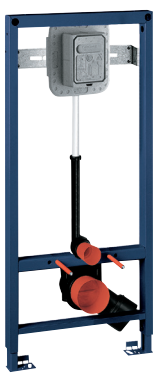
Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.00 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern containing the following features:
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

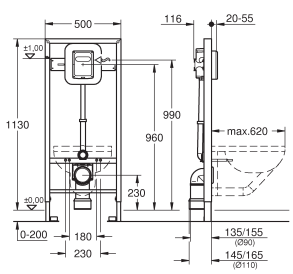




38 526 000

Rapid SL
Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern containing the following features:
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)





38 519 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
Element for WC with flush valve, 1.13 m installation height
with flush valve 6 - 9 l
for manual/electronic actuation
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
steel frame with foil coating/hot galvanized, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require 38 779 000
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
manual/electronic actuation
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
flush bend
flow rate adjustment
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

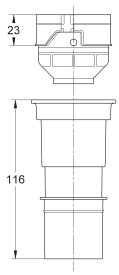
	Ref. no.	Colour



39 699 000

Wall brackets for slim cistern
for use with 88.9 mm cistern

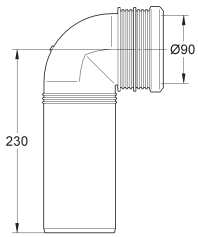




42 333 000 **chrome**

4.5 l adapter for GD2
to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush) and 1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)



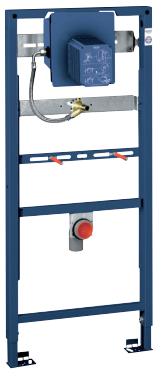


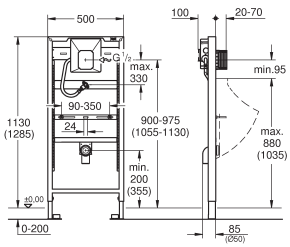
42 327 000 **chrome**

PP-outlet bend Ø 90 mm
variable depth adjustment
including lip seal DN 90

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR URINAL

Ref. no. Colour

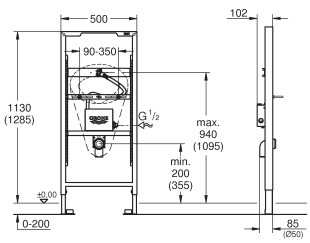




38 786 001

Rapid SL
Element for urinal with GROHE Rapido U
1.13 and 1.30 m installation height
for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
TÜV approved
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic
inlet connection and inlet connecting set
stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2“ outer threat
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
installation box with gasket
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase for sets for final installation with dimensions 116 x 144 mm
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately





39 376 000

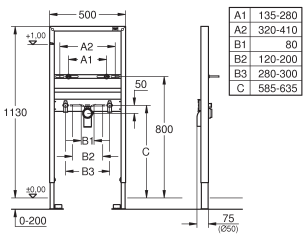
Rapid SL
Element for urinal with temperature sensor
with roughing-in set for T sensor
1.13 and 1.30 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
TÜV approved
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic
inlet connection and inlet connecting set
box for concealed installation including roughing-in box
stop valve and flush elbow
for T sensor electronic installation set 39 368 or 39 369 needs to be ordered separately
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Ref. no. Colour





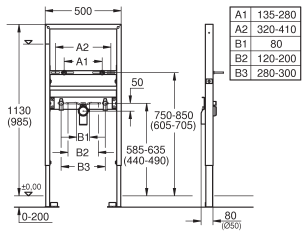
A1	135-280
A2	320-410
B1	80
B2	120-200
B3	280-300
C	585-635

38 554 001

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin, single hole installation with noise protection
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
TÜV approved
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

---





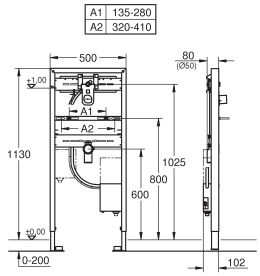
A1	135-280
A2	320-410
B1	80
B2	120-200
B3	280-300

39 052 000

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin, single hole installation, height adjustable with noise protection
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
TÜV approved
fixing and connecting traverse, height adjustable
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

---

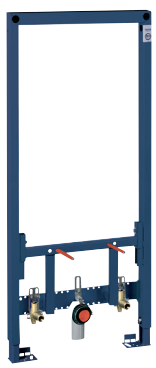


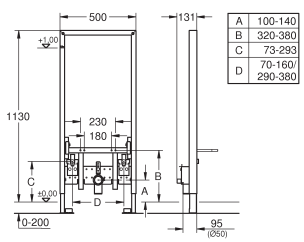


38 748 002

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic
suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block
fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables
installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
CE approved
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

---





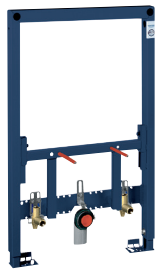
A	100-140
B	320-380
C	73-293
D	70-160/ 290-380

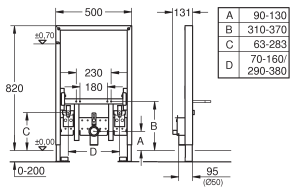
38 553 001

Rapid SL
Element for bidet, 1.13 m installation height
vertical support for ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
TÜV approved
bidet fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 fitting connections 1/2"
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Ref. no. Colour





38 543 000

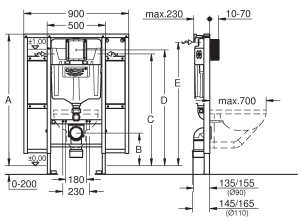
Rapid SL
Element for bidet, 0.82 m installation height
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
TÜV approved
bidet fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 fitting connections 1/2“
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR SUPPORT RAILS

Ref. no. Colour





A	1080	1130
B	230	280
C	910	960
D	950	1000
E	1010	1060

39 140 000

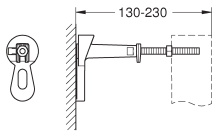
Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with fixing element for back support and support rails
for WC bowls 70 cm projection
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
4 wall brackets
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft
for vertical or horizontal use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

GROHE
RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

Ref. no. Colour





38 558 00M **chrome**

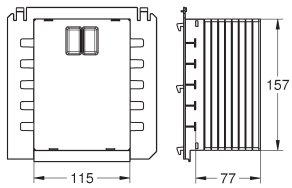
Rapid SL
Wall brackets
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from
130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
2 pieces



39 699 000

Wall brackets for slim cistern
for use with 88.9 mm cistern

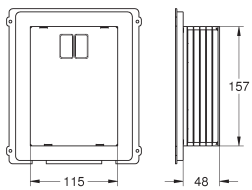




40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

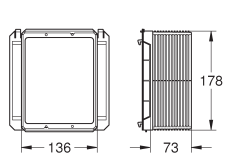




40 949 000 **chrome**

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with 80 mm cistern





66 791 000 **chrome**

Revision shaft
for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns



42 632 00M

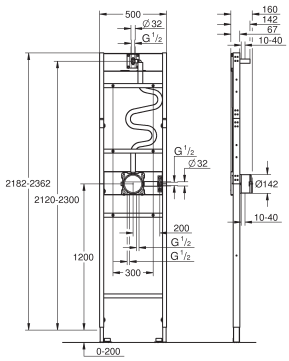
4" outlet adaptor for Rapid SL
material HDPE to enable welding
packaging unit: 10 pieces

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

Ref. no. Colour

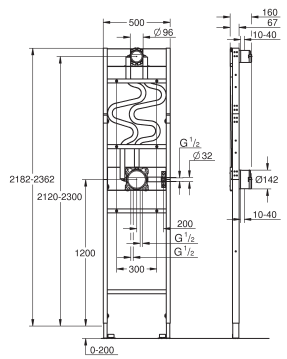




103993 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame
Element for mono concealed shower installation
for shower installations with one hand shower and a Mono head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted wall outlets for hand and head shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2“
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 2-function trim sets
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2“
suitable for GROHE shower arms with male connection threads, 1/2“
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)





103994 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame
Element for duo concealed shower installation
for shower installations with one hand shower and a duo spray head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted rough-in set 9.5 l/min for head shower (26 484)
pre-mounted wall outlet for hand shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2“
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 3-function trim sets
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2“
suitable for Rainshower SmartActive 310 2-spray head shower with 430 mm shower arm
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)



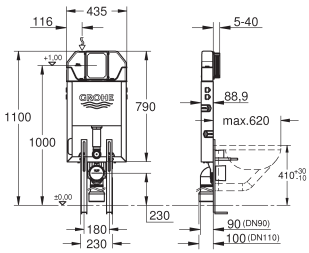
103999 999 0

Wall brackets
for against-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall
adjustment 85 - 145 mm
installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 112 - 172 mm
4 pieces
professional edition

GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no. Colour

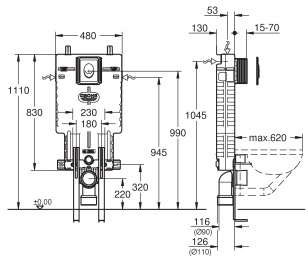




39 840 000

Uniset Slim
Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
angle valve 15 mm (1/2")
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately
flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
for on-the-wall installation wall brackets 39 699 000 need to be ordered separately
support feet (37 304 000)

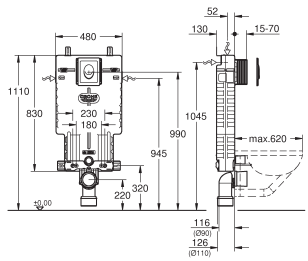




39 452 000 **chrome**

Uniset
3-in-1 set for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2
Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
support feet (37 304 000)

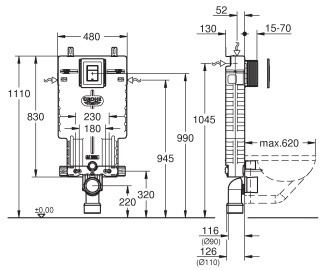




38 723 001

Uniset
2-in-1 set for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2
Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)





38 825 000 **chrome**

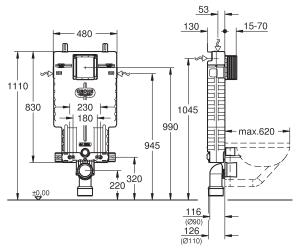
Uniset
2-in-1 set for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2
Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no. Colour



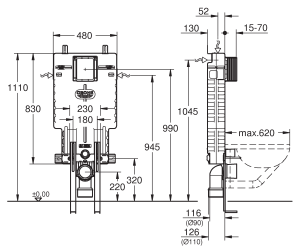


38 643 001

Uniset
Element for WC with EPS housing
sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in
830 x 480 x 130 mm
rail adaptors for modular fixing
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
for vertical or horizontal use
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



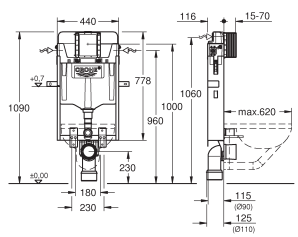


38 642 001

Uniset
Element for WC with EPS housing and support feet
sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in
830 x 470 x 130 mm
rail adaptors for modular fixing
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately





39 165 000

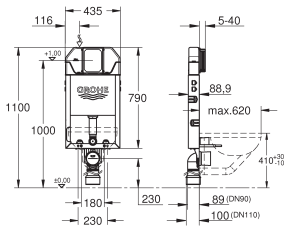
Uniset
Element for WC
778 x 440 x 116 mm
for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
cistern insulated against condensation
1/2" angle valve with push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft
for vertical or horizontal use

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

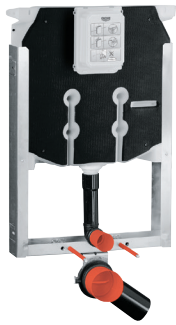
Ref. no. Colour

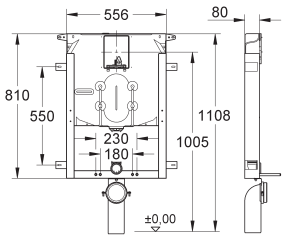




39 683 000

Uniset Slim
Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm
module for masonry-in
793 x 426 x 130 mm
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately

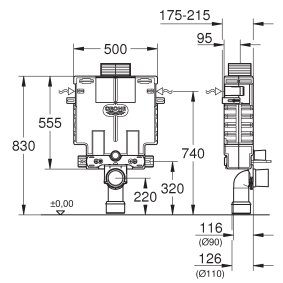




38 729 000

Uniset
Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
outlet bend ø 80 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece
angle valve 15 mm (1/2")
with push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately

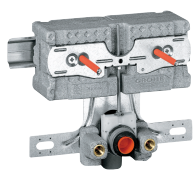


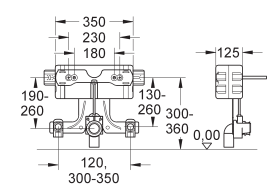


38 415 001

Uniset
Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height
front or top actuation
sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in
rail adaptors for modular fixing
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern containing the following features:
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection
angle valve 15 mm (1/2")
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)





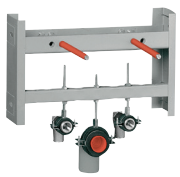
37 578 001

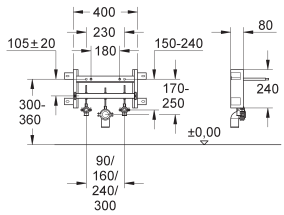
Uniset
Element for bidet with EPS housing
sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in with closed surface
rail adaptors for modular fixing
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
bidet fixing bolts
height adjustabel fitting and outlet connections
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 variable fitting connections
for on-the-wall installation please order support feet 37 304 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no. Colour

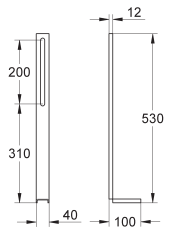




38 703 000

Uniset
Element for bidet
steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 bidet fixing bolts
height adjustabel fitting and outlet connections
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 variable fitting connections 1/2“

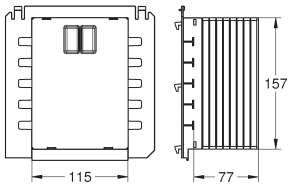




37 304 000

Uniset
Support feet
matching **Uniset** for **WC and bidet**
made of hot galvanized steel
fixing material
for on-the-wall installations

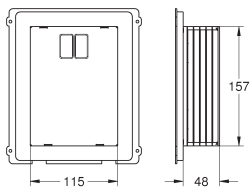




40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns





40 949 000 **chrome**

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with 80 mm cistern

INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

GROHE
FLUSHING SYSTEMS





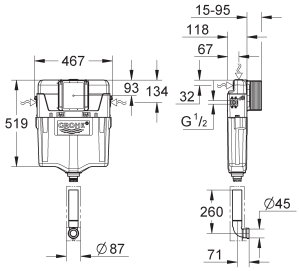
CONTENTS

WC	Flushing cisterns	462
	Accessories for flushing cisterns	463
	WC flush valves	466
	Electronic actuations for WC	468
Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	470
	Urinal flush valves	473

GROHE
FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no. Colour



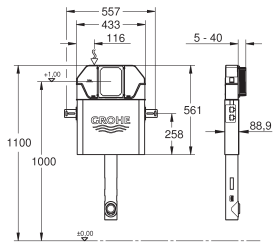


38 661 000 **chrome**

Flushing cistern GD 2
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft
for vertical or horizontal use
flush pipe insulated against condensation
fixing brackets
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

---



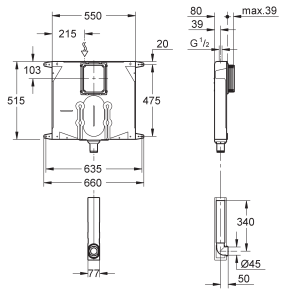


39 694 000

Solo Slim
Flushing cistern for WC 88.9 mm
flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately

---



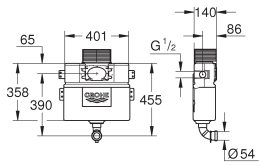


38 863 000

Flushing cistern for WC 80 mm
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
with push fit flexible hose union
angle valve 15 mm (1/2")
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
fixing brackets
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately

---





38 422 000

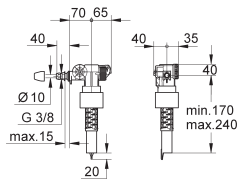
Flushing cistern for WC
0.82 m installation height
dual flush discharge valve, pneumatic
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
415 x 410 x 360 mm
1/2" water supply connection
fixing brackets
flush pipe
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no. Colour



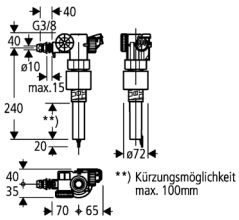


37 095 000 **chrome**

Filling valve
3/8“
universal application
without adapter for the pipe connection
cap, restrictor
**) max. shortening 100 mm

37 092 000
ditto, with adapter

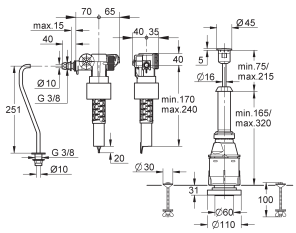




43 537 000

Filling valve
for concealed flushing cisterns 6 l



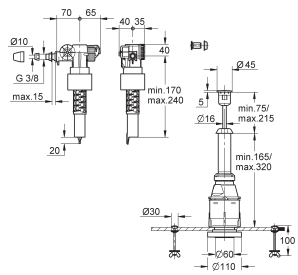


37 522 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo-set
retrofit unit for close-coupled
flushing cisterns
connection from below
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm
centring for filling and discharge valve
when having larger bore holes
GROHE Long-Life finish

**) max. shortening 100 mm



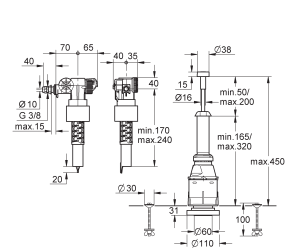


37 521 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo-set
retrofit unit for close-coupled
flushing cisterns
connection from the side
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm
centring for filling and discharge valve
when having larger bore holes
GROHE Long-Life finish

**) max. shortening 100 mm





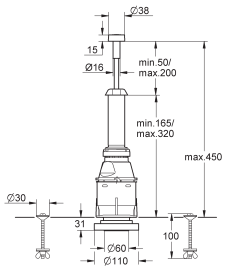
37 078 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo-set
retrofit unit for close-coupled
flushing cisterns
connection from the side
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm
centring for filling and discharge valve
when having larger bore holes
GROHE Long-Life finish
**) max. shortening 100 mm

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no. Colour



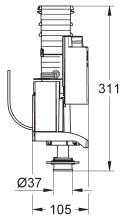


37 088 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
with short discharge valve housing
decide for maintenance opening
and complete before installation
escutcheon
push button for lid holes Ø 16 - 35 mm
fixing material
GROHE Long-Life finish

37 085 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**
ditto, with push button for lid hole Ø 40 mm

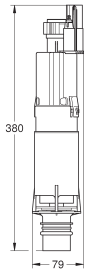




42 320 000 **chrome**

Dual Flush discharge valve AV1
AV1 complete with pipe extension
6 - 9 l adjustable
without valve seat
without actuation

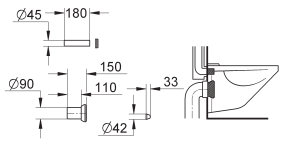




42 253 000 **chrome**

Dual Flush discharge valve AV1
pneumatic discharge valve offering
2 modes of operation: dual flush or
start/stop
including plug seat

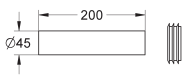




37 311 K00 **black**

WC inlet and outlet connecting set
for wall hung WC
connecting pipe Ø 45 mm
waste sleeve Ø 90 mm
150 mm long
cover for WC fixing bolts

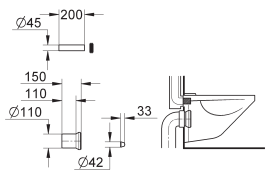




37 489 000 **chrome**

Extension
for concealed flush pipe
length 200 mm





37 104 K00 **black**

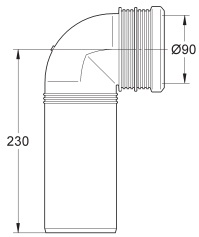
WC inlet and outlet connecting set
for wall hung WC
connecting pipe Ø 45 mm
length 200 mm
connector
waste sleeve Ø 110 mm
150 mm long
cover for WC fixing bolts

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no. Colour

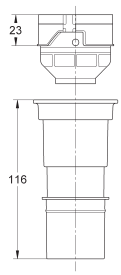




42 327 000 **chrome**

PP-outlet bend Ø 90 mm
variable depth adjustment
including lip seal DN 90





42 333 000 **chrome**

4.5 l adapter for GD2
to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush) and 1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)

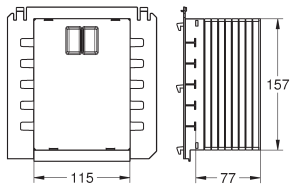




42 300 000

Flow restrictor
reduces flow rate

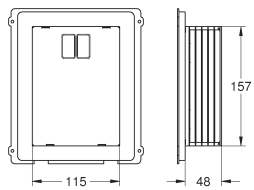




40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

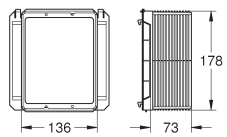




40 949 000 **chrome**

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with 80 mm cistern





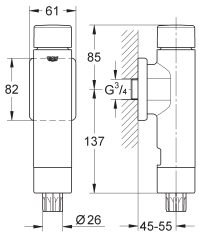
66 791 000 **chrome**

Revision shaft
for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns

GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no. Colour

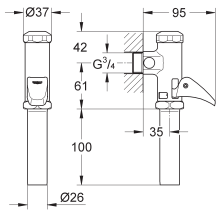




37 349 000 **chrome**

Rondo A.S.
Flush valve for WC
(¾“)
chrome plated brass
integrated stop valve
GROHE Long-Life finish
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
control cap and connection to
plastic flush pipe
with flow rate adjustment
6 - 9 l adjustable
with escutcheon
flow pressure min 1.2 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar
minimum 1’’ supply pipe
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

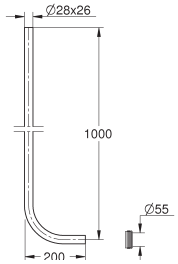




37 139 000 **chrome**

DAL-Automatic flush valve for WC
3/4“
chrome plated brass
GROHE Long-Life finish
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
with flow rate adjustment





37 108 000 **chrome**

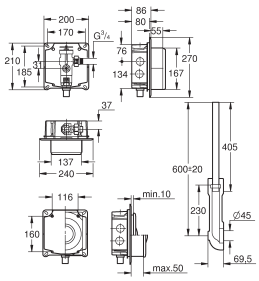
Flush pipe
for WC flush valve
Ø 28 x 26 mm
1000 x 200 mm
straight
chrome plated brass
without flush pipe fixing device
for distance to the wall 15 - 85 mm
connector

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no. Colour

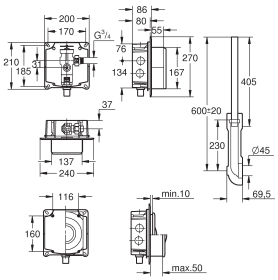




37 153 000 **chrome**

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
(¾")
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

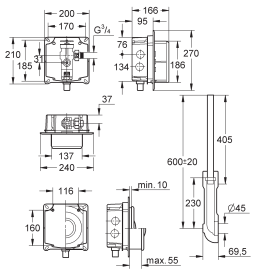




37 157 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
(¾")
stop valve
6 - 14 l adjustable
for low pressure
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
flow pressure range from 0.6 - 3.0 bar
(min. static pressure 1.5 bar)
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
volume needed: 1.6 l/sec

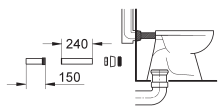




37 048 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
(¾")
with **connection** to solenoid valve
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
2 m connecting cable
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
concealed flush pipe
without electronic actuation





37 102 SH0 **alpine white**

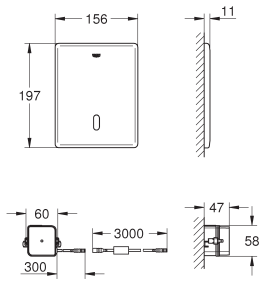
Inlet set
connecting pipe from flush pipe of
concealed flush valve 6 to 9l and
concealed flushing cistern
to **pedestal** WC
connector
escutcheon

FLUSHING SYSTEMS

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Ref. no. Colour

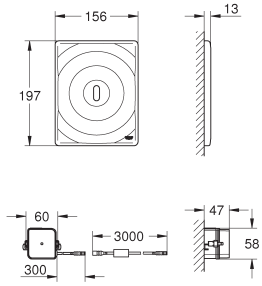




38 698 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
front plate 156 x 197 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

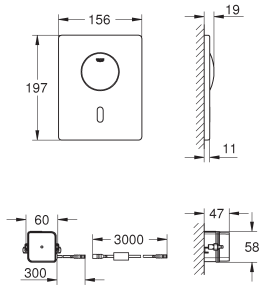




38 699 001 **chrome**

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
GROHE Long-Life finish
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
front plate 156 x 197 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

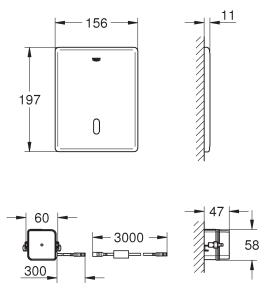




37 419 000 **chrome**
37 419 SD0 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with additional manual actuation
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for start stop actuation
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
front plate 156 x 197 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)





38 393 SD1 **stainless steel**

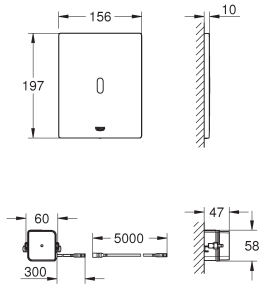
Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flush valve
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
solenoid valve
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off, additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved
for use with concealed WC flush valve 37 048 000 and 38 519 001

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

	Ref. no.	Colour

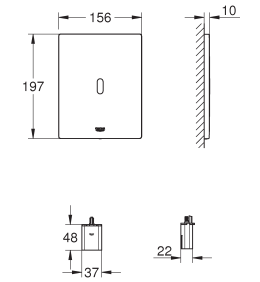




39 881 000	**chrome**
39 881 SH0	**alpine white**
39 881 KF0	**phantom black**

Tectron Bau E
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
GROHE Long-Life finish
with transformer (42470000) 100-230 V AC 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V 4 W DC
for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns
servo motor
front plate 156 x 197 mm
hidden anti-theft device
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved

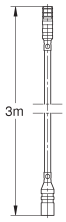




39 882 000	**chrome**
39 882 SH0	**alpine white**
39 882 KF0	**phantom black**

Tectron Bau E
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
GROHE Long-Life finish
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns
servo motor
front plate 156 x 197 mm
hidden anti-theft device
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved





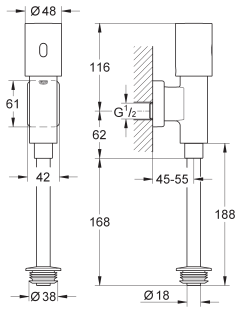
36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.	Colour





37 421 000 **chrome**

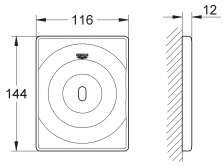
Tectron Rondo
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
metal housing
exposed installation
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
with **integrated stop valve**
flush pipe with rubber connector
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

	Ref. no.	Colour

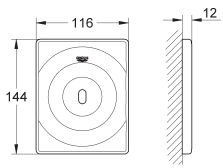




37 336 001 **chrome**

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation
for Rapido U
CE approved

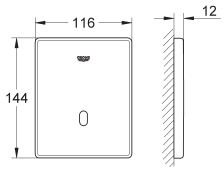




37 337 001 **chrome**

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
CE approved

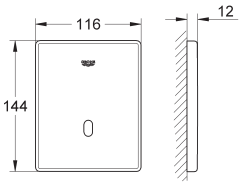




37 321 001 **chrome**
37 321 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation
for Rapido U
CE approved





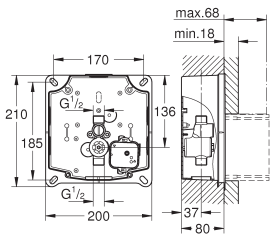
37 324 001 **chrome**
37 324 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
CE approved

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no. Colour

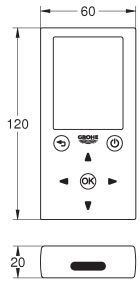




37 338 000 **chrome**

GROHE Rapido U
roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer threat
connecting box for mains supply
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding and masonry-in
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection

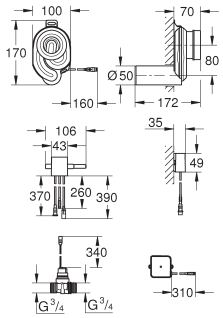




36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

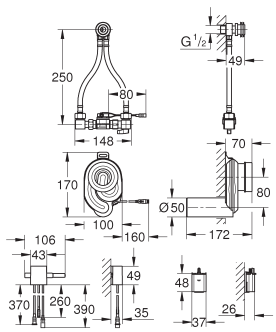




39 368 000

Temperature sensor for urinal
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
CE approved





39 367 000

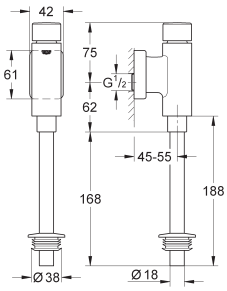
Temperature sensor for urinal
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
with water connection set and stop valve
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
URINAL FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no. Colour

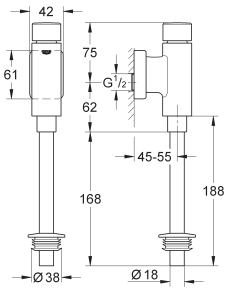




37 339 000 **chrome**

Rondo
Flush valve for urinal
15 mm (1/2“)
chrome plated brass
integrated stop valve
GROHE Long-Life finish
with control cap and flush pipe connection
flow rate adjustment
flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l
with wall escutcheon
flush pipe 200 mm
rubber connector with escutcheon
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar
minimum 1’’ supply pipe

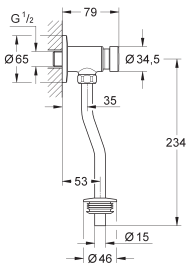




37 342 000 **chrome**

Rondo
Flush valve for urinal
15 mm (1/2“)
chrome plated brass
vandal proof by metal actuation knob
integrated stop valve
GROHE Long-Life finish
with control cap and flush pipe connection
flow rate adjustment
flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l
with wall escutcheon
flush pipe 200 mm
rubber connector with escutcheon
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar
minimum 1’’ supply pipe

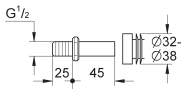




37 396 000 **chrome**

Press urinal flush valve
15 mm (1/2“)
chrome plated brass
GROHE Long-Life finish
with wall escutcheon

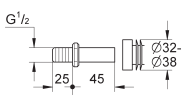




37 044 000 **chrome**

Inlet connecting set
for urinal bowls with inlet from back
connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm





37 044 000 **chrome**

Inlet connecting set
for urinal bowls with inlet from back
connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm

GROHE
ACTUATIONS





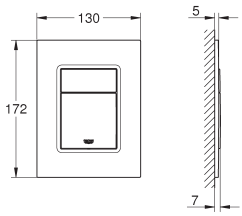
CONTENTS

WC	Flush plates for WC	476
	GROHE Fresh	483
	Flush plates for WC flush valves	484
Urinal	Flush plates for urinal	485

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.	Colour





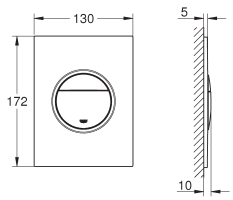
37 535 000	**chrome**
37 535 P00	**matt chrome**
37 535 SH0	**alpine white**
37 535 DC0	**supersteel**
37 535 GL0	**cool sunrise**
37 535 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
37 535 DA0	**warm sunset**
37 535 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
37 535 A00	**hard graphite**
37 535 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Skate Cosmopolitan S
Flush plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included
compatible with Rapid SLX
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

37 535 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive





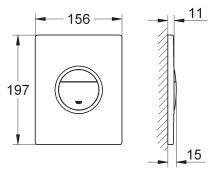
37 601 000	**chrome**
37 601 P00	**matt chrome**
37 601 SH0	**alpine white**
37 601 DC0	**supersteel**
37 601 GL0	**cool sunrise**
37 601 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
37 601 DA0	**warm sunset**
37 601 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
37 601 A00	**hard graphite**
37 601 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Nova Cosmopolitan S
Flush plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included
compatible with Rapid SLX
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

37 601 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive





38 809 000	**chrome**

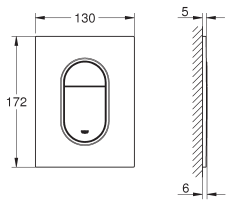
Nova Cosmopolitan Light
Flush plate
for dual flush
external highlighted outline
with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white
colour gradient adjustable
on/off button
timer for individual regulation of illuminating period
3 m connecting cable
transformer for external installation
operating voltage 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 2.0 VA
Product contains built-in LED lamps, which
cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+
CE approved
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.	Colour





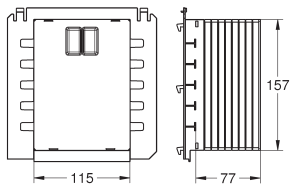
37 624 000	**chrome**
37 624 P00	**matt chrome**
37 624 SH0	**alpine white**
37 624 DC0	**supersteel**
37 624 GL0	**cool sunrise**
37 624 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
37 624 DA0	**warm sunset**
37 624 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
37 624 A00	**hard graphite**
37 624 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Arena Cosmopolitan S
Flush plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included
compatible with Rapid SLX
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

37 624 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive





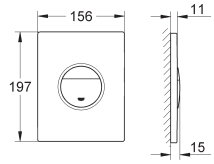
40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

40 949 000	**chrome**

ditto, for combination with SLIM cistern





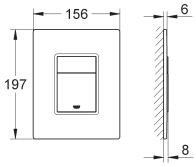
38 765 000	**chrome**
38 765 SH0	**alpine white**
38 765 P00	**matt chrome**

Nova Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 765 KF0	**phantom black**
38 765 KV0	**glossy black**

ditto, Professional exclusive





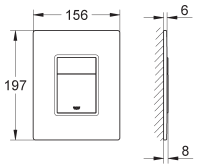
38 845 LS0	**moon white**
38 845 KS0	**velvet black**
38 845 MF0	**chrome/daVinci satin**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
with glass surface
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of security glass
mounting-set
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.	Colour

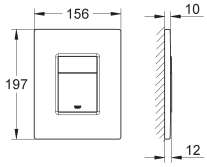




38 916 0A0 **mirror glass**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
with mirror surface
plastic actuation buttons, titanium
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of security glass
mounting-set
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

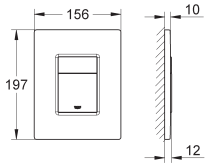




38 821 000 **chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
for dual flush
vandal-proof
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
made of brass
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



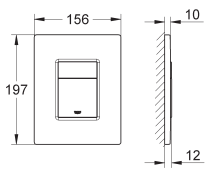


38 732 SD0 **stainless steel**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate, stainless steel
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
plastic fixing frame
not suitable for GROHE Fresh
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 776 SD0 **stainless steel**
ditto, horizontal installation





38 732 000 **chrome**
38 732 DC0 **supersteel**
38 732 SH0 **alpine white**
38 732 P00 **matt chrome**
38 732 GL0 **cool sunrise**
38 732 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
38 732 DA0 **warm sunset**
38 732 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
38 732 A00 **hard graphite**
38 732 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 732 KF0 **phantom black**
38 732 KV0 **glossy black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

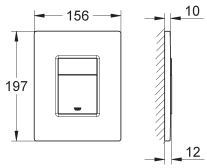
38 732 BR0 **titanium**
ditto, with anti-fingerprint surface

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

	Ref. no.	Colour

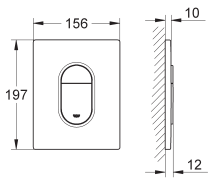




38 732 SHH **alpine white**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
anti-bacterial finish for increased hygiene
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)





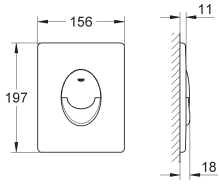
38 844 000 **chrome**
38 844 SH0 **alpine white**
38 844 P00 **matt chrome**

Arena Cosmopolitan
Flush plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 844 KF0 **phantom black**
38 844 KV0 **glossy black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

38 858 000 **chrome**
38 858 P00 **matt chrome**
38 858 SH0 **alpine white**
ditto, horizontal installation





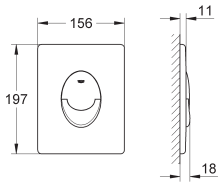
38 505 000 **chrome**
38 505 SH0 **alpine white**
38 505 P00 **matt chrome**

Skate Air
Flush plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 505 KF0 **phantom black**
38 505 KV0 **glossy black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

38 506 000 **chrome**
38 506 SH0 **alpine white**
38 506 P00 **matt chrome**
ditto, horizontal installation





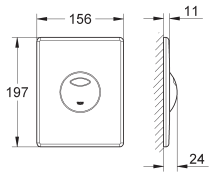
38 505 SHH **alpine white**

Skate Air
Flush plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
anti-bacterial finish for increased hygiene
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

	Ref. no.	Colour

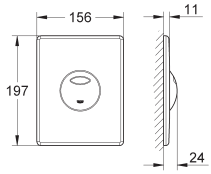




38 862 000 **chrome**
38 862 SH0 **alpine white**
38 862 P00 **matt chrome**

Skate
Flush plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

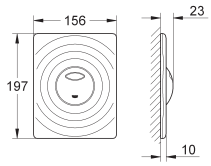




38 862 SD0 **stainless steel**

Skate
Flush plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: stainless steel
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)





38 861 000 **chrome**

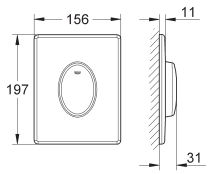
Surf
Flush plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

	Ref. no.	Colour



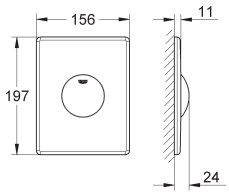


38 564 000 **chrome**
38 564 SH0 **alpine white**

Skate Air
Flush plate
for start stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

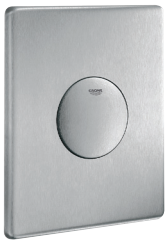
38 565 000 **chrome**
38 565 SH0 **alpine white**
ditto, horizontal installation

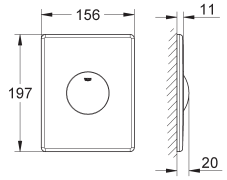




38 573 000 **chrome**
38 573 SH0 **alpine white**

Skate
Flush plate
for start stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

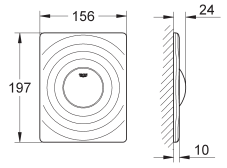




38 672 SD0 **stainless steel**

Skate
Flush plate, stainless steel
for start stop actuation
vandal-proof
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
push button actuation
plastic fixing frame
hidden fixing screws
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

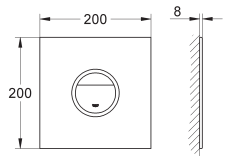




38 574 000 **chrome**

Surf
Flush plate
for start stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

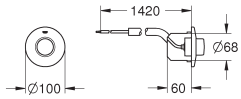




38 915 KS0 **velvet black**
38 915 LS0 **moon white**

Veris Light
Flush plate
for dual flush
for SoftTouch flushing activation
external highlighted outline
with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white
colour gradient adjustable
on/off timer for individual regulation of illuminating period
3 m connecting cable
transformer for external installation
servo motor
110 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz broad range power supply, 9 VA
CE approved
for GD 2 cisterns with pneumatic discharge valve AV1
200 x 200 mm
made of security glass
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

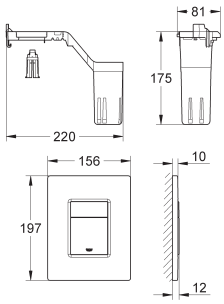
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	**37 060 000** **Pneumatic actuation** **GROHE Long-Life** finish push button actuation with escutcheon Ø 100 mm pneumatic hose 1.50 m **without flush plate**	**chrome**

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE FRESH

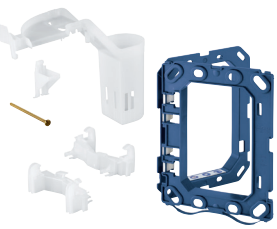
Ref. no. Colour

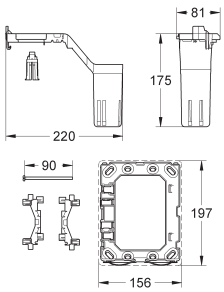




38 805 000 **chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan Set Fresh
Flush plate
for dual flush
with **GROHE Fresh**
fixing frame with opening function
with box for support of aromatic tabs
for chlorine-free tabs only
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)





38 796 000 **chrome**

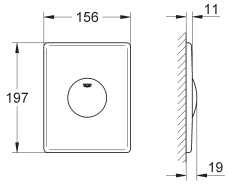
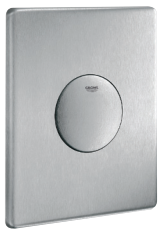
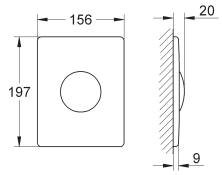
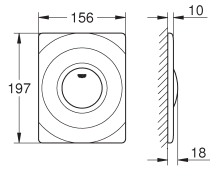
GROHE Fresh
Adaptor
for GROHE flushing cistern GD 2 with pneumatic
discharge valve and regular inspection shaft
not suitable for Skate Cosmopolitan with
wood or glass surface
fixing frame with opening function
with box for support of aromatic tabs
for chlorine-free tabs only
for all GROHE flush plates
156 x 197 mm



38 882 000

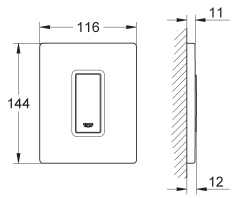
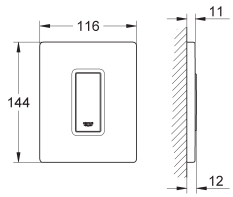
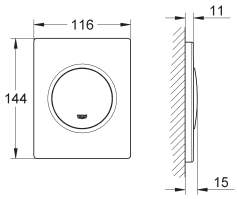
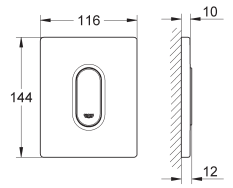
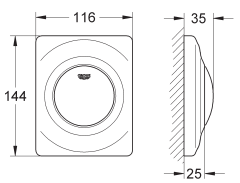
GROHE Fresh
Tabs
2 x 50 g WC tabs
every flush creates foam which cleans the toilet
fragrance ensures long-lasting freshness
protects against re-pollution and maintains long term cleanliness
reduces limescale and ensures radiant purity in the toilet
true feeling of freshness
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR WC FLUSH VALVES

		Ref. no.	Colour
		**37 547 000** **37 547 P00** **37 547 SH0** **Skate** **Flush plate** vertical installation 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation material: ABS **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **matt chrome** **alpine white**
		**38 445 SD0** **Skate** **Flush plate, stainless steel** vertical installation 156 x 197 mm push button actuation plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws	**stainless steel**
		**37 063 000** **37 063 SH0** **Surf** **Flush plate** 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation material: ABS **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **alpine white**

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
FLUSH PLATES FOR URINAL

		Ref. no.	Colour
		**38 784 000** **38 784 SH0** **38 784 P00**	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**
		Skate Cosmopolitan **Actuation plate** manual activation for urinal **set for final installation** **for Rapido U or Rapido UMB** 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
		**38 784 SD0**	**stainless steel**
		Skate Cosmopolitan **Flush plate, stainless steel** manual activation for urinal **set for final installation** **for Rapido U or Rapido UMB** 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws	
		**38 804 000** **38 804 SH0** **38 804 P00**	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**
		Nova Cosmopolitan **Actuation plate** manual activation for urinal **set for final installation** **for Rapido U or Rapido UMB** 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
		**38 857 000** **38 857 SH0** **38 857 P00**	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**
		Arena Cosmopolitan **Actuation plate** manual activation for urinal **set for final installation** **for Rapido U or Rapido UMB** 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
		**38 808 000** **38 808 SH0** **38 808 P00**	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**
		Surf **Actuation plate** manual activation for urinal **set for final installation** **for Rapido U or Rapido UMB** 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable **GROHE Long-Life** finish	

GROHE
CONNECTION AND SECURITY TECHNOLOGY





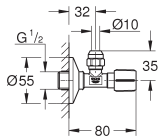
CONTENTS

Angle valves 488
Safety systems 490

GROHE
ANGLE VALVES

Ref. no.	Colour





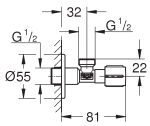
22 037 000	**chrome**
22 037 DC0	**supersteel**
22 037 GL0	**cool sunrise**
22 037 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
22 037 DA0	**warm sunset**
22 037 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
22 037 A00	**hard graphite**
22 037 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with
grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

22 074 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

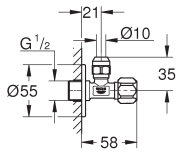




22 041 001	**chrome**
102342 243 0	**matte black**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with
grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

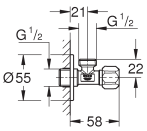




22 018 000	**chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with
grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

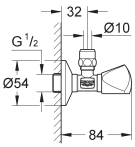




22 025 000	**chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with
grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



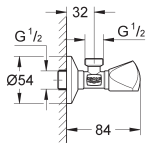
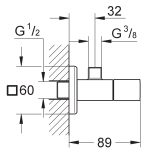
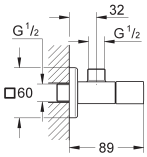


22 939 000	**chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
connector set 3/8"
for copper pipe Ø 10 mm
TDL handles
marking: neutral
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

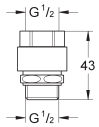
GROHE
ANGLE VALVES

		Ref. no.	Colour
		**22 940 000** **Angle valve 1/2“** without connector set 1/2“ for copper pipe Ø 10 mm TDL handles marking: neutral escutcheon **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
		**22 012 000** **22 012 DC0** **22 012 AL0** **Eurocube** **Angle valve 1/2“** wall connection 1/2“ outlet thread 3/8“ Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	**chrome** **supersteel** **brushed hard graphite**
		**22 013 000** **Eurocube** **Angle valve 1/2“** wall connection 1/2“ outlet 1/2“ Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	**chrome**

GROHE
SAFETY SYSTEMS

Ref. no.	Colour
41 238 000	**chrome**





Vacuum breaker 1/2“
type HB
vertical installation
for intrinsic safety against backflow according to DIN 1988.100 and DIN EN 1717
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page
10	
100961 000 0	83
100961 AL0 0	84
100961 DA0 0	84
100961 GL0 0	84
100961 KF0 0	84
100961 KI0 0	84
100964 000 0	81
100964 AL0 0	82
100964 DA0 0	82
100964 GL0 0	82
100964 KF0 0	82
100964 KI0 0	82
101458 SH0 0	419
101672 999 0	84
101673 000 0	85
101673 AL0 0	85
101673 DA0 0	85
101673 GL0 0	85
101673 KF0 0	85
101676 000 0	84
101676 AL0 0	85
101676 DA0 0	85
101676 GL0 0	85
101676 KF0 0	85
101676 KI0 0	85
101677 000 0	85
101677 AL0 0	85
101677 DA0 0	85
101677 GL0 0	85
101677 KF0 0	85
101677 KI0 0	85
101694 000 0	159
101694 243 0	159
101699 000 0	159
101699 243 0	159
101729 000 0	159
101729 243 0	159
101749 000 0	159
101749 243 0	159
101755 000 0	159
101755 243 0	159
101777 000 0	161
101777 243 0	161
101778 000 0	161
101778 243 0	161
101810 000 0	159
101810 243 0	159
101813 000 0	160
101813 243 0	160
101814 000 0	160
101824 000 0	160
101824 243 0	160
101825 000 0	160
102165 243 0	372
102166 KF0 0	224
102167 KF0 0	225
102168 KF0 0	231
102169 KF0 0	231
102202 243 0	244
102203 243 0	244
102208 243 0	234
102209 243 0	232
102210 243 0	234
102211 243 0	232
102212 243 0	234
102215 243 0	232
102218 243 0	286
102251 243 0	209
102256 243 0	208
102257 243 0	208
102279 KF0 0	203
102342 243 0	488
102460 243 0	210
102461 243 0	208
102465 243 0	212
102466 243 0	207
102467 243 0	209
102468 243 0	212
102469 243 0	212
102470 243 0	207
102471 243 0	210
102472 243 0	211
102473 243 0	210
102530 243 1	319
103849 SH0 0	439
103860 SH0 0	439
103993 999 0	249, 455
103994 999 0	249, 455
103999 999 0	249, 455
105334 000 0	161
105334 243 0	161
105335 000 0	161
105335 243 0	161
105336 000 0	162
105336 243 0	162
12	
12 435 000	328
13	
13 252 000	192, 194
13 254 000	192, 194
13 255 001	185, 188
13 258 000	191
13 261 000	167
13 261 AL0	167
13 261 GL0	167
13 262 000	167
13 264 001	43
13 264 AL1	43
13 264 DA1	43
13 264 DC1	43
13 264 DL1	43
13 264 GL1	43
13 264 GN1	43
13 276 002	151
13 277 002	152
13 278 002	143
13 279 002	143
13 280 001	148
13 281 001	148
13 303 000	124
13 303 AL0	124
13 303 DC0	124
13 304 000	125
13 378 000	402, 411
13 380 000	402, 411
13 383 001	120
13 383 DC1	120
13 390 000	192, 194
13 404 003	131
13 404 AL3	131
13 404 DC3	131
13 425 001	185, 189
13 448 003	173
13 448 2433	173
13 449 001	140
13 449 A01	140
13 449 AL1	140
13 449 DA1	140
13 449 DC1	140
13 449 DL1	140
13 449 GL1	140
13 449 GN1	140
13 471 001	180
13 484 000	67
13 484 IG0	67
13 485 000	52
13 485 AL0	52
13 485 DC0	52
13 486 000	52
13 486 AL0	52
13 486 DC0	52
13 487 000	24
13 487 AL0	24
13 487 DA0	24
13 487 DC0	24
13 487 DL0	24
13 487 GL0	24
13 487 GN0	24
14	
14 047 000	278
14 048 000	248, 250
14 056 000	248
14 057 000	248
14 058 000	248
14 077 XH0	101, 114
14 079 XH0	231, 261
14 926 002	421
19	
19 025 000	198
19 309 002	39
19 309 AL2	39
19 309 DA2	39
19 309 DC2	39
19 309 DL2	39
19 309 GL2	39
19 309 GN2	39
19 315 001	40
19 315 AL1	40
19 315 DA1	40
19 315 DC1	40
19 315 DL1	40
19 315 GL1	40
19 315 GN1	40
19 316 001	42
19 316 AL1	42
19 316 DA1	42
19 316 DC1	42
19 316 DL1	42
19 316 GL1	42
19 316 GN1	42
19 317 001	40
19 317 AL1	40
19 317 DA1	40
19 317 DC1	40
19 317 DL1	40
19 317 GL1	40
19 317 GN1	40
19 334 001	44
19 334 AL1	44
19 334 DA1	44
19 334 DC1	44
19 334 DL1	44
19 334 GL1	44
19 334 GN1	44
19 345 001	147
19 346 001	147
19 380 002	41
19 380 AL2	41
19 380 DA2	41
19 380 DC2	41
19 380 DL2	41
19 380 GL2	41
19 380 GN2	41
19 381 000	164
19 381 ALC	164
19 381 GLC	164
19 382 000	166
19 383 000	166
19 386 002	39
19 386 AL2	39
19 386 DA2	39
19 386 DC2	39
19 386 DL2	39
19 386 GL2	39
19 386 GN2	39
19 409 001	116
19 409 AL1	116
19 409 DC1	116
19 446 002	42
19 446 AL2	42
19 446 DA2	42
19 446 DC2	42
19 446 DL2	42
19 446 GL2	42
19 446 GN2	42
19 450 003	173
19 450 2433	173
19 451 003	173
19 451 2433	173
19 506 002	151
19 506 003	157
19 507 002	150
19 507 003	157
19 571 002	149
19 571 003	154
19 573 002	142
19 575 001	145
19 576 002	148
19 577 001	119
19 577 AL1	119
19 577 DC1	119
19 590 001	43
19 590 AL1	43
19 590 DA1	43
19 590 DC1	43
19 590 DL1	43
19 590 GL1	43
19 590 GN1	43
19 806 001	196
19 807 001	196
19 808 001	196
19 809 001	196
19 854 001	196
19 855 001	196
19 895 000	122
19 895 AL0	122
19 895 DC0	122
19 897 001	124
19 897 AL1	124
19 897 DC1	124
19 910 000	125
19 952 000	198
19 952 2430	198
19 952 A00	198
19 952 AL0	198
19 952 DA0	198
19 952 DC0	198
19 952 DL0	198
19 952 GL0	198
19 952 GN0	198
19 965 001	119
19 976 001	139
20	
20 187 000	164
20 188 001	38
20 188 AL1	38
20 188 DA1	38
20 188 DC1	38
20 188 DL1	38
20 188 GL1	38
20 188 GN1	38
20 189 002	38
20 189 AL2	38
20 189 DA2	38
20 189 DC2	38
20 189 DL2	38
20 189 GL2	38
20 189 GN2	38
20 193 002	38
20 193 AL2	38
20 193 DA2	38
20 193 DC2	38
20 193 DL2	38
20 193 GL2	38
20 193 GN2	38
20 201 000	197
20 202 000	197
20 203 000	197
20 205 000	197
20 208 002	149
20 216 001	145
20 287 000	193
20 288 000	192
20 289 001	187
20 296 001	135
20 296 AL1	135
20 296 DA1	135
20 296 DC1	135
20 296 DL1	135
20 296 GL1	135
20 296 GN1	135
20 301 003	128
20 304 001	116
20 393 001	195
20 404 001	195
20 421 001	182
20 470 000	190
20 474 001	183

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page
20 587 000	33
20 587 AL0	33
20 587 DA0	33
20 587 DC0	33
20 587 DL0	33
20 587 GL0	33
20 587 GN0	33
20 589 000	29
20 589 AL0	29
20 589 DA0	29
20 589 DC0	29
20 589 DL0	29
20 589 GL0	29
20 589 GN0	29
20 593 000	34
20 593 AL0	34
20 593 DA0	34
20 593 DC0	34
20 593 DL0	34
20 593 GL0	34
20 593 GN0	34
20 595 000	29
20 595 AL0	29
20 595 DA0	29
20 595 DC0	29
20 595 DL0	29
20 595 GL0	29
20 595 GN0	29
20 616 001	177
20 619 000	64
20 619 IG0	64
20 622 000	65
20 622 IG0	65
20 623 000	65
20 623 IG0	65
20 624 000	64
20 624 IG0	64
20 626 000	50
20 626 AL0	50
20 626 DC0	50
20 627 000	49
20 627 AL0	49
20 627 DC0	49
20 628 000	50
20 628 AL0	50
20 628 DC0	50
20 629 000	50
20 629 AL0	50
20 629 DC0	50
20 634 SD0	14
20 635 SD0	14
20 643 000	21
20 643 AL0	21
20 643 DA0	21
20 643 DC0	21
20 643 DL0	21
20 643 GL0	21
20 643 GN0	21
20 649 000	21
20 649 AL0	21
20 649 DA0	21
20 649 DC0	21
20 649 DL0	21
20 649 GL0	21
20 649 GN0	21
20 658 000	19
20 658 AL0	19
20 658 DA0	19
20 658 DC0	19
20 658 DL0	19
20 658 GL0	19
20 658 GN0	19
20 661 000	22
20 661 AL0	22
20 661 DA0	22
20 661 DC0	22
20 661 DL0	22
20 661 GL0	22
20 661 GN0	22
20 662 000	21
20 662 AL0	21
20 662 DA0	21
20 662 DC0	21
20 662 DL0	21
20 662 GL0	21
20 662 GN0	21
20 664 SD0	14
20 665 SD0	14
20 666 000	64
20 666 IG0	64
20 667 000	58
20 667 AL0	58
20 667 DC0	58
20 668 000	58
20 668 AL0	58
20 668 DC0	58
20 669 000	58
20 669 AL0	58
20 669 DC0	58
20 670 000	59
20 670 AL0	59
20 670 DC0	59
20 671 000	59
20 671 AL0	59
20 671 DC0	59
20 672 000	59
20 672 AL0	59
20 672 DC0	59
21	
21 134 000	33
21 134 AL0	33
21 134 DA0	33
21 134 DC0	33
21 134 DL0	33
21 134 GL0	33
21 134 GN0	33
21 138 000	28
21 138 AL0	28
21 138 DA0	28
21 138 DC0	28
21 138 DL0	28
21 138 GL0	28
21 138 GN0	28
21 140 000	33
21 140 AL0	33
21 140 DA0	33
21 140 DC0	33
21 140 DL0	33
21 140 GL0	33
21 140 GN0	33
21 142 000	28
21 142 AL0	28
21 142 DA0	28
21 142 DC0	28
21 142 DL0	28
21 142 GL0	28
21 142 GN0	28
21 144 000	20
21 144 AL0	20
21 144 DA0	20
21 144 DC0	20
21 144 DL0	20
21 144 GL0	20
21 144 GN0	20
21 145 000	20
21 145 AL0	20
21 145 DA0	20
21 145 DC0	20
21 145 DL0	20
21 145 GL0	20
21 145 GN0	20
21 149 000	20
21 149 AL0	20
21 149 DA0	20
21 149 DC0	20
21 149 DL0	20
21 149 GL0	20
21 149 GN0	20
21 375 001	195
22	
22 012 000	125, 489
22 012 AL0	125, 489
22 012 DC0	125, 489
22 013 000	125, 489
22 018 000	488
22 025 000	488
22 037 000	488
22 037 A00	488
22 037 AL0	488
22 037 DA0	488
22 037 DC0	488
22 037 DL0	488
22 037 GL0	488
22 037 GN0	488
22 041 001	488
22 074 KF0	488
22 115 000	323
22 117 KF0	325
22 118 KF0	327
22 119 KF0	256
22 120 KF0	259
22 121 KF0	282
22 122 KF0	283
22 123 KF0	281
22 124 KF0	281
22 125 KF0	300, 324
22 126 KF0	305
22 127 KF0	294
22 939 000	488
22 940 000	489
23	
23 043 003	149
23 048 003	151
23 054 003	141
23 106 001	115
23 106 AL1	115
23 106 DC1	115
23 124 003	168
23 127 00E	121
23 127 AL0	121
23 127 DC0	121
23 132 00E	121
23 135 00E	122
23 135 AL0	122
23 135 DC0	122
23 137 000	121
23 138 000	122
23 140 000	123
23 140 AL0	123
23 140 DC0	123
23 141 000	123
23 145 000	123
23 145 AL0	123
23 145 DC0	123
23 200 002	50
23 262 001	177
23 263 001	179
23 296 001	116
23 296 AL1	116
23 296 DC1	116
23 319 000	65
23 322 003	169
23 322 2433	169
23 324 003	169
23 324 2433	169
23 325 000	163
23 325 ALC	163
23 325 GLC	163
23 328 001	182
23 330 001	182
23 331 001	183
23 335 001	186
23 337 001	186
23 338 001	187
23 393 243E	169
23 403 001	37
23 403 AL1	37
23 403 DA1	37
23 403 DC1	37
23 403 DL1	37
23 403 GL1	37
23 403 GN1	37
23 405 001	116
23 405 AL1	116
23 405 DC1	116
23 406 000	122
23 406 AL0	122
23 406 DC0	122
23 429 000	16, 39
23 432 000	142
23 444 001	117
23 444 AL1	117
23 444 DC1	117
23 445 000	121
23 445 AL0	121
23 445 DC0	121
23 446 000	121
23 447 000	122
23 447 AL0	122
23 447 DC0	122
23 448 002	141
23 449 002	141
23 450 001	144
23 537 003	170
23 564 003	153
23 569 003	153
23 570 003	154
23 570 LS3	154
23 571 000	116, 117
23 601 000	194
23 603 001	188
23 605 001	184
23 631 000	192
23 632 000	193
23 634 001	188
23 636 001	183
23 672 001	124
23 672 AL1	124
23 672 DC1	124
23 707 003	153
23 718 003	154
23 719 003	154
23 720 003	155
23 722 003	156
23 726 003	156
23 739 002	145
23 751 000	193
23 752 000	193
23 753 000	193
23 754 000	193
23 760 001	182
23 761 001	183
23 762 001	186
23 763 001	187
23 764 001	187
23 791 001	115
23 791 AL1	115
23 791 DC1	115
23 792 001	119
23 792 AL1	119
23 792 DC1	119
23 843 003	127
23 843 AL3	127
23 843 DC3	127
23 844 003	128
23 846 003	131
23 846 AL3	131
23 846 DC3	131
23 851 003	127
23 851 AL3	127
23 851 DC3	127
23 871 003	127
23 871 AL3	127
23 871 DC3	127
23 872 003	127
23 877 001	186
23 878 001	186
23 886 001	186
23 891 001	187
23 894 001	182
23 895 001	182
23 911 001	183
23 917 001	186
23 920 001	145
23 921 000	164
23 922 003	168
23 922 2433	168
23 923 003	169
23 925 000	163
23 926 000	163
23 931 001	144
23 932 001	144

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page
23 958 003	126
23 958 DC3	126
23 959 003	126
23 970 003	170
23 971 003	170
23 971 2433	170
23 975 003	169
23 975 2433	169
23 976 003	170
23 980 003	174
23 981 003	174
23 982 003	175
23 983 003	175
23 988 003	174
23 989 003	174
24	
24 042 003	172
24 043 003	172
24 044 000	165
24 045 000	166
24 045 AL0	166
24 045 GL0	166
24 046 003	156
24 047 003	157
24 048 003	156
24 048 LS3	156
24 049 003	157
24 049 LS3	157
24 051 002	150
24 052 002	150
24 053 001	146
24 054 001	147
24 055 002	143
24 056 002	143
24 059 003	130
24 059 AL3	130
24 059 DC3	130
24 060 003	130
24 060 AL3	130
24 060 DC3	130
24 061 000	123
24 061 AL0	123
24 061 DC0	123
24 062 000	123
24 062 AL0	123
24 062 DC0	123
24 063 001	118
24 063 AL1	118
24 063 DC1	118
24 064 001	118
24 064 AL1	118
24 064 DC1	118
24 075 000	234
24 076 000	234
24 077 000	234
24 078 000	232
24 079 000	232
24 080 000	232
24 093 003	130
24 093 AL3	130
24 093 DC3	130
24 094 000	124
24 094 AL0	124
24 094 DC0	124
24 095 001	118
24 095 AL1	118
24 095 DC1	118
24 153 000	236, 238
24 153 AL0	236, 238
24 153 DC0	236, 238
24 154 000	236, 238
24 154 AL0	236, 238
24 154 DC0	236, 238
24 155 000	236, 239
24 155 AL0	236, 239
24 155 DC0	236, 239
24 160 001	39
24 160 AL1	39
24 160 DA1	39
24 160 DC1	39
24 160 DL1	39
24 160 GL1	39
24 160 GN1	39
24 167 001	138
24 167 A01	138
24 167 AL1	138
24 167 DA1	138
24 167 DC1	138
24 167 DL1	138
24 167 GL1	138
24 167 GN1	138
24 167 KF1	138
24 168 001	138
24 168 A01	138
24 168 AL1	138
24 168 DA1	138
24 168 DC1	138
24 168 DL1	138
24 168 GL1	138
24 168 GN1	138
24 168 KF1	138
24 169 001	138
24 169 A01	138
24 169 AL1	138
24 169 DA1	138
24 169 DC1	138
24 169 DL1	138
24 169 GL1	138
24 169 GN1	138
24 170 001	135
24 170 A01	135
24 170 AL1	135
24 170 DA1	135
24 170 DC1	135
24 170 DL1	135
24 170 GL1	135
24 170 GN1	135
24 170 KF1	135
24 171 001	132
24 171 A01	132
24 171 AL1	132
24 171 DA1	132
24 171 DC1	132
24 171 DL1	132
24 171 GL1	132
24 171 GN1	132
24 172 001	132
24 172 A01	132
24 172 AL1	132
24 172 DA1	132
24 172 DC1	132
24 172 DL1	132
24 172 GL1	132
24 172 GN1	132
24 172 KF1	132
24 173 001	133
24 173 A01	133
24 173 AL1	133
24 173 DA1	133
24 173 DC1	133
24 173 DL1	133
24 173 GL1	133
24 173 GN1	133
24 174 001	134
24 174 A01	134
24 174 AL1	134
24 174 DA1	134
24 174 DC1	134
24 174 DL1	134
24 174 GL1	134
24 174 GN1	134
24 175 001	132
24 176 001	133
24 176 KF1	133
24 177 001	134
24 177 KF1	134
24 178 001	136
24 178 A01	136
24 178 AL1	136
24 178 DA1	136
24 178 DC1	136
24 178 DL1	136
24 178 GL1	136
24 178 GN1	136
24 181 001	133
24 182 001	134
24 226 000	166
24 256 001	177
24 257 001	177
24 258 001	178
24 259 000	66
24 259 IG0	66
24 260 000	66
24 260 IG0	66
24 265 001	178
24 266 001	178
24 267 001	178
24 268 001	178
24 269 001	179
24 272 001	179
24 273 001	179
24 274 001	179
24 277 000	51
24 277 AL0	51
24 277 DC0	51
24 278 001	180
24 279 000	51
24 279 AL0	51
24 279 DC0	51
24 340 000	51
24 340 AL0	51
24 340 DC0	51
24 341 000	49
24 341 AL0	49
24 341 DC0	49
24 342 000	49
24 342 AL0	49
24 342 DC0	49
24 344 000	49
24 344 AL0	49
24 344 DC0	49
24 345 000	49
24 345 AL0	49
24 345 DC0	49
24 346 000	49
24 346 AL0	49
24 346 DC0	49
24 347 000	51
24 347 AL0	51
24 347 DC0	51
24 348 000	52
24 348 001	52
24 348 AL0	52
24 348 DC0	52
24 353 000	22
24 353 AL0	22
24 353 DA0	22
24 353 DC0	22
24 353 DL0	22
24 353 GL0	22
24 353 GN0	22
24 354 000	17
24 354 AL0	17
24 354 DA0	17
24 354 DC0	17
24 354 DL0	17
24 354 GL0	17
24 354 GN0	17
24 355 000	17
24 355 AL0	17
24 355 DA0	17
24 355 DC0	17
24 355 DL0	17
24 355 GL0	17
24 355 GN0	17
24 356 000	18
24 356 AL0	18
24 356 DA0	18
24 356 DC0	18
24 356 DL0	18
24 356 GL0	18
24 356 GN0	18
24 357 000	18
24 357 AL0	18
24 357 DA0	18
24 357 DC0	18
24 357 DL0	18
24 357 GL0	18
24 357 GN0	18
24 358 000	18
24 358 AL0	18
24 358 DA0	18
24 358 DC0	18
24 358 DL0	18
24 358 GL0	18
24 358 GN0	18
24 359 000	19
24 359 AL0	19
24 359 DA0	19
24 359 DC0	19
24 359 DL0	19
24 359 GL0	19
24 359 GN0	19
24 362 000	15
24 362 AL0	15
24 362 DA0	15
24 362 DC0	15
24 362 DL0	15
24 362 GL0	15
24 362 GN0	15
24 363 000	15
24 363 AL0	15
24 363 DA0	15
24 363 DC0	15
24 363 DL0	15
24 363 GL0	15
24 363 GN0	15
24 364 000	16
24 364 AL0	16
24 364 DA0	16
24 364 DC0	16
24 364 DL0	16
24 364 GL0	16
24 364 GN0	16
24 365 000	15
24 365 AL0	15
24 365 DA0	15
24 365 DC0	15
24 365 DL0	15
24 365 GL0	15
24 365 GN0	15
24 366 000	16
24 366 AL0	16
24 366 DA0	16
24 366 DC0	16
24 366 DL0	16
24 366 GL0	16
24 366 GN0	16
24 367 000	17
24 367 AL0	17
24 367 DA0	17
24 367 DC0	17
24 367 DL0	17
24 367 GL0	17
24 367 GN0	17
24 368 000	19
24 368 AL0	19
24 368 DA0	19
24 368 DC0	19
24 368 DL0	19
24 368 GL0	19
24 368 GN0	19
24 369 000	64
24 369 IG0	64
24 370 000	64
24 370 IG0	64
24 371 000	64
24 371 IG0	64
24 372 000	65
24 372 IG0	65
24 373 000	65
24 373 IG0	65
24 374 000	66
24 374 IG0	66
24 375 000	67
24 375 IG0	67
24 395 KF1	136
24 396 000	32
24 396 AL0	32
24 396 DA0	32
24 396 DC0	32
24 396 DL0	32
24 396 GL0	32
24 396 GN0	32

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page
24 397 000	56
24 397 AL0	56
24 397 DC0	56
24 398 000	56
24 398 AL0	56
24 398 DC0	56
24 399 000	56
24 399 AL0	56
24 399 DC0	56
24 400 000	56
24 400 AL0	56
24 400 DC0	56
24 408 000	57
24 408 AL0	57
24 408 DC0	57
24 414 000	57
24 414 AL0	57
24 414 DC0	57
24 417 000	57
24 417 AL0	57
24 417 DC0	57
24 418 000	57
24 418 AL0	57
24 418 DC0	57
24 419 000	58
24 419 AL0	58
24 419 DC0	58
24 422 000	62
24 422 AL0	62
24 422 DC0	62
24 423 000	62
24 423 AL0	62
24 423 DC0	62
24 424 000	63
24 424 AL0	63
24 424 DC0	63
24 425 000	60
24 425 AL0	60
24 425 DC0	60
24 426 000	60
24 426 AL0	60
24 426 DC0	60
24 427 000	61
24 427 AL0	61
24 427 DC0	61
25	
25 221 001	42
25 221 AL1	42
25 221 DA1	42
25 221 DC1	42
25 221 DL1	42
25 221 GL1	42
25 221 GN1	42
25 222 001	43
25 222 AL1	43
25 222 DA1	43
25 222 DC1	43
25 222 DL1	43
25 222 GL1	43
25 222 GN1	43
25 224 000	36
25 224 AL0	36
25 224 DA0	36
25 224 DC0	36
25 224 DL0	36
25 224 GL0	36
25 224 GN0	36
25 226 000	31
25 226 AL0	31
25 226 DA0	31
25 226 DC0	31
25 226 DL0	31
25 226 GL0	31
25 226 GN0	31
25 227 000	34
25 227 AL0	34
25 227 DA0	34
25 227 DC0	34
25 227 DL0	34
25 227 GL0	34
25 227 GN0	34
25 229 000	29
25 229 AL0	29
25 229 DA0	29
25 229 DC0	29
25 229 DL0	29
25 229 GL0	29
25 229 GN0	29
25 241 003	175
25 242 003	175
25 243 003	175
25 244 003	176
25 248 001	140
25 248 A01	140
25 248 AL1	140
25 248 DA1	140
25 248 DC1	140
25 248 DL1	140
25 248 GL1	140
25 248 GN1	140
25 248 KF1	140
25 249 001	137
25 250 001	137
25 250 A01	137
25 250 AL1	137
25 250 DA1	137
25 250 DC1	137
25 250 DL1	137
25 250 GL1	137
25 250 GN1	137
25 250 KF1	137
25 251 001	139
25 251 A01	139
25 251 AL1	139
25 251 DA1	139
25 251 DC1	139
25 251 DL1	139
25 251 GL1	139
25 251 GN1	139
25 251 KF1	139
25 252 001	137
25 252 A01	137
25 252 AL1	137
25 252 DA1	137
25 252 DC1	137
25 252 DL1	137
25 252 GL1	137
25 252 GN1	137
25 252 KF1	137
25 268 000	23
25 268 AL0	23
25 268 DA0	23
25 268 DC0	23
25 268 DL0	23
25 268 GL0	23
25 268 GN0	23
25 272 000	23
25 272 AL0	23
25 272 DA0	23
25 272 DC0	23
25 272 DL0	23
25 272 GL0	23
25 272 GN0	23
25 288 000	172
25 290 000	184
25 291 000	184
25 450 001	195
25 452 001	196
26	
26 010 001	196
26 030 000	280
26 066 000	284
26 066 A00	284
26 066 AL0	284
26 066 DA0	284
26 066 DC0	284
26 066 DL0	284
26 066 GL0	284
26 066 GN0	284
26 067 000	284
26 067 A00	284
26 067 AL0	284
26 067 DA0	284
26 067 DC0	284
26 067 DL0	284
26 067 GL0	284
26 067 GN0	284
26 073 000	285, 307
26 075 001	262
26 075 A00	262
26 075 AL0	262
26 075 DA0	262
26 075 DC0	262
26 075 DL0	262
26 075 GL0	262
26 075 GN0	262
26 087 000	265
26 088 001	287
26 145 000	292
26 146 000	292
26 161 003	308
26 161 2433	308
26 162 003	310
26 162 2433	310
26 163 003	311
26 163 2433	311
26 164 003	313
26 164 2433	313
26 244 002	268
26 250 000	254
26 250 LS0	254
26 254 000	281
26 254 LS0	281
26 256 000	283
26 264 001	255, 281
26 267 001	287
26 305 002	269
26 330 001	195
26 334 001	322
26 335 001	322
26 346 001	322
26 352 000	319
26 353 000	319
26 354 000	320
26 356 IL0	320
26 357 000	320
26 358 000	320
26 361 000	254
26 362 LN1	264, 279
26 370 000	94, 328
26 370 A00	94, 328
26 370 AL0	94, 328
26 370 DA0	94, 328
26 370 DC0	94, 328
26 370 DL0	94, 328
26 370 GL0	94, 328
26 370 GN0	94, 328
26 385 000	255, 279
26 404 000	305
26 405 000	306
26 406 003	313
26 406 2433	313
26 409 000	291
26 410 000	291
26 412 000	286
26 443 000	255
26 443 LS0	255
26 449 000	255
26 452 002	271
26 456 000	290
26 457 000	290
26 459 000	284
26 461 000	284
26 464 000	280
26 466 000	305
26 468 000	290
26 472 000	289
26 475 000	281
26 475 A00	281
26 475 AL0	281
26 475 DA0	281
26 475 DC0	281
26 475 DL0	281
26 475 GL0	281
26 475 GN0	281
26 475 LS0	281
26 477 000	281
26 477 A00	281
26 477 AL0	281
26 477 DA0	281
26 477 DC0	281
26 477 DL0	281
26 477 GL0	281
26 477 GN0	281
26 477 LS0	281
26 479 000	282
26 479 A00	282
26 479 AL0	282
26 479 DA0	282
26 479 DC0	282
26 479 DL0	282
26 479 GL0	282
26 479 GN0	282
26 479 LS0	282
26 481 000	282
26 481 A00	282
26 481 AL0	282
26 481 DA0	282
26 481 DC0	282
26 481 DL0	282
26 481 GL0	282
26 481 GN0	282
26 481 LS0	282
26 483 000	282
26 484 000	282
26 496 000	279
26 507 000	259
26 507 A00	259
26 507 AL0	259
26 507 DA0	259
26 507 DC0	259
26 507 DL0	259
26 507 GL0	259
26 507 GN0	259
26 507 LS0	259
26 508 000	259
26 508 A00	259
26 508 AL0	259
26 508 DA0	259
26 508 DC0	259
26 508 DL0	259
26 508 GL0	259
26 508 GN0	259
26 508 LS0	259
26 509 000	260
26 510 000	261
26 513 000	301
26 545 000	294
26 545 A00	294
26 545 GN0	294
26 547 000	294
26 548 000	295
26 552 000	296
26 554 LS0	298
26 558 000	282
26 558 A00	282
26 558 AL0	282
26 558 DA0	282
26 558 DC0	282
26 558 DL0	282
26 558 GL0	282
26 558 GN0	282
26 560 000	283
26 560 A00	283
26 560 AL0	283
26 560 DA0	283
26 560 DC0	283
26 560 DL0	283
26 560 GL0	283
26 560 GN0	283
26 562 000	288
26 564 000	283
26 564 A00	283
26 564 AL0	283
26 564 DA0	283
26 564 DC0	283
26 564 DL0	283
26 564 GL0	283
26 564 GN0	283
26 565 000	283
26 566 000	283
26 566 A00	283
26 566 AL0	283

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page
26 566 DA0	283
26 566 DC0	283
26 566 DL0	283
26 566 GL0	283
26 566 GN0	283
26 568 000	288
26 568 LS0	288
26 569 000	288
26 570 000	288
26 574 000	294
26 574 A00	294
26 574 AL0	294
26 574 DA0	294
26 574 DC0	294
26 574 DL0	294
26 574 GL0	294
26 574 GN0	294
26 574 LS0	294
26 575 000	294
26 577 LS0	295
26 579 LS0	295
26 580 000	296
26 580 LS0	296
26 581 000	295
26 581 LS0	295
26 582 000	296
26 582 A00	296
26 582 AL0	296
26 582 DA0	296
26 582 DC0	296
26 582 DL0	296
26 582 GL0	296
26 582 GN0	296
26 582 LS0	296
26 584 000	296
26 584 LS0	297
26 585 000	296
26 587 000	297
26 587 LS0	297
26 588 000	298
26 588 LS0	298
26 589 000	297
26 589 LS0	298
26 590 000	298
26 592 000	299
26 592 LS0	299
26 594 000	299
26 594 LS0	299
26 602 000	324
26 603 000	324
26 603 A00	324
26 603 AL0	324
26 603 DA0	324
26 603 DC0	324
26 603 DL0	324
26 603 GL0	324
26 603 GN0	324
26 604 000	300
26 608 000	260
26 634 000	307
26 638 003	309
26 639 003	312
26 648 000	256
26 652 000	256
26 657 000	257
26 658 000	94, 327
26 658 A00	94, 327
26 658 AL0	94, 327
26 658 DA0	94, 327
26 658 DC0	94, 327
26 658 DL0	94, 327
26 658 GL0	94, 327
26 658 GN0	94, 327
26 659 000	94, 328
26 659 A00	94, 328
26 659 AL0	94, 328
26 659 DA0	94, 328
26 659 DC0	94, 328
26 659 DL0	94, 328
26 659 GL0	94, 328
26 659 GN0	94, 328
26 662 000	291
26 663 000	285
26 664 000	285
26 666 000	291
26 668 000	285
26 668 2430	285
26 669 000	285
26 669 2430	285
26 670 001	266
26 670 2431	266
26 672 001	267
26 672 2431	267
26 673 001	268
26 674 001	269
26 675 001	270
26 681 000	291
26 682 000	286
26 683 000	286
26 685 000	291
26 687 000	286
26 687 2430	286
26 688 000	286
26 688 2430	286
26 689 001	273
26 689 2431	273
26 691 001	273
26 691 2431	273
26 692 001	274
26 693 001	275
26 694 001	275
26 723 000	263
26 731 000	86
26 733 000	86
26 734 000	86
26 735 000	86
26 737 000	86
26 739 000	86, 87
26 746 003	314
26 746 2433	314
26 748 003	315
26 748 2433	315
26 771 003	310
26 784 000	87
26 785 000	87
26 786 000	87
26 801 000	91
26 801 A00	91
26 801 AL0	91
26 801 DA0	91
26 801 DC0	91
26 801 DL0	91
26 801 GL0	91
26 801 GN0	91
26 802 000	91
26 802 A00	91
26 802 AL0	91
26 802 DC0	91
26 802 DL0	91
26 802 GN0	91
26 811 001	266
26 828 000	79
26 837 A00	256
26 837 AL0	256
26 837 DA0	256
26 837 DC0	256
26 837 DL0	256
26 837 GL0	256
26 837 GN0	256
26 847 000	93, 96
26 850 000	93, 96
26 852 000	68
26 852 IG0	68
26 853 000	68
26 853 IG0	68
26 855 000	89
26 858 000	90
26 859 000	90
26 860 000	89
26 862 000	89
26 863 000	76
26 864 000	77
26 865 000	76
26 866 000	92
26 866 2430	92
26 866 A00	92
26 866 AL0	92
26 866 DA0	92
26 866 DC0	92
26 866 DL0	92
26 866 GL0	92
26 866 GN0	92
26 868 000	90
26 872 000	89
26 873 000	87
26 874 000	88
26 877 000	90
26 878 000	98
26 879 000	97
26 880 000	97
26 881 000	89
26 883 000	88
26 885 000	92
26 885 DA0	92
26 885 GL0	92
26 886 000	93
26 887 000	89
26 888 000	87
26 890 000	89
26 892 000	92
26 893 000	92
26 894 000	92
26 895 000	22
26 895 AL0	22
26 895 DA0	22
26 895 DC0	22
26 895 DL0	22
26 895 GL0	22
26 895 GN0	22
26 896 000	69
26 896 IG0	69
26 897 000	69
26 897 IG0	69
26 898 000	68
26 898 IG0	68
26 899 000	68, 95
26 900 000	69, 95
26 900 IG0	69, 95
26 901 000	68
26 901 IG0	68
26 902 003	314
26 902 2433	314
26 904 003	316
26 905 003	316
26 907 003	315
26 908 003	316
26 908 2433	316
26 909 003	316
26 910 003	317
26 914 003	308
26 915 003	310
26 915 2433	310
26 917 003	309
26 918 003	309
26 919 003	309
26 920 003	312
26 921 003	313
26 971 001	318, 325
26 975 001	274
26 976 001	276
26 976 2431	276
26 977 001	276
26 977 2431	276
26 978 001	267
26 979 001	270
26 979 2431	270
26 980 001	271
26 980 2431	271
26 981 001	272

27

Ref. no.	Page
27 055 000	325
27 056 000	325
27 057 000	95, 327
27 057 A00	95, 327
27 057 AL0	95, 327
27 057 DA0	95, 327
27 057 DC0	95, 327
27 057 DL0	95, 327
27 057 GL0	95, 327
27 057 GN0	95, 327
27 058 000	258
27 062 000	290
27 074 000	94, 325
27 074 A00	94, 325
27 074 AL0	94, 325
27 074 DA0	94, 325
27 074 DC0	94, 325
27 074 DL0	94, 325
27 074 GL0	94, 325
27 074 GN0	94, 325
27 075 000	95, 326
27 075 A00	95, 326
27 075 AL0	95, 326
27 075 DA0	95, 326
27 075 DC0	95, 326
27 075 DL0	95, 326
27 075 GL0	95, 326
27 075 GN0	95, 326
27 076 000	95, 327
27 076 A00	95, 327
27 076 AL0	95, 327
27 076 DA0	95, 327
27 076 DC0	95, 327
27 076 DL0	95, 327
27 076 GL0	95, 327
27 076 GN0	95, 327
27 137 001	322
27 180 000	279
27 206 000	328
27 222 000	301
27 225 001	303
27 226 001	302
27 226 AL1	302
27 227 001	302
27 232 001	302
27 238 000	301
27 239 001	301
27 265 00E	301
27 266 00E	302
27 267 001	303
27 354 000	303
27 355 000	303
27 368 000	305
27 369 000	305
27 389 003	272
27 400 000	305
27 406 000	293
27 421 002	265
27 470 000	288
27 473 002	264
27 475 002	264
27 478 000	289
27 484 000	293
27 485 000	293
27 488 000	292
27 492 000	290
27 499 000	304, 324
27 500 000	304, 324
27 512 001	319
27 513 001	319
27 513 A01	319
27 513 AL1	319
27 513 DA1	319
27 513 DC1	319
27 513 DL1	319
27 513 GL1	319
27 513 GN1	319
27 514 001	320
27 523 001	317, 324
27 523 2431	317, 324
27 524 001	318, 324
27 524 2431	318, 324
27 541 001	291
27 571 30E	314
27 574 003	314
27 576 003	314
27 578 30E	315
27 579 003	315
27 584 003	317
27 588 003	317
27 595 001	325
27 595 2431	325
27 596 000	329
27 597 30E	308

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page
27 598 30E	310
27 600 003	309
27 601 003	311
27 601 30E	311
27 615 002	263
27 618 000	97
27 619 000	97
27 644 003	309
27 646 30E	311
27 693 000	326
27 699 000	306
27 700 000	306
27 703 000	306
27 704 000	327
27 705 000	290
27 709 000	90, 292
27 711 000	90, 293
27 799 30E	313
27 803 30E	312
27 812 IL1	320
27 814 001	289
27 841 000	324
27 845 000	307, 329
27 869 001	287
27 870 001	286
27 891 000	306
27 892 000	324
27 921 000	280
27 923 003	308
27 924 003	310
27 925 003	311
27 933 000	279
27 968 001	257
28	
28 020 L01	319
28 025 001	321
28 105 001	321
28 139 001	321
28 140 001	321
28 142 002	321
28 143 001	321
28 143 KS1	321
28 143 LS1	321
28 145 001	321
28 150 002	323
28 151 002	323
28 154 002	323
28 155 002	323
28 158 001	323
28 361 000	292
28 362 001	322
28 362 A01	322
28 362 DA1	322
28 362 DC1	322
28 362 GL1	322
28 362 KF1	322
28 364 001	322
28 368 00E	289
28 373 000	289
28 388 001	322
28 388 A01	322
28 388 DA1	322
28 388 DC1	322
28 388 GL1	322
28 388 KF1	322
28 409 002	322
28 410 002	322
28 413 002	322
28 417 001	321
28 419 003	308
28 497 000	293
28 576 000	292
28 605 001	326
28 628 001	328
28 628 2431	328
28 671 001	326
28 724 000	293
28 724 LS0	293
28 778 000	289
28 939 000	198
28 982 000	292
28 990 000	198
28 990 A00	198
28 990 AL0	198
28 990 DA0	198
28 990 DC0	198
28 990 DL0	198
28 990 GL0	198
28 990 GN0	198
28 991 000	198
29	
29 025 002	21, 22
29 032 000	44, 53
29 033 000	43, 53
29 037 000	52, 61
29 037 002	24
29 039 001	185
29 040 001	184
29 041 001	188
29 042 001	188
29 045 000	194
29 046 000	194
29 047 000	191
29 048 000	191
29 079 001	184
29 081 001	188
29 086 000	52, 62
29 097 003	155
29 098 003	157
29 099 003	158
29 118 000	100, 227
29 118 A00	100, 227
29 118 AL0	100, 227
29 118 DA0	100, 227
29 118 DC0	100, 227
29 118 DL0	100, 227
29 118 GL0	100, 227
29 118 GN0	227
29 119 000	100, 227
29 119 A00	100, 227
29 119 AL0	100, 227
29 119 DA0	100, 227
29 119 DC0	100, 227
29 119 DL0	100, 227
29 119 GL0	100, 227
29 119 GN0	227
29 120 000	100, 227
29 121 000	101, 228
29 121 A00	101, 228
29 121 AL0	101, 228
29 121 DA0	101, 228
29 121 DC0	101, 228
29 121 DL0	101, 228
29 121 GL0	101, 228
29 121 GN0	228
29 122 000	101, 228
29 122 A00	101, 228
29 122 AL0	101, 228
29 122 DA0	101, 228
29 122 DC0	101, 228
29 122 DL0	101, 228
29 122 GL0	101, 228
29 122 GN0	228
29 123 000	98, 224
29 123 A00	98, 224
29 123 AL0	98, 224
29 123 DC0	98, 224
29 123 DL0	98, 224
29 123 GN0	98, 224
29 124 000	98, 224
29 124 A00	98, 224
29 124 AL0	98, 224
29 124 DA0	98, 224
29 124 DC0	98, 224
29 124 DL0	98, 224
29 124 GL0	98, 224
29 124 GN0	98, 224
29 125 000	99, 224
29 126 000	99, 225
29 126 A00	99, 225
29 126 AL0	99, 225
29 126 DA0	99, 225
29 126 DC0	99, 225
29 126 DL0	99, 225
29 126 GL0	99, 225
29 126 GN0	99, 225
29 127 000	99, 225
29 127 A00	99, 225
29 127 AL0	99, 225
29 127 DC0	99, 225
29 127 DL0	99, 225
29 127 GN0	99, 225
29 144 000	112
29 145 000	113
29 146 000	113
29 147 000	112
29 148 000	112
29 149 000	112
29 150 LS0	228
29 151 LS0	229
29 152 LS0	229
29 153 LS0	225
29 156 LS0	226
29 157 LS0	226
29 158 LS0	226
29 176 001	41
29 176 AL1	41
29 176 DA1	41
29 176 DC1	41
29 176 DL1	41
29 176 GL1	41
29 176 GN1	41
29 181 002	41
29 181 AL2	41
29 181 DA2	41
29 181 DC2	41
29 181 DL2	41
29 181 GL2	41
29 181 GN2	41
29 192 001	135
29 192 A01	135
29 192 AL1	135
29 192 DA1	135
29 192 DC1	135
29 192 DL1	135
29 192 GL1	135
29 192 GN1	135
29 192 KF1	135
29 193 001	136
29 193 A01	136
29 193 AL1	136
29 193 DA1	136
29 193 DC1	136
29 193 DL1	136
29 193 GL1	136
29 193 GN1	136
29 193 KF1	136
29 197 000	136
29 303 003	128
29 303 AL3	128
29 303 DC3	128
29 306 003	128
29 307 003	130
29 307 AL3	130
29 307 DC3	130
29 337 003	170
29 338 003	171
29 338 2433	171
29 353 001	185
29 396 000	24
29 396 AL0	24
29 396 DA0	24
29 396 DC0	24
29 396 DL0	24
29 396 GL0	24
29 396 GN0	24
29 397 000	23
29 397 AL0	23
29 397 DA0	23
29 397 DC0	23
29 397 DL0	23
29 397 GL0	23
29 397 GN0	23
29 398 000	53
29 398 AL0	53
29 398 DC0	53
29 399 000	53
29 399 AL0	53
29 399 DC0	53
29 402 000	50
29 402 AL0	50
29 402 DC0	50
29 403 000	50
29 403 AL0	50
29 403 DC0	50
29 405 000	52
29 405 AL0	52
29 405 DC0	52
29 406 000	16
29 406 AL0	16
29 406 DA0	16
29 406 DC0	16
29 406 DL0	16
29 406 GL0	16
29 406 GN0	16
29 407 000	24
29 407 AL0	24
29 407 DA0	24
29 407 DL0	24
29 407 GL0	24
29 407 GN0	24
29 408 000	24
29 408 AL0	24
29 408 DA0	24
29 408 DC0	24
29 408 DL0	24
29 408 GL0	24
29 408 GN0	24
29 410 000	16
29 410 AL0	16
29 410 DA0	16
29 410 DC0	16
29 410 DL0	16
29 410 GL0	16
29 410 GN0	16
29 412 000	78
29 413 000	78
29 414 000	79
29 415 000	67
29 415 IG0	67
29 416 000	65
29 416 IG0	65
29 417 000	65
29 417 IG0	65
29 418 000	66
29 418 IG0	66
29 420 000	67
29 420 IG0	67
29 507 KF0	227
29 508 KF0	228
29 517 000	59
29 517 AL0	59
29 517 DC0	59
29 519 000	60
29 519 AL0	60
29 519 DC0	60
29 521 000	60
29 521 AL0	60
29 521 DC0	60
29 523 000	61
29 523 AL0	61
29 523 DC0	61
29 525 000	61
29 525 AL0	61
29 525 DC0	61
29 527 000	62
29 527 AL0	62
29 527 DC0	62
29 800 000	250
29 802 000	250
29 805 000	250
29 904 LS0	229
30	
30 079 001	347
30 079 DC1	347
30 080 001	348
30 083 001	347
30 083 AL1	347
30 083 DC1	347
30 083 KS1	347
30 085 001	348
30 085 AL1	348

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page
30 085 DC1	348
30 098 001	368
30 193 000	364
30 193 DC0	364
30 219 002	351
30 219 DC2	351
30 273 001	363
30 273 DC1	363
30 274 000	357
30 274 A00	357
30 274 AL0	357
30 274 DA0	357
30 274 DC0	357
30 274 DL0	357
30 274 GN0	357
30 294 A00	354
30 294 AL0	354
30 294 DL0	354
30 294 GL0	354
30 294 GN0	354
30 305 001	365
30 305 2431	365
30 305 DC1	365
30 321 DG0	354
30 321 DP0	354
30 321 DU0	354
30 321 GE0	354
30 321 HG0	354
30 321 MW0	354
30 321 TY0	354
30 321 XC0	354
30 321 YF0	354
30 321 YR0	354
30 325 001	347
30 325 DC1	347
30 327 001	348
30 327 AL1	348
30 327 DC1	348
30 327 KS1	348
30 339 001	349
30 339 DC1	349
30 463 000	366
30 463 2430	366
30 463 DC0	366
30 484 001	368
30 503 000	353
30 503 DC0	353
30 503 KF0	353
30 504 000	354
30 504 A00	354
30 504 AL0	354
30 504 DA0	354
30 504 DC0	354
30 504 DL0	354
30 504 GL0	354
30 504 GN0	354
30 504 KF0	354
30 505 000	355
30 505 A00	355
30 505 AL0	355
30 505 DA0	355
30 505 DC0	355
30 505 DL0	355
30 505 GL0	355
30 505 GN0	355
30 505 KF0	355
30 536 000	369
30 543 000	369
30 547 000	369
30 567 000	365
30 567 2430	365
30 567 DC0	365
30 580 000	342
30 582 000	342
30 583 000	342
30 583 DC0	342
30 588 000	342
30 590 000	343
30 590 DC0	343
30 590 KF0	343
30 609 000	27
30 609 AL0	27
30 609 DC0	27
30 609 DL0	27
30 609 GN0	27
30 619 000	365
30 619 2430	365
30 619 DC0	365
31	
31 128 001	363
31 128 DC1	363
31 129 001	363
31 129 DC1	363
31 187 001	368
31 191 001	368
31 255 000	360
31 255 DC0	360
31 302 002	334
31 302 DC2	334
31 323 002	332
31 323 DC2	332
31 325 002	333
31 325 DC2	333
31 326 002	333
31 326 DC2	333
31 347 003	332
31 347 DC3	332
31 358 002	356
31 358 DC2	356
31 360 001	356
31 360 DC1	356
31 367 001	370
31 368 001	369
31 375 000	358
31 375 AL0	358
31 375 DC0	358
31 375 DL0	358
31 375 GN0	358
31 379 000	350
31 379 DC0	350
31 391 003	367
31 395 000	360
31 395 DC0	360
31 454 001	338
31 454 AL1	338
31 454 DC1	338
31 454 DL1	338
31 454 KS1	338
31 455 001	336
31 455 AL1	336
31 455 DC1	336
31 455 DL1	336
31 455 KS1	336
31 456 001	339
31 456 DC1	339
31 481 001	364
31 483 002	362
31 483 DC2	362
31 491 000	362
31 491 DC0	362
31 498 001	340
31 498 AL1	340
31 498 DC1	340
31 498 DL1	340
31 509 003	367
31 536 001	370
31 539 000	339
31 539 DC0	339
31 539 KS0	339
31 541 000	337
31 541 DC0	337
31 541 KS0	337
31 543 000	340
31 543 DC0	340
31 545 001	336
31 552 SD1	380
31 562 SD1	379
31 563 SD1	378
31 564 SD1	379
31 565 SD1	379
31 571 SD1	377
31 572 SD1	378
31 573 SD1	379
31 574 AL1	375
31 574 DL1	375
31 574 GN1	375
31 574 SD1	375
31 575 SD1	375
31 576 SD1	375
31 577 SD1	376
31 578 SD1	376
31 580 SD1	377
31 581 SD1	373
31 582 SD1	373
31 583 SD1	373
31 584 SD1	374
31 585 SD1	374
31 586 SD1	374
31 588 SD1	378
31 593 002	351
31 593 DC2	351
31 613 000	356
31 613 A00	356
31 613 DC0	356
31 615 000	353
31 615 A00	353
31 615 AL0	353
31 615 DA0	353
31 615 DC0	353
31 615 DL0	353
31 615 GL0	353
31 615 GN0	353
31 639 AP0	387
31 640 AP0	387
31 641 AP0	387
31 642 AP0	388
31 643 AP0	388
31 644 AP0	385
31 645 AP0	385
31 646 AP0	385
31 647 AP0	386
31 648 AP0	386
31 649 AP0	386
31 650 AP0	382
31 651 AP0	382
31 652 AP0	382
31 653 AP0	384
31 654 AP0	384
31 655 AP0	384
31 656 AP0	388
31 657 AP0	383
31 658 AP0	383
31 680 000	370
31 693 000	370
31 706 000	369
31 719 SD0	381
31 720 SD0	381
31 726 SD0	376
31 812 001	368
31 855 SD0	377
31 886 000	351
31 886 DC0	351
31 889 000	356
31 889 DC0	356
31 892 000	353
31 892 DC0	353
31 892 KF0	353
31 928 KF0	353
32	
32 067 000	358
32 109 001	115
32 109 AL1	115
32 109 DC1	115
32 114 001	115
32 114 AL1	115
32 114 DC1	115
32 146 001	37
32 146 AL1	37
32 146 DA1	37
32 146 DC1	37
32 146 DL1	37
32 146 GL1	37
32 146 GN1	37
32 168 000	357
32 168 DC0	357
32 172 2433	171
32 204 10E	144
32 207 001	144
32 208 001	146
32 210 001	146
32 211 001	146
32 212 001	146
32 213 001	147
32 214 001	147
32 224 003	366
32 257 002	361
32 259 003	361
32 294 002	351
32 294 DC2	351
32 321 002	357
32 321 AL2	357
32 321 DC2	357
32 321 DL2	357
32 321 GN2	357
32 322 002	357
32 322 AL2	357
32 322 DC2	357
32 322 DL2	357
32 467 003	168
32 467 2433	168
32 469 20E	141
32 482 003	367
32 488 000	359
32 488 AL0	359
32 488 DC0	359
32 488 DL0	359
32 553 002	352
32 553 DC2	352
32 612 003	126
32 612 AL3	126
32 612 DC3	126
32 618 003	128
32 618 AL3	128
32 618 DC3	128
32 629 002	145
32 661 003	362
32 661 DC3	362
32 663 003	362
32 663 DC3	362
32 667 001	363
32 734 001	177
32 740 001	180
32 742 001	180
32 743 001	180
32 747 001	181
32 757 001	37
32 757 AL1	37
32 757 DA1	37
32 757 DC1	37
32 757 DL1	37
32 757 GL1	37
32 757 GN1	37
32 762 000	412
32 763 000	412
32 765 000	412
32 767 000	412
32 778 000	412
32 788 000	413
32 789 000	413
32 790 000	413
32 792 000	413
32 795 000	413
32 825 00E	163
32 826 001	40
32 826 AL1	40
32 826 DA1	40
32 826 DC1	40
32 826 DL1	40
32 826 GL1	40
32 826 GN1	40
32 830 001	164
32 831 000	165
32 831 AL0	165
32 831 GL0	165
32 832 000	165
32 837 000	165
32 837 AL0	165
32 837 GL0	165
32 839 000	165
32 842 000	364
32 843 002	364
32 843 20E	364
32 843 DC2	364

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page
32 846 001	39
32 846 AL1	39
32 846 DA1	39
32 846 DC1	39
32 846 DL1	39
32 846 GL1	39
32 846 GN1	39
32 848 000	192
32 864 000	190
32 865 000	190
32 867 000	190
32 868 000	190
32 879 000	167
32 880 000	166
32 917 000	358
32 917 AL0	358
32 917 DC0	358
32 917 DL0	358
32 917 KS0	358
32 918 000	358
32 918 00E	358
32 918 DC0	358
32 926 2433	168
32 929 003	171
32 929 2433	171
32 950 000	350
32 950 DC0	350
33	
33 163 003	126
33 190 20E	141
33 202 003	365
33 202 2433	365
33 241 003	129
33 244 002	142
33 265 003	168
33 265 2433	168
33 281 003	366
33 281 2433	366
33 281 243D	366
33 281 30E	366
33 281 DC3	366
33 300 003	172
33 300 2433	172
33 305 003	173
33 390 002	142
33 395 002	143
33 547 003	129
33 552 20E	149
33 553 003	129
33 553 AL3	129
33 553 DC3	129
33 555 003	171
33 555 2433	171
33 556 003	173
33 558 003	153
33 558 LS3	153
33 565 002	149
33 565 003	155
33 565 LS3	155
33 569 002	142
33 577 003	129
33 577 AL3	129
33 577 DC3	129
33 590 002	150
33 590 003	155
33 590 LS3	155
33 591 002	150
33 591 003	156
33 591 LS3	156
33 635 002	151
33 637 002	151
33 770 002	361
33 848 001	117
33 848 AL1	117
33 848 DC1	117
33 849 001	117
33 849 AL1	117
33 849 DC1	117
33 850 001	118
33 865 001	117
33 865 AL1	117
33 865 DC1	117
34	
34 020 001	410
34 169 001	237
34 174 001	237
34 464 001	237
34 469 001	237
34 487 000	409
34 488 000	238
34 497 000	238
34 558 000	244
34 565 002	244
34 567 000	244
34 665 000	410
34 666 000	410
34 667 000	410
34 709 000	113
34 712 000	113
34 718 000	231
34 719 000	231
34 726 000	235
34 730 000	233
34 732 000	235
34 734 000	233
34 765 000	243
34 766 000	243
34 768 001	243
34 793 000	245
34 793 2430	245
34 796 001	245
34 813 001	132
34 814 003	240
34 816 003	240
34 819 005	241
34 824 005	240
34 827 000	242
34 827 KF0	242
34 830 000	242
34 834 001	242
34 863 000	230
34 863 AL0	230
34 863 DA0	230
34 863 DC0	230
34 863 DL0	230
34 863 GL0	230
34 863 GN0	230
34 863 KF0	230
34 864 000	230
34 864 AL0	230
34 864 DA0	230
34 864 DC0	230
34 864 DL0	230
34 864 GL0	230
34 864 GN0	230
34 865 000	229
34 865 KF0	229
34 866 000	230
34 867 000	230
34 868 000	236, 239
34 869 000	235
34 870 000	233
34 871 000	233
34 872 000	235
34 873 000	113
35	
35 028 000	23, 24
35 031 000	97, 250
35 107 000	98, 251
35 500 000	97
35 604 000	17
36	
36 015 001	397
36 016 001	397
36 194 000	372
36 207 001	397
36 208 001	397
36 209 000	398
36 264 001	392, 395
36 265 000	415
36 266 000	415
36 267 000	415
36 268 000	415
36 269 000	405
36 271 000	405
36 273 000	405
36 274 000	405
36 315 000	402
36 317 000	414
36 318 000	414
36 320 000	414
36 321 000	414
36 322 001	414
36 325 002	399
36 327 002	399
36 330 002	400
36 331 001	399
36 332 000	401
36 333 000	401
36 334 SD0	402
36 335 SD0	402
36 336 001	402, 405
36 337 001	402, 405
36 338 000	393, 396
36 339 001	402
36 340 000	393, 395
36 376 000	402
36 386 001	401
36 407 001	393, 395
36 416 001	403
36 421 001	400
36 422 001	399
36 439 001	400
36 440 000	392
36 441 000	392
36 441 AL0	392
36 441 DC0	392
36 442 000	392
36 444 000	394
36 445 000	394
36 445 A00	394
36 445 AL0	394
36 445 DA0	394
36 445 DC0	394
36 445 DL0	394
36 445 GL0	394
36 445 GN0	394
36 446 000	394
36 447 000	395
36 451 000	407
36 452 000	407
36 453 000	407
36 454 000	401
36 455 000	401
36 456 000	403
36 457 000	403
36 458 000	403
36 459 000	403
36 463 000	403
36 464 000	403
36 472 000	78
36 473 000	78
36 474 000	77
36 475 000	77
36 476 000	77
36 508 SH0	418
37	
37 044 000	473
37 048 000	467
37 060 000	482
37 063 000	484
37 063 SH0	484
37 078 PI0	463
37 085 PI0	464
37 088 PI0	464
37 092 000	463
37 095 000	463
37 102 SH0	467
37 104 K00	464
37 108 000	466
37 139 000	466
37 153 000	467
37 157 000	467
37 304 000	459
37 311 K00	464
37 321 001	471
37 321 SD1	471
37 324 001	471
37 324 SD1	471
37 336 001	471
37 337 001	471
37 338 000	472
37 339 000	473
37 342 000	473
37 349 000	466
37 396 000	473
37 419 000	468
37 419 SD0	468
37 421 000	470
37 489 000	464
37 521 PI0	463
37 522 PI0	463
37 535 000	476
37 535 A00	476
37 535 AL0	476
37 535 DA0	476
37 535 DC0	476
37 535 DL0	476
37 535 GL0	476
37 535 GN0	476
37 535 KF0	476
37 535 P00	476
37 535 SH0	476
37 547 000	484
37 547 P00	484
37 547 SH0	484
37 578 001	458
37 601 000	476
37 601 A00	476
37 601 AL0	476
37 601 DA0	476
37 601 DC0	476
37 601 DL0	476
37 601 GL0	476
37 601 GN0	476
37 601 KF0	476
37 601 P00	476
37 601 SH0	476
37 624 000	477
37 624 A00	477
37 624 AL0	477
37 624 DA0	477
37 624 DC0	477
37 624 DL0	477
37 624 GL0	477
37 624 GN0	477
37 624 KF0	477
37 624 P00	477
37 624 SH0	477
38	
38 393 SD1	468
38 415 001	458
38 422 000	462
38 445 SD0	484
38 505 000	479
38 505 KF0	479
38 505 KV0	479
38 505 P00	479
38 505 SH0	479
38 505 SHH	479
38 506 000	479
38 506 P00	479
38 506 SH0	479
38 519 001	448
38 525 001	448
38 526 000	448
38 528 001	445
38 536 001	447
38 543 000	452
38 553 001	451
38 554 001	451
38 558 00M	454
38 564 000	481
38 564 SH0	481
38 565 000	481
38 565 SH0	481
38 573 000	481
38 573 SH0	481
38 574 000	481

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page
38 642 001	457
38 643 001	457
38 661 000	462
38 672 SD0	481
38 698 SD1	468
38 699 001	468
38 703 000	459
38 721 001	446
38 723 001	456
38 729 000	458
38 732 000	478
38 732 A00	478
38 732 AL0	478
38 732 BR0	478
38 732 DA0	478
38 732 DC0	478
38 732 DL0	478
38 732 GL0	478
38 732 GN0	478
38 732 KF0	478
38 732 KV0	478
38 732 P00	478
38 732 SD0	478
38 732 SH0	478
38 732 SHH	479
38 748 002	393, 395
38 763 001	445
38 765 000	477
38 765 KF0	477
38 765 KV0	477
38 765 P00	477
38 765 SH0	477
38 772 001	446
38 776 SD0	478
38 784 000	485
38 784 P00	485
38 784 SD0	485
38 784 SH0	485
38 786 001	450
38 796 000	483
38 804 000	485
38 804 P00	485
38 804 SH0	485
38 805 000	483
38 808 000	485
38 808 P00	485
38 808 SH0	485
38 809 000	476
38 821 000	478
38 825 000	456
38 844 000	479
38 844 KF0	479
38 844 KV0	479
38 844 P00	479
38 844 SH0	479
38 845 KS0	477
38 845 LS0	477
38 845 MF0	477
38 857 000	485
38 857 P00	485
38 857 SH0	485
38 858 000	479
38 858 P00	479
38 858 SH0	479
38 860 000	445
38 861 000	480
38 862 000	480
38 862 P00	480
38 862 SD0	480
38 862 SH0	480
38 863 000	462
38 882 000	483
38 915 KS0	481
38 915 LS0	481
38 916 0A0	478
38 994 000	447

39

Ref. no.	Page
39 052 000	451
39 140 000	453
39 165 000	457
39 201 000	431
39 202 000	431
39 206 000	432
39 208 000	433
39 245 00H	429
39 300 000	441
39 301 000	441
39 302 000	441
39 306 000	441
39 323 000	430
39 327 000	430
39 328 000	431
39 328 I0H	432
39 330 002	432
39 331 002	433
39 335 000	430
39 336 000	430
39 337 000	430
39 339 000	432
39 340 000	433
39 346 000	440
39 347 000	439
39 349 000	437
39 351 000	439
39 354 SH1	420
39 367 000	472
39 368 000	472
39 376 000	450
39 386 00H	427
39 420 000	435
39 421 000	435
39 423 000	430, 435
39 425 000	435
39 426 000	435
39 427 000	436
39 428 000	437
39 429 000	437
39 432 000	438
39 433 000	438
39 436 000	437
39 437 000	437
39 438 000	438
39 439 000	438
39 440 000	435
39 452 000	456
39 462 000	431
39 469 00H	427
39 473 00H	427
39 474 00H	427
39 475 00H	427
39 476 00H	427
39 477 00H	428
39 478 00H	428
39 479 00H	428
39 480 00H	428
39 481 00H	428
39 482 00H	428
39 483 00H	429
39 488 000	429
39 491 000	436
39 492 000	437
39 493 000	438
39 501 000	446
39 538 000	432
39 554 000	431
39 564 00H	424
39 565 00H	424
39 566 00H	424
39 567 00H	424
39 568 00H	424
39 570 000	425
39 571 00H	425
39 572 00H	425
39 573 00H	425
39 574 00H	426
39 575 00H	426
39 577 001	426
39 579 000	426
39 596 000	418, 420
39 598 000	418, 421
39 603 000	444
39 608 00H	424
39 609 00H	425
39 683 000	458
39 687 000	447
39 694 000	462
39 699 000	449, 454
39 806 000	434
39 807 000	434
39 808 000	434
39 809 000	434
39 810 000	434
39 813 000	434
39 840 000	456
39 881 000	469
39 881 KF0	469
39 881 SH0	469
39 882 000	469
39 882 KF0	469
39 882 SH0	469
39 910 000	436
39 912 000	436
39 913 000	436
39 939 000	446
39 958 00H	72
39 966 00H	72
39 980 KS0	73
39 980 LS0	73

40

Ref. no.	Page
40 278 001	45
40 278 AL1	45
40 278 DA1	45
40 278 DC1	45
40 278 DL1	45
40 278 GL1	45
40 278 GN1	45
40 279 001	47
40 279 AL1	47
40 279 DA1	47
40 279 DC1	47
40 279 DL1	47
40 279 GL1	47
40 279 GN1	47
40 284 001	46
40 284 AL1	46
40 284 DA1	46
40 284 DC1	46
40 284 DL1	46
40 284 GL1	46
40 284 GN1	46
40 339 001	46
40 339 AL1	46
40 339 DA1	46
40 339 DC1	46
40 339 DL1	46
40 339 GL1	46
40 339 GN1	46
40 340 001	47
40 340 AL1	47
40 340 DA1	47
40 340 DC1	47
40 340 DL1	47
40 340 GL1	47
40 340 GN1	47
40 341 001	46
40 341 AL1	46
40 341 DA1	46
40 341 DC1	46
40 341 DL1	46
40 341 GL1	46
40 341 GN1	46
40 342 001	46
40 342 AL1	46
40 342 DA1	46
40 342 DC1	46
40 342 DL1	46
40 342 GL1	46
40 342 GN1	46
40 344 001	213
40 364 001	210
40 364 A01	210
40 364 AL1	210
40 364 DA1	210
40 364 DC1	210
40 364 DL1	210
40 364 GL1	210
40 364 GN1	210
40 365 001	208
40 365 A01	208
40 365 AL1	208
40 365 DA1	208
40 365 DC1	208
40 365 DL1	208
40 365 GL1	208
40 365 GN1	208
40 366 001	209
40 366 A01	209
40 366 AL1	209
40 366 DA1	209
40 366 DC1	209
40 366 DL1	209
40 366 GL1	209
40 366 GN1	209
40 367 001	212
40 367 A01	212
40 367 AL1	212
40 367 DA1	212
40 367 DC1	212
40 367 DL1	212
40 367 GL1	212
40 367 GN1	212
40 368 001	207, 214
40 369 001	207
40 369 A01	207
40 369 AL1	207
40 369 DA1	207
40 369 DC1	207
40 369 DL1	207
40 369 GL1	207
40 369 GN1	207
40 371 001	209
40 371 A01	209
40 371 AL1	209
40 371 DA1	209
40 371 DC1	209
40 371 DL1	209
40 371 GL1	209
40 371 GN1	209
40 372 001	207, 214
40 374 001	212
40 374 A01	212
40 374 AL1	212
40 374 DA1	212
40 374 DC1	212
40 374 DL1	212
40 374 GL1	212
40 374 GN1	212
40 385 001	212
40 385 A01	212
40 385 AL1	212
40 385 DA1	212
40 385 DC1	212
40 385 DL1	212
40 385 GL1	212
40 385 GN1	212
40 386 001	209
40 386 A01	209
40 386 AL1	209
40 386 DA1	209
40 386 DC1	209
40 386 DL1	209
40 386 GL1	209
40 386 GN1	209
40 392 000	212, 216
40 393 000	212, 216
40 394 001	207, 214
40 394 A01	207
40 394 AL1	207, 214
40 394 DA1	207
40 394 DC1	207, 214
40 394 DL1	207
40 394 GL1	207
40 394 GN1	207
40 400 AL0	389
40 400 DL0	389
40 400 GN0	389
40 404 001	345
40 405 001	344
40 407 001	213
40 407 DC1	213
40 412 001	345
40 421 001	210
40 421 A01	210

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page
40 421 AL1	210
40 421 DA1	210
40 421 DC1	210
40 421 DL1	210
40 421 GL1	210
40 421 GN1	210
40 430 001	345
40 432 000	349
40 434 001	345
40 437 000	344
40 444 001	208
40 444 DC1	208
40 447 001	208
40 447 DC1	208
40 448 001	208
40 448 DC1	208
40 457 001	219
40 459 001	218
40 460 001	218
40 461 001	219
40 462 001	219
40 463 001	219
40 507 001	216
40 507 AL1	216
40 507 DC1	216
40 508 001	214
40 508 AL1	214
40 508 DC1	214
40 509 001	215
40 509 AL1	215
40 509 DC1	215
40 510 001	215
40 510 AL1	215
40 510 DC1	215
40 511 001	215
40 511 AL1	215
40 511 DC1	215
40 512 001	215
40 512 AL1	215
40 512 DC1	215
40 513 001	216
40 513 AL1	216
40 513 DC1	216
40 514 001	216
40 514 AL1	216
40 514 DC1	216
40 535 000	372
40 535 A00	372
40 535 AL0	372
40 535 DA0	372
40 535 DC0	372
40 535 DL0	372
40 535 GL0	372
40 535 GN0	372
40 536 000	372
40 536 DC0	372
40 554 002	334
40 575 002	345
40 585 001	218
40 623 001	216
40 623 AL1	216
40 623 DC1	216
40 624 001	215
40 624 AL1	215
40 624 DC1	215
40 649 000	372
40 649 DC0	372
40 656 001	221
40 657 001	221
40 659 001	221
40 663 001	219
40 664 001	220
40 688 001	209
40 688 A01	209
40 688 AL1	209
40 688 DA1	209
40 688 DC1	209
40 688 DL1	209
40 688 GL1	209
40 688 GN1	209
40 689 001	211
40 689 A01	211
40 689 AL1	211
40 689 DA1	211
40 689 DC1	211
40 689 DL1	211
40 689 GL1	211
40 689 GN1	211
40 691 002	345
40 694 000	345
40 696 AL0	213
40 696 DA0	213
40 696 DC0	213
40 696 GL0	213
40 711 001	341
40 752 L00	371
40 754 001	215
40 755 001	214
40 756 001	214
40 758 001	217
40 766 000	204
40 767 000	205
40 768 000	204
40 775 001	213
40 775 DC1	213
40 776 001	213
40 778 001	216
40 781 000	205
40 782 000	205
40 783 000	204
40 784 000	205
40 791 001	27, 203
40 791 KS1	27, 203
40 793 001	211
40 793 DC1	211
40 794 001	211
40 794 DC1	211
40 797 001	211
40 799 001	211
40 800 001	210
40 800 A01	210
40 800 AL1	210
40 800 DA1	210
40 800 DC1	210
40 800 DL1	210
40 800 GL1	210
40 800 GN1	210
40 802 001	210
40 802 A01	210
40 802 AL1	210
40 802 DA1	210
40 802 DC1	210
40 802 DL1	210
40 802 GL1	210
40 802 GN1	210
40 804 000	205
40 805 000	204
40 806 000	204
40 807 000	205
40 808 000	206
40 809 000	206
40 830 001	349
40 831 001	349
40 843 000	346
40 848 AL0	344
40 848 DL0	344
40 848 GN0	344
40 848 SD0	344
40 849 000	346
40 852 AL0	371
40 852 DL0	371
40 852 GN0	371
40 852 SD0	371
40 853 AL0	371
40 853 DL0	371
40 853 GN0	371
40 853 SD0	371
40 854 AL0	371
40 854 DL0	371
40 854 GN0	371
40 854 SD0	371
40 856 AL0	371
40 856 DL0	371
40 856 GN0	371
40 856 SD0	371
40 857 000	206
40 865 000	204
40 867 000	206
40 868 000	206
40 870 000	206
40 875 000	344
40 876 000	344
40 882 000	25, 45
40 883 000	25, 45
40 884 000	25
40 884 AL0	25
40 884 DA0	25
40 884 DC0	25
40 884 DL0	25
40 884 GL0	25
40 884 GN0	25
40 885 000	25
40 885 AL0	25
40 885 DA0	25
40 885 DC0	25
40 885 DL0	25
40 885 GL0	25
40 885 GN0	25
40 886 000	25, 45
40 886 A00	25, 45
40 886 AL0	25, 45
40 886 DA0	25, 45
40 886 DC0	25, 45
40 886 DL0	25, 45
40 886 GL0	25, 45
40 886 GN0	25, 45
40 887 000	26
40 887 AL0	26
40 887 DA0	26
40 887 DC0	26
40 887 DL0	26
40 887 GL0	26
40 888 000	26
40 888 AL0	26
40 888 DA0	26
40 888 DC0	26
40 888 DL0	26
40 888 GL0	26
40 888 GN0	26
40 889 000	26
40 889 AL0	26
40 889 DA0	26
40 889 DC0	26
40 889 DL0	26
40 889 GL0	26
40 890 000	26
40 890 AL0	26
40 890 DA0	26
40 890 DC0	26
40 890 DL0	26
40 890 GL0	26
40 891 000	27
40 891 AL0	27
40 891 DA0	27
40 891 DC0	27
40 891 DL0	27
40 891 GL0	27
40 892 000	27
40 892 AL0	27
40 892 DA0	27
40 892 DC0	27
40 892 DL0	27
40 892 GL0	27
40 892 GN0	27
40 893 000	54
40 894 000	54
40 895 000	54
40 896 000	54
40 897 000	54
40 898 000	54
40 900 000	55
40 908 000	71
40 908 IG0	71
40 909 000	70
40 909 IG0	70
40 910 000	70
40 910 IG0	70
40 911 000	454, 459
40 923 000	70
40 923 IG0	70
40 928 000	70
40 928 IG0	70
40 929 000	70
40 929 IG0	70
40 930 000	70
40 930 IG0	70
40 946 000	71
40 946 IG0	71
40 949 000	454, 459
40 955 001	47
40 955 AL1	47
40 955 DA1	47
40 955 DC1	47
40 955 DL1	47
40 955 GL1	47
40 955 GN1	47
40 956 001	47
40 956 AL1	47
40 956 DA1	47
40 956 DC1	47
40 956 DL1	47
40 956 GL1	47
40 956 GN1	47
40 960 000	71
40 960 IG0	71
40 962 000	346
40 963 001	45
40 963 AL1	45
40 963 DA1	45
40 963 DC1	45
40 963 DL1	45
40 963 GL1	45
40 963 GN1	45
40 964 001	26, 46
40 965 001	47
40 967 001	48
40 967 AL1	48
40 967 DA1	48
40 967 DC1	48
40 967 DL1	48
40 967 GL1	48
40 967 GN1	48
40 986 AL0	371, 389
40 986 DL0	371, 389
40 986 GN0	371, 389
40 986 SD0	371, 389
40 996 AL0	389
40 996 DL0	389
40 996 GN0	389
40 997 AL0	389
40 997 DL0	389
40 997 GN0	389
40 998 AL0	389
40 998 DL0	389
40 998 GN0	389
40 999 AL0	389
40 999 DL0	389
40 999 GN0	389

41

Ref. no.	Page
41 027 000	199
41 027 A00	199
41 027 AL0	199
41 027 DA0	199
41 027 DC0	199
41 027 DL0	199
41 027 GL0	199
41 027 GN0	199
41 028 000	199
41 028 A00	199
41 028 AL0	199
41 028 DA0	199
41 028 DC0	199
41 028 DL0	199
41 028 GL0	199
41 028 GN0	199
41 029 000	199
41 035 000	199
41 035 A00	199
41 035 AL0	199
41 035 DA0	199
41 035 DC0	199
41 035 DL0	199
41 035 GL0	199
41 035 GN0	199

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page
41 036 000	199
41 037 000	200
41 038 000	200
41 038 A00	200
41 038 AL0	200
41 038 DA0	200
41 038 DC0	200
41 038 DL0	200
41 038 GL0	200
41 038 GN0	200
41 039 000	200
41 039 A00	200
41 039 AL0	200
41 039 DA0	200
41 039 DC0	200
41 039 DL0	200
41 039 GL0	200
41 039 GN0	200
41 049 000	200
41 049 A00	200
41 049 AL0	200
41 049 DA0	200
41 049 DC0	200
41 049 DL0	200
41 049 GL0	200
41 049 GN0	200
41 056 000	200
41 056 A00	200
41 056 AL0	200
41 056 DA0	200
41 056 DC0	200
41 056 DL0	200
41 056 GL0	200
41 056 GN0	200
41 057 000	201
41 058 000	201
41 058 A00	201
41 058 AL0	201
41 058 DA0	201
41 058 DC0	201
41 058 DL0	201
41 058 GL0	201
41 058 GN0	201
41 059 000	201
41 059 A00	201
41 059 AL0	201
41 059 DA0	201
41 059 DC0	201
41 059 DL0	201
41 059 GL0	201
41 059 GN0	201
41 063 000	201
41 063 A00	201
41 063 AL0	201
41 063 DA0	201
41 063 DC0	201
41 063 DL0	201
41 063 GL0	201
41 063 GN0	201
41 064 000	201
41 064 A00	201
41 064 AL0	201
41 064 DA0	201
41 064 DC0	201
41 064 DL0	201
41 064 GL0	201
41 064 GN0	201
41 066 000	202
41 066 A00	202
41 066 AL0	202
41 066 DA0	202
41 066 DC0	202
41 066 DL0	202
41 066 GL0	202
41 066 GN0	202
41 067 000	202
41 067 A00	202
41 067 AL0	202
41 067 DA0	202
41 067 DC0	202
41 067 DL0	202
41 067 GL0	202
41 067 GN0	202
41 068 000	202
41 068 A00	202
41 068 AL0	202
41 068 DA0	202
41 068 DC0	202
41 068 DL0	202
41 068 GL0	202
41 068 GN0	202
41 069 000	202
41 069 A00	202
41 069 AL0	202
41 069 DA0	202
41 069 DC0	202
41 069 DL0	202
41 069 GL0	202
41 069 GN0	202
41 076 000	203
41 076 A00	203
41 076 AL0	203
41 076 DA0	203
41 076 DC0	203
41 076 DL0	203
41 076 GL0	203
41 076 GN0	203
41 077 000	203
41 077 A00	203
41 077 AL0	203
41 077 DA0	203
41 077 DC0	203
41 077 DL0	203
41 077 GL0	203
41 077 GN0	203
41 215 KF0	203
41 216 KF0	200
41 217 KF0	199
41 218 KF0	199
41 219 KF0	201
41 220 KF0	202
41 238 000	490
42	
42 253 000	464
42 300 000	465
42 320 000	464
42 327 000	449, 465
42 333 000	449, 465
42 632 00M	454
42 633 000	77
42 634 000	79
42 635 000	79
42 636 000	79
42 637 000	80
43	
43 537 000	463
45	
45 388 000	52, 61
45 459 000	329
45 914 XE0	329
45 984 001	19, 23
46	
46 717 000	346
46 944 001	419, 421
47	
47 533 000	409
48	
48 053 000	278
48 054 000	278
48 348 000	76, 255
48 349 000	277
48 350 000	277
48 456 000	28
48 457 000	28
48 458 000	34
48 458 AL0	34
48 458 DA0	34
48 458 DC0	34
48 458 DL0	34
48 458 GL0	34
48 458 GN0	34
48 459 000	35
48 459 AL0	35
48 459 DA0	35
48 459 DC0	35
48 459 DL0	35
48 459 GL0	35
48 459 GN0	35
48 460 000	30
48 461 000	30
48 462 000	31
48 463 000	31
48 464 000	36
48 464 AL0	36
48 464 DA0	36
48 464 DC0	36
48 464 DL0	36
48 464 GL0	36
48 464 GN0	36
48 465 000	36
48 465 AL0	36
48 465 DA0	36
48 465 DC0	36
48 465 DL0	36
48 465 GL0	36
48 465 GN0	36
48 466 000	32
48 467 000	32
48 481 000	335, 346
48 497 000	277
48 498 000	278
48 499 000	278
48 514 000	277
48 515 000	277
48 543 001	329
48 646 000	35
48 646 AL0	35
48 646 DA0	35
48 646 DC0	35
48 646 DL0	35
48 646 GL0	35
48 646 GN0	35
48 651 000	36
48 651 AL0	36
48 651 DA0	36
48 651 DC0	36
48 651 DL0	36
48 651 GL0	36
48 651 GN0	36
49	
49 533 000	441
49 533 SH0	441
49 534 000	441
49 534 SH0	441
66	
66 791 000	454, 465

Follow us on:

 grohemena  grohemena 

GROHE Regional HQ
Grome Marketing (Cyprus) Ltd.
P.O. Box 27048, CY-1641 Nicosia,
Cyprus
Phone: + 357 - 22 - 46 52 00

GROHE Headquarters:
GROHE AG
Feldmühleplatz 15
D-40545 Düsseldorf, Germany

ME_10/2024 - Copyright by GROHE

PART OF LIXIL